

NOTICE TO AUTHORIZED USERS OF AWARD #23295 - Furniture, All Types (Except Hospital Room and Patient Handling)

This pricelist/catalog may contain items that are not within the Scope of the Contract Award and/or not within this Contractors approved furniture Categories. All Authorized Users are strongly encouraged to review the Scope of the Award and the Contractors Category Matrix prior to selecting items for purchase under the Contract. Per Solicitation Section 4.5 (D) - Procurement Instructions for Authorized Users: When placing orders under this Award, the Authorized User should follow and be familiar with the terms and conditions governing the Contract and are responsible for determining that the product(s) they intend to purchase fit within the scope of the Award.

References to other government contracts that may be included in a Contractor's pricelist/catalog, including any additional terms or conditions, are void under the OGS Award and should be disregarded. Only OGS' Terms and Conditions, including those within a Contractor's posted Contractor Information and Supplemental Information sheet, are valid under the Contract.

Additionally, Authorized Users are reminded that where discrepancies exist between Price List documents, the lowest price shall prevail (see Section 5.3 Price).

All orders must be placed with the Contractor, or the Contractor's OGS approved Authorized Reseller listed on the OGS website under the Award. Orders placed with a reseller not approved by OGS are not considered contract orders and therefore are not subject to the same terms and conditions of the OGS Award.

Authorized Users should contact the OGS Contract Manager listed on the Award with any questions pertaining to this pricelist/catalog.

NYS Price List Effective 5/2/24

ACCESSORIAL CHARGES
MAY APPLY.
SEE PAGE 7 FOR MORE DETAILS.

NeutralPosture

SEATING

PRICE LIST

2022
September

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAIR USES MATRIX	2
N-TUNE SEATING SYSTEM	4
GUARDIAN	5
CONNEXION ARM	5
SELLING POLICY	6
Terms & Conditions	6
Ordering	6
Prices	6
Taxes	6
Lead Time	6
Customer's Own Material (COM)	6
Storage Fee	6
Compliance with Law	6
Shipping	7
Freight Damage	7
Returns	7
Warranty Claims	7
Delay/Force Majeure	7
QUICK SHIP PROGRAM	8
Overview	8
Fabrics	8
WARRANTY	9
Lifetime Single Shift	9
Continuous-shift Intensive Use	9
GENERAL INFORMATION	10
Patent Information	10
Certification	10
Design	10
Commitment to Non-obsolescence	10
Women's Business Enterprise (WBE)	10
Woman Owned Small Business (WOSB)	10
Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)	10
BIFMA	10
SCS Indoor Advantage	10
Custom Logos	10
Cleanroom to Class 100	11
ESD Seating	11
ESD Order Form	12
COM Form	13
GSA Contract Overview	14
GSA Contract Details	15

HIGH PERFORMANCE SEATING	16
Headrest Options	18
Back Options	18
Seat Options	18
Mechanism Options	19
Arm Options	19
1000 Series	20
5000 Series	22
6000 Series	24
8000 Series	26
8000 Series – Tall & Skinny	28
Big & Tall	30
XSM – Extra Small	32

TASK/CONFERENCE SEATING	34
Arm Options	36
Chair Mechanism Options	38
Stool Mechanism Options	39
Headrest Options	40
Connexion Arm	41
Balance	42
Cozi	44
Cozi Stool	46
Cozi 24/7	48
Cozi Guest	50
E-Series	52
Embrace	54
Embrace Guest	56
Icon	58
Knomi	60
Knomi Mesh/Mesh	62
NV	64
Renati	66
Right Chair	68
Right Chair Stool	70
Right Chair Mesh	72
Right Chair Mesh Stool	74
Right Chair Guest	76
U4ia	78
U4ia Stool	80
U4ia Guest	82
Ulius	84
Ulius Stool	86
Ulius Guest	88

ACTIVE/GUEST SEATING	90
Dice	92
Facet	94

INDUSTRIAL/HEALTHCARE SEATING	96
AbChair	98
Adapta Stool	100
Geo	102
Graphite	104
Stratus Upholstered	106
Stratus Urethane	108

STOOL OPTIONS	110
NeXtep	110
N-position	110
Footrings	111
Footrests	111

WORKPLACE ACCESSORIES	112
Keyboard Arms	114
Keyboard Trays	114
Easy Combos	115
Monitor Arms	116
Forearm Supports	117
Anti-fatigue Floor Mats	117
Tablet Holder	117
CPU Holders	117

SIT/STAND	118
StandUp	118
StandUp A1	119

DESKS/TABLES	120
Features	120
Construction	120
Surface Materials	120

OCCASIONAL	122
Round	122
Square	123

CONFERENCE	124
Oval	124
Rectangle	125

DESKS	126
C-legs	126
O-legs	126
T-legs	127

SIT/STAND DESKS	128
Electric Height Adjustable	128
Stand-biased	129

SIT/STAND PACKAGES	130
1000 Series Sit/Stand Packages	130
8000 Series Sit/Stand Packages	131

SCREENS	132
Privacy/Modesty Panels	132

UPHOLSTERY	134
Fabrics	134
ESD	134
Crypton	134
Leathers/Faux Leathers	135
Quick Ship	135

GRADED IN FABRICS	136
Arc Com	136
Carnegie	137
C.F. Stinson	138
DesignTex	140
Guilford of Maine	141
Luna	141
Luum	142
Maharam	142
Mayer	143
Momentum	144
Paul Brayton	146
Ultrafabrics®I	146
CTL Leather	147
Spradling Viny	147

Chair Uses Matrix

			Quick Ship	High Performance	Work/Task	Executive	Conference/ Training Room	Guest	Stools
		1000 Series page 20	QS	✓	✓	✓			✓
		5000 Series page 22	QS	✓	✓				✓
		6000 Series page 24	QS	✓	✓	✓			
		8000 Series page 26	QS	✓	✓	✓			✓
		Balance™ page 42			✓	✓	✓		
		Big & Tall page 30	QS	✓	✓	✓			
		Cozi® page 44	QS		✓		✓	✓	✓
		Cozi® 24/7 page 48	QS		✓		✓	✓	✓
		Dice™ page 92						✓	
		E-Series™ page 52	QS		✓	✓	✓		✓

✓ Standard

Chair Uses Matrix

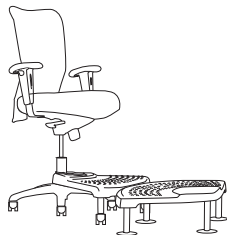
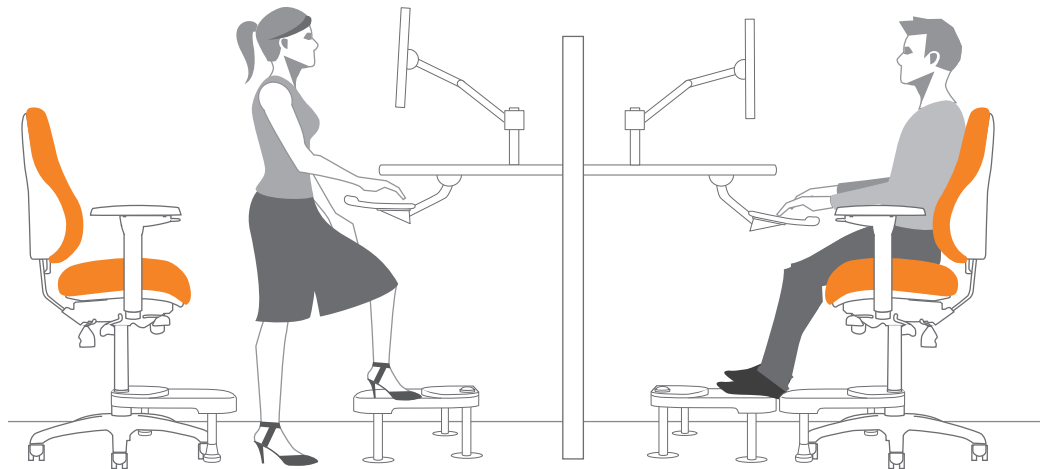
High Performance	Work/Task	Executive	Conference/ Training Room	Guest	Stools	Quick Ship			
		✓	✓	✓			Embrace™ page 54		
				✓		QS	Facet page 94		
	✓	✓	✓		✓	QS	Icon™ page 58		
	✓	✓	✓			QS	Knomi® page 60		 
		✓	✓				NV™ page 64		
	✓	✓	✓		✓	QS	Renati™ page 66		
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	QS	Right Chair® page 68		
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	QS	U4ia® page 78		 
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	QS	Ulius® page 84		 
✓	✓	✓			✓	QS	XSM™ page 32		

✓ Standard

START OF A REVOLUTION

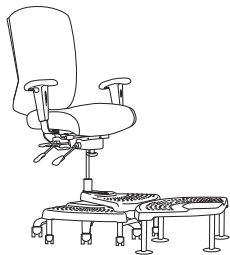
N·tune®, developed by Certified Professional Ergonomists, is all about raising desk heights from 29" to 40" and then raising the chair to stool height, allowing users to easily transition between sitting and standing throughout the workday. Not only does this help alleviate the pains of a sedentary workday, the overall health benefits it provides are immense as well.

By standing for just 2 hours more than normal throughout an average workday, you can burn an extra 280 calories, translating into improvements in BMI, cholesterol, blood pressure levels and many other positive health outcomes.



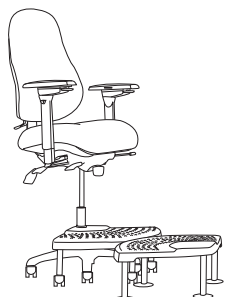
GOOD

- U4ia® with up to 13 adjustable features
- Single platform, depth adjustable 10" NeXtep®
- N-position™ with 10" platform
- N-position™ supports up to 400 lbs



BETTER

- Cozi® with up to 13 adjustable features
- Dual platform, depth adjustable 8"/10" NeXtep® combo
- N-position™ with 10" platform
- N-position™ supports up to 400 lbs



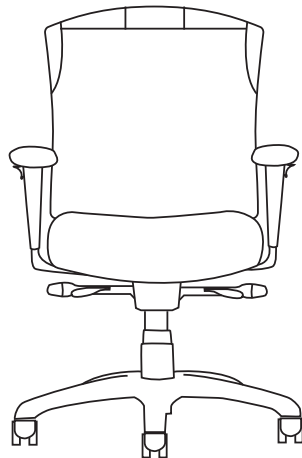
BEST

- 8000 Series with up to 15 adjustable features
- Wide single platform 10" NeXtep® provides more surface area
- N-position™ with 10" platform
- N-position™ supports up to 400 lbs

GUARDIAN®

The Guardian® is a NIJ Level II compliant bullet resistant vest custom fitted over the chair's back. A NIJ Level II compliant bullet resistant vest will provide protection against regular powered 9mm handguns, up to .357 Magnums. The vest fits over the back of the Cozi chair

and is easily removable. With the vest on the chair, it can also be used as a shield by kneeling behind the back of the chair. In a situation where response time can save your life, there is no quicker solution to protection than having the Guardian® at your desk.



NIJ Level II compliant



Best of NeoCon Gold award winner



Protection against regular powered 9mm handguns, up to .357 Magnums



Inconspicuous
Looks like a regular chair



Use as shield or vest



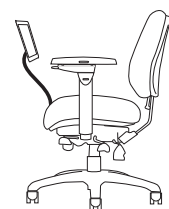
AVAILABLE MODELS

Cozi	page 44
Cozi Stool	page 46
Cozi 24/7	page 48

CONNEXION® ARM

FEATURES

- Quickly and easily position your tablet where it's comfortable for you
- Holds your tablet so you don't have to
- Eliminates awkward postures and helps reduce upper body fatigue
- Engineered for ease of use
- Can be used while sitting or standing
- 3 mounting options, left, right or both



TERMS AND CONDITIONS

For all non-rated or new accounts, payment terms are Cash in Advance (C.I.A.) until credit has been approved or rated. Please send full credit information and references and allow time for Credit Department approval.

For all established accounts, payment is due within thirty (30) days from the invoice date. Neutral Posture (NP) reserves the right to change or cancel the terms of sale based on volume, credit rating and/or credit information. Prepayment, whole or in part, may be requested at any time at the discretion of the corporate office.

Past due accounts are subject to a 1.5% late charge or maximum amount permitted under local law, for each thirty (30) days the outstanding balance remains open after the due date.

Withholding of payments based on carrier damages, shortages or other disputes is illegal and subject to charges.

Neutral Posture does not accept credit cards.

ORDERING

All orders must be in writing; faxed, emailed or mailed. The product model number(s) contained in the order acknowledgment shall be the final expression of the order. A purchase order is not binding on NP until customer has received NP's order confirmation or acknowledgment. Orders must have a contact name and phone number. Orders may not be cancelled without written consent of Neutral Posture.

To expedite complete/correct entry of your order, be certain all model numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order number(s), bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific shipping dates required.

Orders should be sent to:
Neutral Posture
3904 N Texas Avenue Bryan, TX 77803
979.778.0502 (Option 2)
800.446.3746
979.778.0408 FAX
E-mail: orderentry@neutralposture.com

When an order is received, it is assigned a scheduled ship date. That date is shown on the order acknowledgment.

Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of NP. Changes may affect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to customer. In the event of cancellation, customer will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges as established by NP. Orders for special product, orders including customer's own material (COM) and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be cancelled.

An Expedite fee of a minimum of 3% of net will be charged for orders requiring less than standard lead time.

PRICES

Prices are subject to change without notice. List prices shall be those in effect on the date of receipt of purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. Prices in effect at time of shipment prevails in the event of a discrepancy.

TAXES

All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the products shall be paid by customer. If customer claims an exemption from any tax, customer shall submit to NP the appropriate exemption certificates.

LEAD TIME

Quick Ship lead time is five (5) business days for products noted with Quick Ship in the price list for quantities of 25 chairs or less. 5 day Quick Ship must be requested on purchase order and is not guaranteed until acknowledged by NP's corporate office. Lead times can vary due to fluctuation in production capacity. It is always best to confirm lead time with Customer Service. Standard lead time is 3 - 4 weeks for orders that are not Quick Ship and/or Quick Ship quantities of 26 - 300 units. For larger orders contact Customer Service for lead time.

An expedite fee of a minimum of 3% of net will be charged for orders requiring less than standard lead times. Less than standard lead time is clarified as less than 5 business days for Quick Ship models/quantities or less than 3 - 4 weeks on non-Quick Ship models. Customer to contact Customer Service prior to submitting the order to confirm expediting is available for their specific order.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM)

A customer who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to NP's line of products, must submit samples of the requested material to NP prior to entry of a customer order. NP will determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and products. The customer shall identify the COM to meet any applicable requirements of Underwriters Laboratories, CAL 117-2013, and/or Canadian Standards Association. If the COM is acceptable, NP will then establish a price for using the COM. For the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact Customer Service. NP shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Customer shall indemnify and hold NP harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the product.

STORAGE FEE

Any changes made by the customer to postpone the delivery date on orders which have already gone into production, will be charged a storage fee. This fee will be applied to both partially and fully built orders. NP will advise of fee prior to applying charge.

COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

Customer is solely responsible for compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, ordinances, regulations, rules and standards relating to the installation, maintenance, use and operation of the products.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

SHIPPING

Most NP products include shipping. All standard discount orders are F.O.B destination delivered by way of parcel or freight carrier dock to dock within the forty-eight (48) contiguous United States and the District of Columbia. NP will designate the shipping mode and carrier based on geographical location and best service as defined by our Logistics Department.

For orders shipping outside the forty-eight (48) contiguous United States and the District of Columbia, customer pays shipping from port of embarkation to destination and order will be shipped "best way". Customer will incur additional charges if they choose to specify a freight carrier.

Any order requiring special delivery service, other than normal dock to dock delivery, will incur additional charges. These services include, but are not limited to residential delivery, limited access delivery, lift gate service, inside delivery, call before delivery, re-routed deliveries, specific delivery date/time requests or congestion fees. These charges will be quoted upon customer request.

Conditions beyond the control of NP, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. NP shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.

Delivery date and time are at the discretion of the carrier within reasonable transit time unless special arrangements have been agreed to in writing between customer and NP prior to shipment.

Accessorial Charges

Delivery Appointment Required
Inside Delivery/Pick Up
Items Over 96 Inches
Lift Gate Required
Limited Access Delivery
Notification/CBD
Residential Delivery
Ship Fully Assembled
Pre-delivery Notification
Re-delivery/Return Trip

Contact Customer Service at
customerservice@neutralposture.com
or 979.778.0502 for pricing.

DELAY/FORCE MAJEURE

NP shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of any governmental authority or of the customer, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, NP may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available product or cancel any purchase order.

FREIGHT DAMAGE

Upon receipt of shipment consignee is responsible for checking delivery for shortages or signs of damage. If a problem is discovered, bring it to the driver's attention immediately. If any of the goods called for on the Bill of Lading are shorted or damaged, consignees should not accept them until the carrier makes a notation on the freight bill of the shorted or damaged goods. The more precise the notation, the easier the claim can be resolved. NP's responsibility ceases when the consignee signs the freight delivery receipt as received in good condition. Shipping claims must be made within thirty (30) days of shipment delivery.

RETURNS

The return of product without written authorization by NP shall not be accepted. All merchandise returns must be pre-approved by the corporate office and sent freight prepaid. Contact the Warranty Department, warrantyrequest@neutralposture.com, to receive a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number for any return. RMAs are valid for thirty (30) days and any returned merchandise without a RMA number will be refused.

No deductions from any NP invoices can be made for return merchandise until it is approved by the corporate office. No deductions will be honored until returned goods are processed through our Quality Control Audit.

All returns for canceled orders must be pre-approved by the corporate office and sent freight prepaid. No returns will be authorized unless our inventory allows it, the parts are in good reusable condition and it was sold within the last thirty (30) days. Authorized seating returns will be charged a thirty percent (30%) (twenty percent (20%) for GSA) restocking fee, by agreement, to cover handling, inspection, stocking and repackaging. Authorized systems returns are subject to a forty-five percent (45%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by NP (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned products must be unused, in original condition and in the original NP packing cartons. No refund or credit will be given for damaged products.

WARRANTY CLAIMS

NP reserves the right to specify that items or parts claimed to be defective, be returned to the factory for our inspection. If the claim is justified, repair or replacement of defective parts under warranty will be made through NP at no cost to the customer. NP will, at its discretion, reimburse the furniture dealer for labor (actual costs only) on warranty parts. The furniture dealer must submit a quote to be approved prior to service. If approved, the furniture dealer must then submit an invoice to NP for reimbursement after the service is completed. Freight for products and parts covered under warranty will be covered for the forty-eight (48) contiguous states and the District of Columbia, with the method of shipping at NP's discretion. All claims must include the product serial number. NP will have no warranty obligation if the product was subjected to abuse, alteration, misuse, negligence or accident or if the user fails to perform the proper maintenance for the product.

warrantyrequest@neutralposture.com

QUICK SHIP OVERVIEW

Neutral Posture's Quick Ship program allows customers to receive selected items sooner, for no extra charge. Items available on the Quick Ship program will be manufactured and shipped within 5 business days of an accurately specified order. Orders must be designated as Quick Ship on the PO in order to be processed as Quick Ship.

AVAILABLE CHAIRS

MAX QTY

1000 Series	25
5000 Series	25
6000 Series	25
8000 Series	25
Big & Tall	25
Cozi	25
Cozi 24/7	25
E-Series	25
Icon	25
Knomi	25
Renati	25
Right Chair	25
U4ia	25
Ulius	25
XSM	25

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

Grade 1

Ranchero	Black	230609
Spacer	Pewter	200651
Spacer	Ink	200649
Spacer	Black	200648
Spacer	Wine	200650

Grade 3

Ace	Toast	200714
Ace	Peony	200710
Ace	Char	200703
Ace	Midnight	200709
Ace	Jet	200707
Cloud 9	Red Dawn	
Cloud 9	Midnight Sky	
Cloud 9	New Haze	
Cloud 9	Fog	
Cloud 9	Thunder	

Grade 4

Revive	Ebony
Revive	Goose
Revive	Ink
Revive	Metal

WARRANTY

EFFECTIVE APRIL 2017

Neutral Posture warrants to the original customer from the date of purchase that the products NP manufactures and sells to the customer are free of defects in workmanship and materials under normal use during the applicable warranty period set forth below.

Normal use is defined as wear which occurs in an office environment during the course of a normal single-shift usage workday (8 hours per day/5 days per week). NP products used in an environment exceeding 8 hours per day/5 days per week, are warranted to be free from defects in workmanship and materials for a period of two (2) years.

NP's warranty obligation is limited to the replacement or repair, at NP's discretion, of defective products which have been reported by the original customer to be defective in workmanship or material and which are found to be so by NP upon inspection. Defective products shall be returned at the discretion of the corporate office and all returns must be authorized in advance. NP will assume no responsibility for any labor charges.

Freight for products and parts under warranty will be covered for the forty-eight (48) contiguous United States and the District of Columbia with the method of shipping at NP's discretion.

The user shall be responsible for all maintenance service, which includes but not limited to: lubricating and cleaning of the product, assembly, adjustment, checking all screws every six (6) months and performing operation checks.

PRODUCT AND PERIOD OF WARRANTY

12 Years

All products and components except as noted below

10 Years

Chair controls, pneumatic cylinders, casters, glides, arms and plastic components

5 Years

Arm pads, StandUp®, StandUp®A1, inflatable lumbar, anti-fatigue mats, footrings, footrests, NeXtep®, CPU holders, monitor arms, keyboard trays, keyboard mechanisms, Connexion Arm®, foam, mesh material, Guardian®

3 Years

Upholstery excluding leather, Ultraleather™, NovaSuede®, UltraSuede®, Finesse®, Graded In, COM or COL

2 Years

StandUp®X1, tablet holder, forearm supports

Replacement Parts

Warranted for two (2) years or the balance of the original warranty, whichever is longer

Engineer-to-Order Product

NP warrants all engineer-to-order products to be free from defects in workmanship given normal use and care for three (3) years of single-shift service

Purchased Parts

Warranted for thirty (30) days out of box

EXCLUSIONS

- The product was not purchased new from NP
- The product was subjected to abuse, alteration, misuse, negligence or accident
- Damage caused by a carrier
- Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than NP (including user modification, improper use or installation of products)
- Colorfastness, matching of color, fabric puddling, or wearing qualities of any material
- Neutral Posture is not responsible for slight differences in fabric color due to supplier dye lot differences on large orders or on repeat orders placed at later dates from the original order
- Leather, Ultraleather™, NovaSuede®, UltraSuede®, Finesse®, COM, COL or any other third party materials applied to product as specified by the customer including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, behavior, colorfastness, performance, etc.
- Non-compliance with installation and maintenance instructions
- Modifications or attachments to the product that are not approved by NP and product failures resulting from such modifications or attachments
- Damage caused by cleaning chemicals
- Dye transfers caused by external contaminants (including clothing and accessory dye such as those used on denim jeans)
- Substitution of any unauthorized non-NP components for use in the place of NP components
- Products that are exposed to extreme environmental conditions and/or have been subject to improper storage
- Damage from sharp objects such as writing utensils, heeled shoes, scissors, jewelry or keys

The warranty printed above is the only warranty applicable to these products. All other warranties expressed or limited, including but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are disclaimed.

24 / 7 CONTINUOUS-SHIFT

Covers all components of the chair for a period of five (5) years to the original customer from the date of purchase except for upholstery and inflatable lumbar. Only upholstery with a double rub rating of over 1M is warranted for the complete 5-year period.

Models Available

Big & Tall Series	Included in Price
Cozi 24/7	Included in Price
NP Series	\$290 List Up Charge Per Chair
All other chairs	Contact Customer Service, customerservice@neutralposture.com



Always confirm pricing/availability with Customer Service.

GENERAL INFORMATION

PATENT INFORMATION

Neutral Posture® Chair	U.S. Patent #4,552,404
AbStool®	U.S. Patent #6,877,812
	U.S. Patent #7,104,606
360° Adjustable Arms	U.S. Patent #6,296,312
Adjustment Guide	U.S. Patent #D458,777
Balance™	U.S. Patent #D541,061
Connexion® Arm	U.S. Patent #8,955,905
ElementAI®	U.S. Patent #D588,145
Fring® Footrest	U.S. Patent #6,142,571
	U.S. Patent #6,607,246
Inflatable Lumbar	U.S. Patent #6,220,663
	U.S. Patent #6,290,295
Keyboard Tray	U.S. Patent #D463,441
NeXtep®	U.S. Patent #7,036,886
N•Position™	U.S. Patent #D557,513
StandUp®	U.S. Patent #7,048,236
Cover for a	
Seating Device	U.S. Patent #D647,353
Other Patents Pending	

CERTIFICATION

Independent tests show that all NP chairs meet or exceed current ANSI/HFES 100-2007, ANSI/BIFMA and California 117 certification standards. Certain NP products meet California Technical Bulletin 133 and task intensive certification standards. All cylinders are rated Class 4 or better by UNI standards.

DESIGN

NP reserves the right to make changes and improvements in design and materials and to discontinue parts and components at their discretion.

NEUTRAL POSTURE'S COMMITMENT TO NON-OBSOLESCENCE.

To address the way people work today and the ever changing work environment, Neutral Posture introduces new and improved products. These introductions are designed to retrofit existing customer inventory. Enhancements mean nothing if you can't adapt. If a product is enhanced, function changes or demand becomes low, NP will provide compatible products across generations of equal or similar appearance and operational characteristics in terms of form, fit and function. Because mills and suppliers discontinue fabrics, laminates and paints with little or no notice, NP is not able to guarantee finish availability. When possible, notification of discontinued finishes to dealers and end users will be made. Neutral Posture will provide a 90-day window from the date of discontinuation in which we will guarantee availability of the finish.

WOMEN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (WBE)

This certification is administered by the Women's Business Enterprise National Council (WBENC) and is used to qualify potential vendors as credible diversity suppliers. NP is certified as a WBE by WBENC.

WOMAN OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOSB)

The U.S. Small Business Administration's WOSB Federal Contract Program provides greater access to federal contracting opportunities for WOSBs. The program allows contracting officers to set aside specific contracts for certified WOSBs and helps federal agencies achieve the existing statutory goal of five percent of federal contracting dollars being awarded to WOSBs. NP is certified as a WOSB by WBENC.

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB)

The Texas Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) program encourages the use of HUBs in state procurement and provides information to minority and woman-owned businesses on the state's procurement process. NP is certified as a HUB.

BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE

MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

NP is a member of the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA). Tests developed by BIFMA and approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) determine the strength and durability of office furniture in its everyday use. Although this testing does not serve as a warranty or guarantee, NP standard products within this price list meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011, BIFMA G1-2001 and ANSI/HFES 100-2007 standards. Combinations of options added on to the standard products may not meet ANSI/ BIFMA standards. Those combinations which do not meet ANSI/BIFMA standards are not available on GSA. Additionally, most seating is BIFMA level 2 certified. For more information, contact Customer Service at customerservice@neutralposture.com.

SCS INDOOR ADVANTAGE CERTIFICATION

All NP seating products are certified by SCS Global Services for indoor air quality.

CUSTOM LOGOS

Your company, university, mascot, etc as a custom logo in embroidery can be placed on most fabrics or in Cloud 9™. Contact Customer Service at customerservice@neutralposture.com for details and pricing.

GENERAL INFORMATION

CLEANROOM TO CLASS 100

Independent testing according to Federal STD 209E (correlates to ISO-14644C Class 5) confirms NP cleanroom seating meets or exceeds Class 100 requirements. NP cleanroom models are designed to prevent particulates in cleanroom environments. In addition to top-quality vinyl upholstery, a HEPA filtration system in the seat and backrest prevent particulate release.

Available Models

Available Models	Upcharge (List)
Big & Tall	\$132
Cozi	\$132
Cozi 24/7	\$132
NPSS500-D1	\$132
NPSS600-D1	\$132
AbChair (Urethane)	\$132
Adapta Stool	\$132
Stratus Upholstered	\$132
Stratus Urethane	\$77
Graphite	\$77
Geo	\$77

ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE (ESD) SEATING

NP ESD models are tested to meet the requirements of today's ESD environment with conductive components and fabrics (1% carbon fiber with surface resistivity no greater than 1.3×10^6 ohms/sq.cm when test in accordance with ANSI/ESD STM12.1-2013). ESD chairs are an integral part of an effective ESD system that includes a conductive floor or mat to complete conductive path.

Upholstery

- Conductive cloth or vinyl

Options

- 20" Footring
- Upholstered Back Outer
- 4" Height Adjustable Arms
- T Arms
- Drag Chain

Features

- Polished Aluminum Base

Available Chairs

Available Chairs	Upcharge (List)
5000 Series	\$320
6000 Series	\$320
8000 Series	\$320
AbChair	\$320
Adapta	\$320
Big & Tall	\$320
Cozi	\$320
Cozi Stool	\$320
Cozi 24/7	\$320
Icon	\$385
Stratus Upholstered	\$320
XSM – Extra Small	\$320

Upcharge added to graded price. Many other options and features available at an added charge. Please refer to page 12 for pricing.

ESD Order Form

Customer _____

Contact Name _____

Phone Number _____

Fax Number _____

Email Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Purchase Order Number _____

Quantity _____

Model # _____ List Price _____

ESD Option – Per Chair

Upcharge

Standard ESD Package (E)

\$320

- Convert to equivalent ESD cylinder
- Convert to aluminum base
- Convert to equivalent ESD casters or glides
- The standard ESD chair is without arms
- ESD wiring & braiding
- Ships fully assembled

Select Additional ESD Options

☐ Add conductivity to Upholstered Back Outer (U) <i>Only available on Neutral Posture® Series</i>	\$22
☐ 4" Adjustable Arms with conductivity	\$264
☐ Add conductivity to 20" Chrome Footring (R2)	\$22
☐ Drag chain <i>Includes chain and conductivity</i>	\$33

Total ESD up charge per chair \$ _____

Send completed form with order to:

Neutral Posture, Inc.
3904 N. Texas Avenue
Bryan, TX 77803
979.778.0502 (Option 2)
800.446.3746
979.778.0408 FAX
orderentry@neutralposture.com

Available Chairs

- 5000 Series
- 6000 Series
- 8000 Series
- AbChair
- Adapta
- Big & Tall (*Arms are fixed*)
- Cozi
- Cozi Stool
- Cozi 24/7
- Icon (*Upcharge is \$385*)
- Stratus Upholstered
- XSM – Extra Small

Customer's Own Material (COM) Form

Dealer Name _____

Contact Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone Number _____

Fax Number _____

Email Address _____

Customer Name _____

Fabric Source (Mill) _____

Fabric Pattern Name _____

Fabric Pattern Number _____

Fabric Color _____

Backer Type (if any) _____

Fabric Orientation

Attach a fabric sample with the correct orientation

TOP

BOTTOM

Send completed form and sample yardage to:

Neutral Posture, Inc.
Attention: Customer Service
3904 N. Texas Avenue
Bryan, Texas 77803
(979) 778-0502 or
customerservice@neutralposture.com

We will make sure material is sent to the correct plant(s) for testing.

Preferred memo sample size is 12" x 12". Additional yardage may be required for testing.

Please make sure fabric has been approved for CAL117 flammability testing. Most industry fabrics have been tested and approved. NP may not use a fabric that has not been approved for CAL117.

NP will notify you of test results.

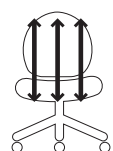
Contact Customer Service for pricing/grading. COM yardage may vary, depending on repeat pattern. COM not covered under warranty.

All COM subject to NP testing and approval.

COM form must accompany fabric.

If fabric is a stripe please select the correct orientation:

☐ Horizontal ☐ Vertical



Is there a desired top?

Yes _____ No _____

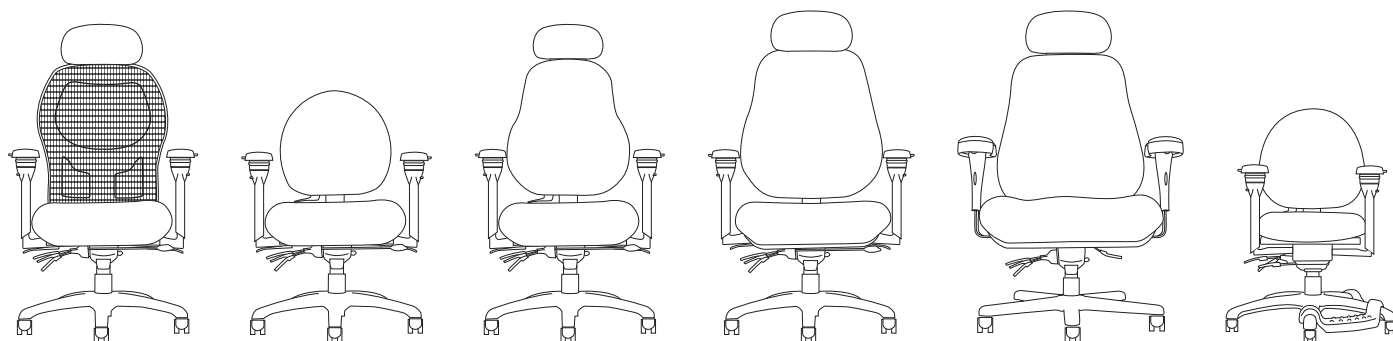
If so please specify.

HIGH PERFORMANCE SEATING

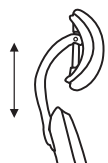
Neutral Posture's high performance chairs are truly at the top of the line in the industry when it comes to comfort. The chairs offer up to 15 adjustments ensuring that the chair will fit every inch of your body just right. Our high performance chairs are made to fit anyone and everyone, with our Neutral Posture Series chairs fitting anyone within the 5th percentile female to the 95th percentile male and the XSM and the Big and Tall fitting anyone outside that

range. These chairs are also well known for their weight dispersing abilities. Weight dispersion presents a much more comfortable seat by spreading out the weight of your body, lowering the pressure by 50%. The high performance seating is engineered as a tool to empower those who use it. The high performance seating can be used for long periods of time promoting productivity and are just as comfy at the end of the day as they were at the beginning.

HIGH PERFORMANCE SEATING



HEADREST OPTIONS

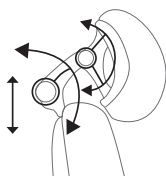


HE HEADREST

Black Vinyl

FOR MESH BACK

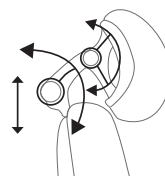
- Height



H4 DUAL PIVOT

Matching Upholstery

- Height
- Depth
- 2 Pivot Points



H5 DUAL PIVOT

Black Faux Leather

- Height
- Depth
- 2 Pivot Points

BACK OPTIONS



1 BACK

Mesh Back

- Not height adjustable
- Independent lumbar adjustment
- Easily converts to an upholstered back with optional sleeve



5 BACK

Mid Back, Minimal Lateral Contour

- Height adjustable
- Excellent lower back support with inflatable lumbar
- Small profile
- Good choice for tight areas



6 BACK

High Back, Minimal Lateral Contour

- Height adjustable
- Excellent upper & lower back support with inflatable lumbar
- Tallest, widest backrest
- Good choice for larger users



8 BACK

High Back, Moderate Lateral Contour

- Height adjustable
- Excellent upper & lower back support with inflatable lumbar
- Excellent choice for all applications

SEAT OPTIONS



5 SEAT

Medium Seat, Minimal Contour

- 3" thick foam eliminates "bottoming out"
- Fits widest range of population



8 SEAT

Large Seat, Minimal Contour

- Large dimension accommodates larger users
- 3" thick foam eliminates "bottoming out"



6 SEAT

Medium Seat, Moderate Contour

- Contoured seat design minimizes seated pressure
- 3" thick foam eliminates "bottoming out"
- Arm post notches reduce armrest width by 2"



9 SEAT

Large Seat, Deep Contour

- Largest contoured seat
- Designed for larger users
- Designed to support forward tilt (i.e. neutral posture)
- Maximizes surface contact to disperse seated pressure

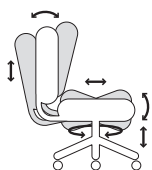


7 SEAT

Medium Seat, Deep Contour

- Most contoured seat design
- Designed to support forward tilt (i.e. neutral posture)
- Maximizes surface contact to disperse seated pressure

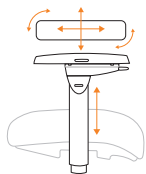
CHAIR MECHANISM



0 MULTI-FUNCTION

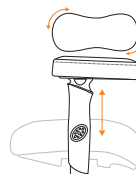
- Center pivot
- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Back height
(not available on 1000 Series)
- Seat angle
- Seat tension
- Independent back angle
- Forward tilt-stop
- Seat slider

ARM OPTIONS



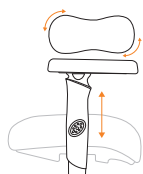
0 ARM 5-way 360°

- Height, width, depth & pivot adjustable
- 24 positive-lock angle positions in 360° range
- Arm pads slide in & out for additional width adjustment
- Arm pads slide back & forth allowing closest access to work



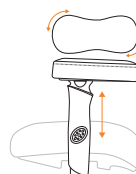
6 ARM Oversized Black Vinyl Arm Pads

- Height, width & pivot adjustable
- Oversized, padded arm pads provide large, extra soft surface
- 22 positive-lock angle positions in 360° range
- 180° rotation alternates long/short end positioning for access to work



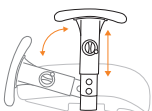
3 ARM 360° Swivel w/Oversized Urethane

- Height, width & pivot adjustable
- Oversized arm pads provide large, soft surface
- 22 positive-lock angle positions in 360° range
- 180° rotation alternates long/short end positioning for access to work



7 ARM Oversized Fabric/Leather Arm Pads

- Height, width & pivot adjustable
- Oversized, padded arm pads provide large, extra soft surface
- 22 positive-lock angle positions in 360° range
- 180° rotation alternates long/short end positioning for access to work



4 ARM Swing

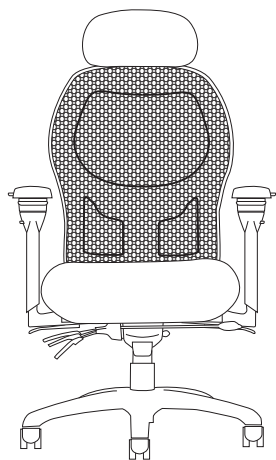
- Unique design swings arm down & out of the way
- Height, width & swing-down adjustable
- Excellent for multi-user applications where not all want armrests



P ARM 360° Swivel

- Height, width & pivot adjustable
- 22 positive-lock angle positions in 360° range
- 180° rotation alternates long/short end positioning for access to work

1000 Series



NPS1500-H5

FEATURES

- Up to 14 active adjustments
- Mesh back
- Independent lumbar
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Convert mesh back to upholstered w/optional sleeve
- 2 headrest options

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5-way 360° Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 0 5-way 360°
- 5 No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available quick ship fabrics see page 8.

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code	Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Mech
NPS Neutral Posture Series	1 Mesh Back	5 Medium Seat, <i>Minimal Contour</i> 6 Medium Seat, <i>Moderate Contour</i> 7 Medium Seat, <i>Deep Contour</i> 8 Large Seat, <i>Minimal Contour</i>	0 5-way 360° \$0 3 360° w/Oversized Urethane \$82 4 Swing \$170 5 No Arms (\$140) 6 360° w/Oversized Black Vinyl \$247 7 360° w/Oversized Fabric/Leather \$291 P 360° Swivel \$0	0 Multi-function \$0
NPS	1	5	0	0



**NPS1500****NPS1600****NPS1700****NPS1800**

\$1,429	\$1,507	\$1,519	\$1,519
\$1,489	\$1,567	\$1,579	\$1,579
\$1,549	\$1,627	\$1,639	\$1,639
\$1,619	\$1,697	\$1,709	\$1,709
\$1,689	\$1,767	\$1,779	\$1,779
\$1,769	\$1,847	\$1,859	\$1,859
\$1,849	\$1,927	\$1,939	\$1,939
\$1,939	\$2,017	\$2,029	\$2,029
\$2,029	\$2,107	\$2,119	\$2,119

40 × 26 × 26	40 × 26 × 26	40 × 26 × 26	40 × 26 × 26
56 lbs	56 lbs	61 lbs	61 lbs
21	23	23	23
17.5 – 22.5	17.5 – 22.5	17.5 – 22.5	18.25 – 23.25
15.5 – 18	16 – 18.5	16 – 18.5	18 – 20.5
F3° – R11°	F9° – R6°	F10° – R3°	F5° – R7°
19	19	19	19
21	21	21	21
95° – 114°	100° – 126°	103° – 123°	102° – 109°
3	3	3	3
7 – 11	7 – 11	7 – 11	6.5 – 10.5
15.75 – 22.25	15.75 – 22.25	18 – 22.25	18 – 22.25
26	26	26	26
1 yd	1 yd	1 yd	1 yd
28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24
66 lbs	66 lbs	71 lbs	71 lbs
KD	KD	KD	KD

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches.
Specs may differ for stools.

Grade 1**Grade 2****Grade 3****Grade 4****Grade 5****Grade 6****Grade 7****Grade 8****Grade 9**

Chair (H x W x D)

Chair Weight

Seat Width

Seat Height

Seat Depth

Seat Angle

Back Width

Back Height

Back Angle

Lumbar Range

Arm Height

Arm Width

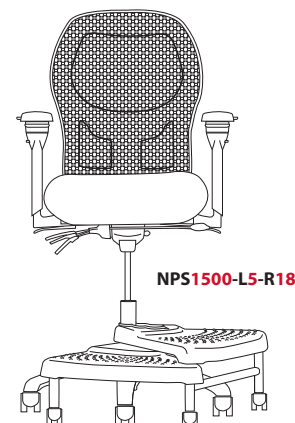
Base Diameter

COM Yardage

Shipping Box (L x W x H)

Shipping Weight

Shipping Method

**NPS1500-L5-R18**

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NPS1500 - __ - __

General			Continuous Shift Warranty		Chair Cylinders		Stool Cylinders				
CR	Cleanroom to Class 100	\$81	IU	Continuous-shift warranty	\$335	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0	L4	8" Cylinder	\$63
CX	Coccyx Cutout	\$248				L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63	L5	10" Cylinder	\$63
	Cloud 9, Revive, Top Shelf & M Plus					L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63	L7	7" Cylinder	\$63
F	Fring® Footrest	\$58	Casters/Glides			Headrests			Footrings – for stool cylinders only		
	Only available on (B0) base		C1	Hard Floor	\$28	HE	Height Adjustable	\$69	R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$86	C2	Glides	\$28		Black vinyl		R2	20" Chrome	\$92
			C3	Occupied Braking	\$213	H5	Dual Pivot	\$323			
			C4	Unoccupied Braking	\$69		Black faux leather		NeXtep® – for stool cylinders only		
			C8	Chrome Carpet	\$104	Connexion® Arm			R8	8" w/Casters	\$213
			C9	Chrome Hard Floor	\$116	Z1	Connexion Arm	\$404	R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
							Only available on (5) & (6) seat		R18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
Back Sleeve – Back of sleeve made w/Spacer			Bases			Connexion® Arm Attachments			RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
S1	Grade 1	\$116	B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162				RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
S2	Grade 2	\$168		Recommended with (L1)					Also available w/glides.		
S3	Grade 3	\$210	B8	27" Brushed Aluminum	\$162				For additional stool options see page 110.		
S4	Grade 4	\$252		Recommended with (L1)		A1	Tablet Holder	\$171			
S5	Grade 5	\$294	B12	28" Black	\$127		Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm				
S6	Grade 6	\$347									
S7	Grade 7	\$399									
S8	Grade 8	\$452									
S9	Grade 9	\$504									



STANDARD FEATURES

- 5-way 360° Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

0 5-way 360°
5 No Arms

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Series Code	Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Mech
NPS Neutral Posture Series	5 Mid Back	5 Medium Seat, <i>Minimal Contour</i> 6 Medium Seat, <i>Moderate Contour</i> 7 Medium Seat, <i>Deep Contour</i> 8 Large Seat, <i>Minimal Contour</i> 9 Large Seat, <i>Deep Contour</i>	0 5-way 360° \$0 3 360° w/Oversized Urethane \$86 4 Swing \$179 5 No Arms (\$140) 6 360° w/Oversized Black Vinyl \$259 7 360° w/Oversized Fabric/Leather \$306 P 360° Swivel \$0	0 Multi-function \$0
NPS	5	5	0	0



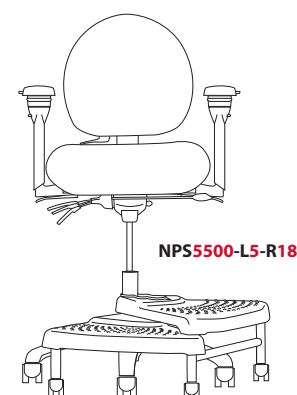
NPS5500	NPS5600	NPS5700	NPS5800	NPS5900
\$1,483	\$1,561	\$1,573	\$1,573	\$1,615
\$1,543	\$1,621	\$1,633	\$1,633	\$1,675
\$1,603	\$1,681	\$1,693	\$1,693	\$1,735
\$1,673	\$1,751	\$1,763	\$1,763	\$1,805
\$1,743	\$1,821	\$1,833	\$1,833	\$1,875
\$1,823	\$1,901	\$1,913	\$1,913	\$1,955
\$1,903	\$1,981	\$1,993	\$1,993	\$2,035
\$1,993	\$2,071	\$2,083	\$2,083	\$2,125
\$2,083	\$2,161	\$2,173	\$2,173	\$2,215

36 x 26 x 26	36 x 26 x 26	36 x 26 x 26	36 x 26 x 26	36 x 26 x 26
52.5 lbs	52.5 lbs	57 lbs	57 lbs	57 lbs
21	23	23	23	25
17.5 – 22.5	17.5 – 22.5	17.5 – 22.5	18.25 – 23.5	17.5 – 22.5
15.5 – 18	16 – 18.5	16 – 18.5	18 – 20.5	19 – 21.5
F3° – R11°	F9° – R6°	F10° – R3°	F5° – R7°	F8° – R6°
17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
17 – 21	17 – 21	16 – 20	17 – 21	16 – 20
102° – 122°	107° – 122°	107° – 124°	108° – 128°	102° – 118°
4	4	4	4	4
7 – 11	7 – 11	7 – 11	6.5 – 10.5	6.5 – 10.5
15.75 – 22.25	15.75 – 22.25	18 – 22.25	18 – 22.25	18.5 – 22.25
26	26	26	26	26
2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd
28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24
62.5 lbs	62.5 lbs	67 lbs	67 lbs	67 lbs
KD	KD	KD	KD	FA

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches.
Specs may differ for stools.

Grade 1**Grade 2****Grade 3****Grade 4****Grade 5****Grade 6****Grade 7****Grade 8****Grade 9****Chair (H x W x D)****Chair Weight****Seat Width****Seat Height****Seat Depth****Seat Angle****Back Width****Back Height****Back Angle****Lumbar Range****Arm Height****Arm Width****Base Diameter****COM Yardage****Shipping Box (L x W x H)****Shipping Weight****Shipping Method**

Upholstered Back Outer		
U1	Grade 1	\$120
U2	Grade 2	\$140
U3	Grade 3	\$160
U4	Grade 4	\$180
U5	Grade 5	\$200
U6	Grade 6	\$220
U7	Grade 7	\$240
U8	Grade 8	\$260
U9	Grade 9	\$280

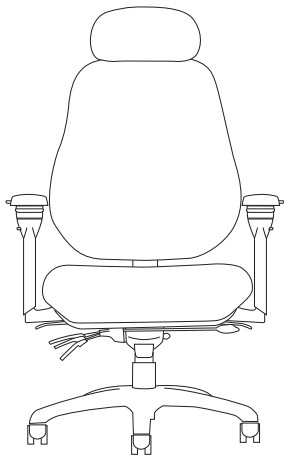
**Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NPS5500 - __ - __**

General			Casters/Glides		Chair Cylinders		Stool Cylinders				
A	Thoracic Support	\$92	C1	Hard Floor	\$28	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0	L4	8" Cylinder	\$63
CR	Cleanroom to Class 100	\$139	C2	Glides	\$28	L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63	L5	10" Cylinder	\$63
CX	Coccyx Cutout	\$248	C3	Occupied Braking	\$213	L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63	L7	7" Cylinder	\$63
	Cloud 9, Revive, Top Shelf & M Plus		C4	Unoccupied Braking	\$69						
D1	No Inflatable Lumbar	(\$50)	C8	Chrome Carpet	\$104	Connexion® Arm			Footrings for stool cylinders only		
E	ESD*	\$335	C9	Chrome Hard Floor	\$116	Z1	Connexion Arm	\$404	R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
F	Fring® Footrest	\$58					Only available on (5) & (6) seat		R2	20" Chrome	\$92
	Only available on (B0) base		Bases								
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$144	B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	Connexion® Arm Attachments			NeXtep® for stool cylinders only		
				Recommended with (L1)		A1	Tablet Holder	\$171	R8	8" w/Casters	\$213
Continuous Shift Warranty			B8	27" Brushed Aluminum	\$162		Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm		R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
IU	Continuous-shift warranty	\$335		Recommended with (L1)					R18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
			B12	28" Black	\$127				RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
									RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340

Also available w/glides.

For additional stool options
see page 110.

6000 Series



NPS6800-H4

FEATURES

- Up to 15 active adjustments
- High back & contoured seat designs
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Inflatable lumbar
- Optional headrest

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5-way 360° Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 0 5-way 360°
- 5 No Arms

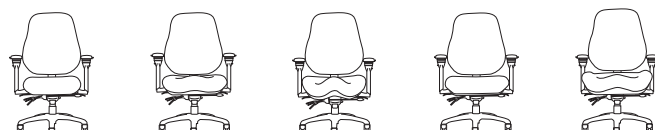
QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Mech
NPS	Neutral Posture Series	6 High Back	5 Medium Seat, Minimal Contour	0 5-way 360° \$0	0 Multi-function \$0
			6 Medium Seat, Moderate Contour	3 360° w/Oversized Urethane \$86	
			7 Medium Seat, Deep Contour	4 Swing \$179	
			8 Large Seat, Minimal Contour	5 No Arms (\$140)	
			9 Large Seat, Deep Contour	6 360° w/Oversized Black Vinyl \$259	
			7 360° w/Oversized Fabric/Leather \$306		
				P 360° Swivel \$0	
NPS		6	8	0	0





NPS6500	NPS6600	NPS6700	NPS6800	NPS6900
\$1,700	\$1,777	\$1,790	\$1,790	\$1,831
\$1,760	\$1,837	\$1,850	\$1,850	\$1,891
\$1,820	\$1,897	\$1,910	\$1,910	\$1,951
\$1,890	\$1,967	\$1,980	\$1,980	\$2,021
\$1,960	\$2,037	\$2,050	\$2,050	\$2,091
\$2,040	\$2,117	\$2,130	\$2,130	\$2,171
\$2,120	\$2,197	\$2,210	\$2,210	\$2,251
\$2,210	\$2,287	\$2,300	\$2,300	\$2,341
\$2,300	\$2,377	\$2,390	\$2,390	\$2,431

42 x 26 x 26	42 x 26 x 26	42 x 26 x 26	42 x 26 x 26	42 x 26 x 26
63 lbs	63 lbs	67.5 lbs	67.5 lbs	67.5 lbs
21	23	23	23	25
17.5 – 22.5	17.5 – 22.5	17.5 – 22.5	18.25 – 23.25	17.5 – 22.5
15 – 17.5	15 – 17.5	16 – 18.5	18 – 20.5	19.5 – 22
F3° – R11°	F9° – R6°	F10° – R3°	F5° – R7°	F8° – R6°
22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5
21.5 – 25.5	21.5 – 25.5	22 – 26	22.5 – 26.5	22 – 26
97° – 112°	98° – 113°	97° – 113°	99° – 114°	99° – 115°
4	4	4	4	4
7 – 11	7 – 11	7 – 11	6.5 – 10.5	6.5 – 10.5
15.75 – 22.25	15.75 – 22.25	18 – 22.25	18 – 22.25	18.5 – 22.25
26	26	26	26	26
2.5 yd	2.5 yd	2.5 yd	2.5 yd	2.5 yd
28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	37 x 30 x 52
73 lbs	73 lbs	77.5 lbs	77.5 lbs	77.5 lbs
KD	KD	KD	KD	FA

Grade 1**Grade 2****Grade 3****Grade 4****Grade 5****Grade 6****Grade 7****Grade 8****Grade 9****Chair (H x W x D)****Chair Weight****Seat Width****Seat Height****Seat Depth****Seat Angle****Back Width****Back Height****Back Angle****Lumbar Range****Arm Height****Arm Width****Base Diameter****COM Yardage****Shipping Box (L x W x H)****Shipping Weight****Shipping Method**

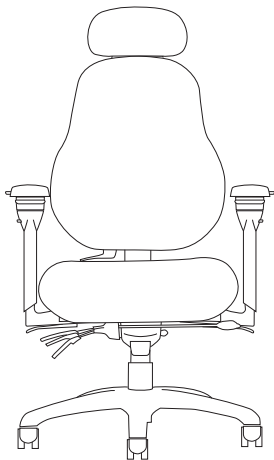
Upholstered Back Outer		
U1	Grade 1	\$120
U2	Grade 2	\$140
U3	Grade 3	\$160
U4	Grade 4	\$180
U5	Grade 5	\$200
U6	Grade 6	\$220
U7	Grade 7	\$240
U8	Grade 8	\$260
U9	Grade 9	\$280

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NPS6800 - __ - __

General			Finishes		Casters/Glides		Cylinders				
A	Thoracic Support	\$92	PT	Pillow Top	\$993	C1	Hard Floor	\$28	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0
CR	Cleanroom to Class 100	\$139		Only available on (8) seat;		C2	Glides	\$28	L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63
CX	Coccyx Cutout	\$248		Only in Canter, Ultraleather™		C3	Occupied Braking	\$213	L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63
	Cloud 9, Revive, Top Shelf & M Plus			or leather		C4	Unoccupied Braking	\$69			
E	ESD*	\$335	SL	Stitched Leather	\$404	C8	Chrome Carpet	\$104	Headrest		
F	Fring® Footrest	\$58		Not available on (7) & (9) seat;		C9	Chrome Hard Floor	\$116	H4	Dual Pivot	\$308
	Only available on (B0) base			Only in Ultraleather™ or leather						Matching upholstery	
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$144				Bases			Connexion® Arm		
Continuous Shift Warranty						B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	Z1	Connexion Arm	\$404
IU	Continuous-shift warranty	\$335					Recommended with (L1)			Only available on (5) & (6) seat	
						B8	27" Brushed Aluminum	\$162	Connexion® Arm Attachments		
							Recommended with (L1)		A1	Tablet Holder	\$171
						B12	28" Black	\$127		Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm	

8000 Series



NPS8500-H4

FEATURES

- Up to 15 active adjustments
- High back & contoured seat designs
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Inflatable lumbar
- Optional headrest

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5-way 360° Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 0 5-way 360°
- 5 No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

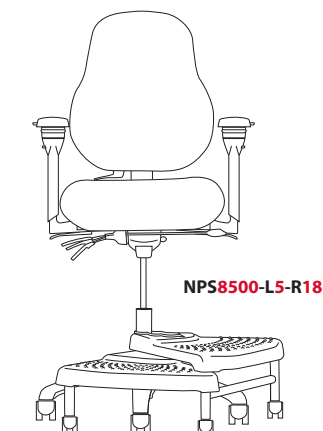
Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Mech
NPS	Neutral Posture Series	8 High Back	5 Medium Seat, <i>Minimal Contour</i>	0 5-way 360° \$0	0 Multi-function \$0
			6 Medium Seat, <i>Moderate Contour</i>	3 360° w/Oversized Urethane \$86	
			7 Medium Seat, <i>Deep Contour</i>	4 Swing \$179	
			8 Large Seat, <i>Minimal Contour</i>	5 No Arms (\$140)	
			9 Large Seat, <i>Deep Contour</i>	6 360° w/Oversized Black Vinyl \$259	
			7 360° w/Oversized Fabric/Leather \$306		
			P 360° Swivel \$0		
NPS		8	5	0	0

Extra Tall				
				
NPS8500	NPS8600	NPS8700	NPS8800	NPS8900
\$1,562	\$1,635	\$1,647	\$1,647	\$1,687
\$1,622	\$1,695	\$1,707	\$1,707	\$1,747
\$1,682	\$1,755	\$1,767	\$1,767	\$1,807
\$1,752	\$1,825	\$1,837	\$1,837	\$1,877
\$1,822	\$1,895	\$1,907	\$1,907	\$1,947
\$1,902	\$1,975	\$1,987	\$1,987	\$2,027
\$1,982	\$2,055	\$2,067	\$2,067	\$2,107
\$2,072	\$2,145	\$2,157	\$2,157	\$2,197
\$2,162	\$2,235	\$2,247	\$2,247	\$2,287

40 x 26 x 26	40 x 26 x 26	40 x 26 x 26	40 x 26 x 26	40 x 26 x 26	Chair (H x W x D)
59.5 lbs	61 lbs	65 lbs	65 lbs	65 lbs	Chair Weight
21	23	23	23	25	Seat Width
17.5 – 22.5	17.5 – 22.5	17.5 – 22.5	18.25 – 23.25	17.5 – 22.5	Seat Height
15.5 – 18	16 – 18.5	16 – 18.5	18 – 20.5	19 – 21.5	Seat Depth
F3° – R11°	F9° – R6°	F10° – R3°	F5° – R7°	F8° – R6°	Seat Angle
19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	Back Width
21.5 – 25.5	22 – 26	22 – 26	22.5 – 26.5	22 – 26	Back Height
100° – 119°	100° – 115°	100° – 115°	100° – 121°	100° – 116°	Back Angle
4	4	4	4	4	Lumbar Range
7 – 11	7 – 11	7 – 11	6.5 – 10.5	6.5 – 10.5	Arm Height
15.75 – 22.25	15.75 – 22.25	18 – 22.25	18 – 22.25	18.5 – 22.25	Arm Width
26	26	26	26	26	Base Diameter
2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	COM Yardage
28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	37 x 30 x 52	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
69.5 lbs	71 lbs	75 lbs	75 lbs	75 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	KD	KD	FA	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.
Specs may differ for stools.

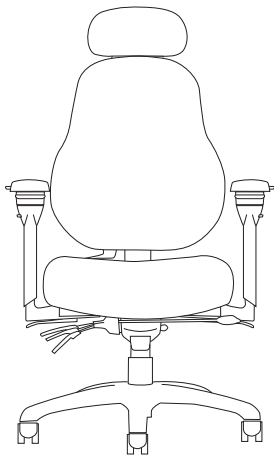


NPS8500-L5-R18

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NPS8500 - __ - __

General			Casters/Glides		Cylinders		Stool Cylinders			
A	Thoracic Support	\$92	C1	Hard Floor	\$28	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0		
CR	Cleanroom to Class 100	\$139	C2	Glides	\$28	L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63		
CX	Coccyx Cutout	\$248	C3	Occupied Braking	\$213	L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63		
	Cloud 9, Revive, Top Shelf & M Plus		C4	Unoccupied Braking	\$69					
D1	No Inflatable Lumbar	(\$50)	C8	Chrome Carpet	\$104	Headrest		Footrings for stool cylinders only		
E	ESD*	\$335	C9	Chrome Hard Floor	\$116	H4	Dual Pivot	R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
F	Fring® Footrest	\$58					Matching upholstery	R2	20" Chrome	\$92
	Only available on (B0) base		Bases			Connexion® Arm		NeXtep® for stool cylinders only		
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$144	B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	Z1	Connexion Arm	R8	8" w/Casters	\$213
				Recommended with (L1)			Only available on (5) & (6) seat	R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
Continuous Shift Warranty			B8	27" Brushed Aluminum	\$162	Connexion® Arm Attachments		R18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
IU	Continuous-shift warranty	\$335		Recommended with (L1)		A1	Tablet Holder	RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
Finishes			B12	28" Black	\$127		Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm	RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
SL	Stitched Leather	\$404						Also available w/glides.		
	Not available on (7) or (9) seat;							For additional stool options		
	Only in Ultraleather™ or leather							see page 110.		

8000 Series
Tall & Skinny



NPS8200-H4

FEATURES

- Up to 15 active adjustments
- High back & extra deep seat
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Inflatable lumbar
- Optional headrest

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5-way 360° Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 28" Intensive Use Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Mech
NPS	Neutral Posture Series	8	2	0	0
		High Back	Extra Deep Seat, Minimal Contour	5-way 360°	Multi-function
				360° w/Oversized Urethane	
				Swing	
				No Arms	
				360° w/Oversized Black Vinyl	
				360° w/Oversized Fabric/Leather	
		P 360° Swivel			
			</		



NPS8200

\$1,903	Grade 1
\$1,963	Grade 2
\$2,023	Grade 3
\$2,093	Grade 4
\$2,163	Grade 5
\$2,243	Grade 6
\$2,323	Grade 7
\$2,413	Grade 8
\$2,503	Grade 9

43 x 28 x 28	Chair (H x W x D)
57 lbs	Chair Weight
20	Seat Width
18.75 – 23.75	Seat Height
20.5 – 23	Seat Depth
F7° – R8°	Seat Angle
19.5	Back Width
21.5 – 25.5	Back Height
100° – 119°	Back Angle
4	Lumbar Range
7 – 11	Arm Height
15.75 – 22.25	Arm Width
28	Base Diameter
2 yd	COM Yardage
28 x 26 x 24	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
67 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	Shipping Method

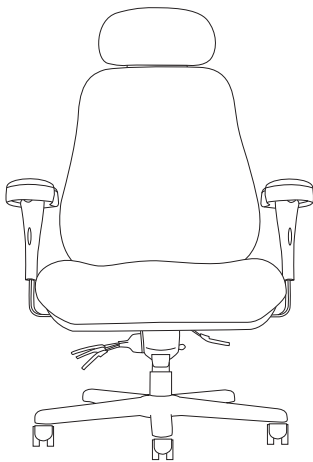
All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Upholstered Back Outer		
U1	Grade 1	\$120
U2	Grade 2	\$140
U3	Grade 3	\$160
U4	Grade 4	\$180
U5	Grade 5	\$200
U6	Grade 6	\$220
U7	Grade 7	\$240
U8	Grade 8	\$260
U9	Grade 9	\$280

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NPS8200 - __ - __

General			Casters/Glides			Cylinders			Headrest		
A	Thoracic Support	\$92	C1	Hard Floor	\$28	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0	H4	Dual Pivot	\$308
CR	Cleanroom to Class 100	\$139	C2	Glides	\$28	L7	7" Cylinder	\$63		Matching upholstery	
D1	No Inflatable Lumbar	(\$50)				L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63			
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$144									

Big & Tall



BTC10100-H4
Big & Tall



BTC16800
Big & Tall Jr.

FEATURES

- Up to 11 active adjustments
- High back & contoured seat designs
- 24/7 Continuous-shift 5-year warranty only available on upholstery with a double rub rating of over 1,000,000
- Available in both regular & junior sizes
- Supports users up to 500 lbs and/or 7 ft tall
- Inflatable lumbar
- Optional headrest
- Optional leather pillow top

STANDARD FEATURES

- Oversized Padded Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 28" Intensive Use Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS	
0	Oversized Padded
1	Urethane Arm Pads

QUICK SHIP FABRICS	
For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.	

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code	Select a Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Mech
BTCBig & Tall	10Extra Large Back 16High Back	1Extra Large Seat, Minimal Contour 8Large Seat, Minimal Contour 9Large Seat, Deep Contour	0Oversized Padded\$0 1Urethane Arm Pads(\$50)	0Multi-function
BTC	10	1	0	0



Regular		Junior (Extra Tall)	
			
BTC10100	BTC16800	BTC16900	
\$2,582	\$2,582	\$2,624	
\$2,642	\$2,642	\$2,684	
\$2,702	\$2,702	\$2,744	
\$2,772	\$2,772	\$2,814	
\$2,842	\$2,842	\$2,884	
\$2,922	\$2,922	\$2,964	
\$3,002	\$3,002	\$3,044	
\$3,092	\$3,092	\$3,134	
\$3,182	\$3,182	\$3,224	
42 x 35 x 28	41 x 31 x 28	41 x 31 x 28	
85 lbs	76 lbs	76 lbs	
27	23	25	
20 – 25	19 – 24	19 – 24	
20 – 22	19 – 21	20 – 22	
F1° – R7.5°	F4° – R12°	F1° – R9°	
24	22.5	22.5	
22 – 26	22 – 26	24 – 28	
96° – 118°	95° – 112°	97° – 115°	
4	4	4	
7 – 10	7 – 10	7 – 10	
24	21	24	
28	28	28	
2.5 yd	2.5 yd	2.5 yd	
37 x 30 x 52	37 x 30 x 52	37 x 30 x 52	
105 lbs	96 lbs	96 lbs	
FA	FA	FA	

Grade 1**Grade 2****Grade 3****Grade 4****Grade 5****Grade 6****Grade 7****Grade 8****Grade 9****Chair (H x W x D)**

Chair Weight

Seat Width

Seat Height

Seat Depth

Seat Angle

Back Width

Back Height

Back Angle

Lumbar Range

Arm Height

Arm Width

Base Diameter

COM Yardage

Shipping Box (L x W x H)

Shipping Weight

Shipping Method

Upholstered Back Outer

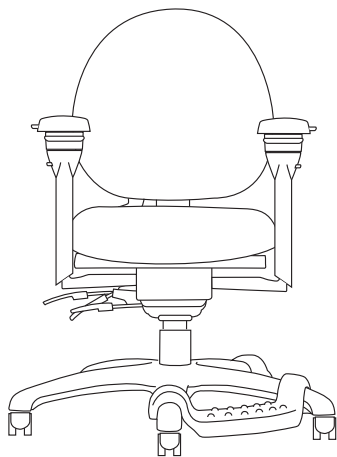
U1	Grade 1	\$120
U2	Grade 2	\$140
U3	Grade 3	\$160
U4	Grade 4	\$180
U5	Grade 5	\$200
U6	Grade 6	\$220
U7	Grade 7	\$240
U8	Grade 8	\$260
U9	Grade 9	\$280

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number BTC10100 - __ - __

General			Finishes			Bases			Headrest		
A	Thoracic Support	\$92	PT	Pillow Top	\$1,155	B9	28" Chrome	\$185	H4	Dual Pivot	\$308
CR	Cleanroom to Class 100	\$139		Only available on (1) & (8) seat; only in Canter, Ultraleather™ or leather						Matching upholstery	
CX	Coccyx Cutout	\$248				Cylinders					
	Cloud 9, Revive, Top Shelf & M Plus					L1	3" Cylinder	\$0			
E	ESD*	\$335	Casters/Glides								
	Arms are fixed when ESD added		C1	Hard Floor	\$28						
J	Upholstered Arm Pad	\$75	C2	Glides	\$28						
	Only available on (0) arm										
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$144									

XSM™
Extra Small



XSM5300-F

FEATURES

- Up to 15 active adjustments
- Petite seat
- Mesh back, mid back or high back
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Inflatable lumbar on 5 & 8 back
- Optional headrest available on 1 & 8 back

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5-way 360° Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 0** 5-way 360°
- 5** No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code	Select a Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Mech
XSM Extra Small Series	1 Mesh Back 5 Mid Back 8 High Back	3 Petite Seat, <i>Minimal Contour</i>	0 5-way 360° \$0 3 360° w/Oversized Urethane \$86 5 No Arms (\$140) 6 360° w/Oversized Black Vinyl \$259 7 360° w/Oversized Fabric/Leather \$306 P 360° Swivel \$0	0 Multi-function 
XSM	5	3	0	0



XSM1300	XSM5300	XSM8300
\$1,507	\$1,561	\$1,717
\$1,567	\$1,621	\$1,777
\$1,627	\$1,681	\$1,837
\$1,697	\$1,751	\$1,907
\$1,767	\$1,821	\$1,977
\$1,847	\$1,901	\$2,057
\$1,927	\$1,981	\$2,137
\$2,017	\$2,071	\$2,227
\$2,107	\$2,161	\$2,317

Grade 1
Grade 2
Grade 3
Grade 4
Grade 5
Grade 6
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9

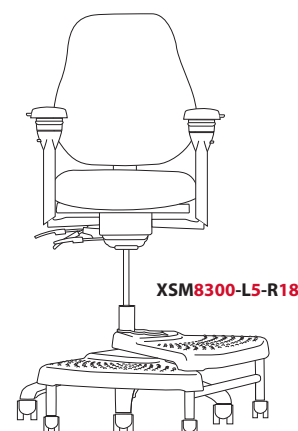
39.75 × 26 × 26	35.5 × 26 × 26	40.25 × 26 × 26
52.5 lbs	52 lbs	54.5 lbs
17	17	17
15.75 – 20.75	15.75 – 20.75	15.75 – 20.75
15.5 – 18	15.5 – 18	15.5 – 18
F4° – R11°	F4° – R11°	F6° – R12°
19	17.5	19.5
23	18 – 22	23 – 27
95° – 115°	105° – 121°	95° – 111°
3	4	4
7 – 11	7 – 11	7 – 11
13.5 – 18.25	13.5 – 18.25	13.5 – 18.25
26	26	26
1 yd	2 yd	2 yd
28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24
62.5 lbs	62 lbs	64.5 lbs
KD	KD	KD

Chair (H x W x D)
Chair Weight
Seat Width
Seat Height
Seat Depth
Seat Angle
Back Width
Back Height
Back Angle
Lumbar Range
Arm Height
Arm Width
Base Diameter
COM Yardage
Shipping Box (L x W x H)
Shipping Weight
Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers. Specs may differ for stools.

Upholstered Back Outer		
U1	Grade 1	\$120
U2	Grade 2	\$140
U3	Grade 3	\$160
U4	Grade 4	\$180
U5	Grade 5	\$200
U6	Grade 6	\$220
U7	Grade 7	\$240
U8	Grade 8	\$260
U9	Grade 9	\$280

Only available on (5) or (8) back



XSM8300-L5-R18

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number XSM5300 - __ - __

General			Back Sleeve – Back of sleeve made w/Spacer		
A	Thoracic Support <i>Not available on (1) back</i>	\$92	S1	Grade 1	\$116
CR	Cleanroom to Class 100	\$139	S2	Grade 2	\$168
CX	Coccyx Cutout <i>Cloud 9, Revive, Top Shelf & M Plus</i>	\$248	S3	Grade 3	\$210
D1	No Inflatable Lumbar	(\$50)	S4	Grade 4	\$252
E	ESD*	\$335	S5	Grade 5	\$294
F	Fring® Footrest <i>Only available on (B0) base</i>	\$58	S6	Grade 6	\$347
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$144	S7	Grade 7	\$399
			S8	Grade 8	\$452
			S9	Grade 9	\$504
			Only available on (1) back		
Headrests			Chair Cylinders		
HE	Height Adjustable <i>Black vinyl – (1) back only</i>	\$69	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0
H4	Dual Pivot <i>Matching upholstery – (8) back only</i>	\$308	L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63
H5	Dual Pivot <i>Black faux leather – (1) back only</i>	\$323	L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63

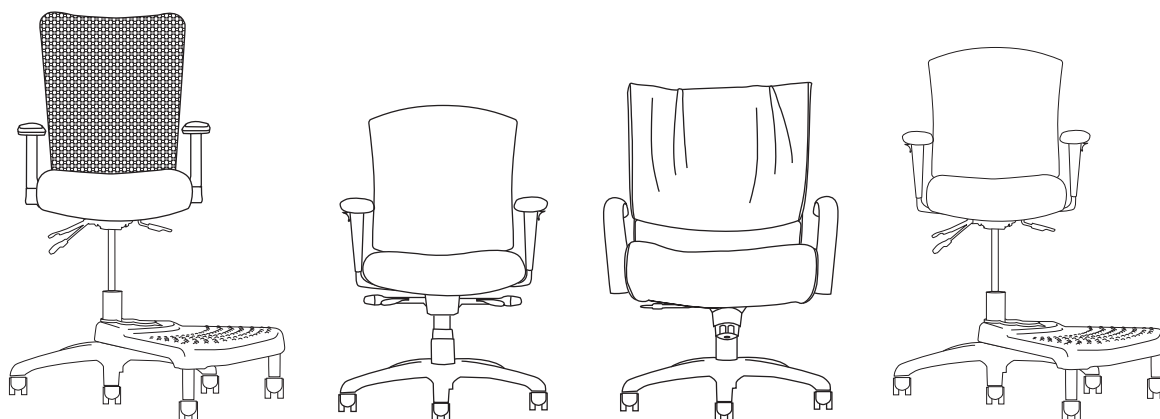
Casters/Glides		
C1	Hard Floor	\$28
C2	Glides	\$28
C3	Occupied Braking	\$213
C4	Unoccupied Braking	\$69
C8	Chrome Carpet	\$104
C9	Chrome Hard Floor	\$116
Bases		
B6	26" Polished Aluminum <i>Recommended with (L1)</i>	\$162
B8	27" Brushed Aluminum <i>Recommended with (L1)</i>	\$162
B12	28" Black	\$127

Stool Options		
Stool Cylinders		
L4	8" Cylinder	\$63
L5	10" Cylinder	\$63
L7	7" Cylinder	\$63
Footrings – for stool cylinders only		
R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
R2	20" Chrome	\$92
NeXtep® – for stool cylinders only		
R8	8" w/Casters	\$213
R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
R18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
Also available w/glides.		
For additional stool options see page 110.		

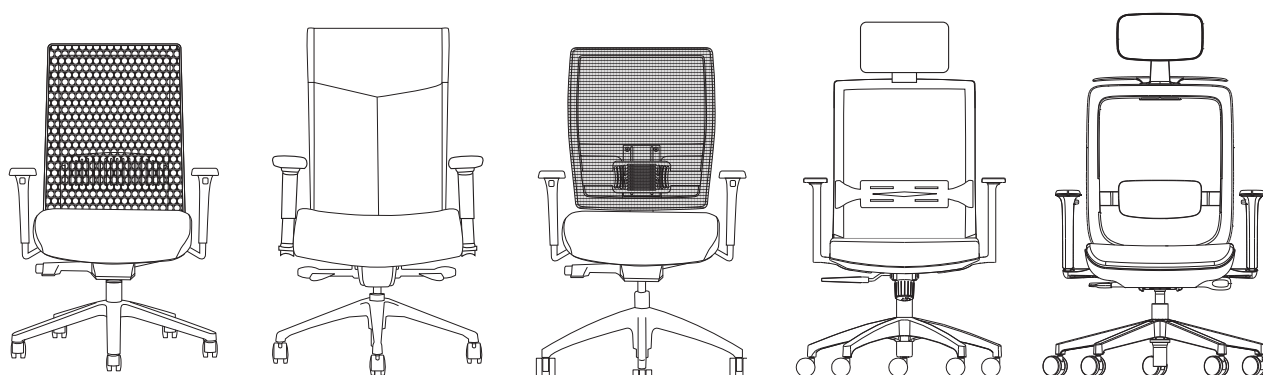
TASK/CONFERENCE SEATING

Neutral Posture's task/conference seating offers a wide range of styles, features and options to address any application needs. The task/conference seating was designed with elegance and engineered with functionality and health promoting benefits in mind. The task/conference seating is also a very broad category, providing anything from highly ergonomic chairs for personal use to stools and guest chairs for shorter periods of seated time and unique tasks. The multitude of specialty armrests and fabric types available will ensure that you have the chair needed to complete the task at hand and

look good while doing it. In our task/conference seating we have many different families of chairs, allowing you to fill your space with multi-functional chairs having a common theme and look. We offer many of our task/conference chairs in mesh making the chair more breathable for comfort, as well as providing a customizable sleeve that you can slide over the mesh back for an upholstered look and feel. Whether you are in the market to find an ergonomic chair to boost comfort and productivity or a family of chairs to spice up the office, our task/conference seating has the exact chair to fit your wants and needs.

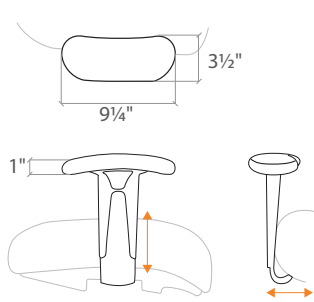


TASK/CONFERENCE SEATING



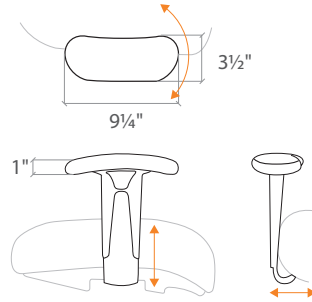
Arm Options

Standard Arms



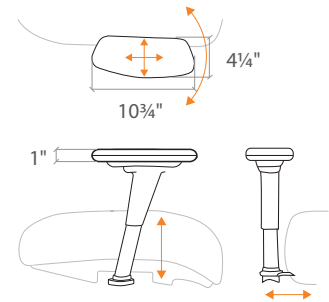
0 4" ADJUSTABLE

Arm Height	7.0 – 11.0
Arm Width	17.5 – 21.5
Arm Pivot	fixed
Weight	7 lbs



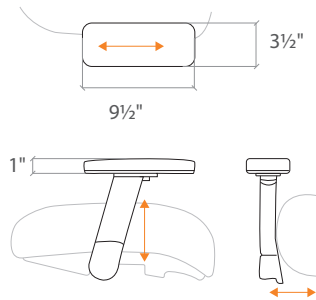
1 4" ADJ. W/PIVOT

Arm Height	7.0 – 11.0
Arm Width	17.5 – 21.5
Arm Pivot	25° range
Weight	7 lbs



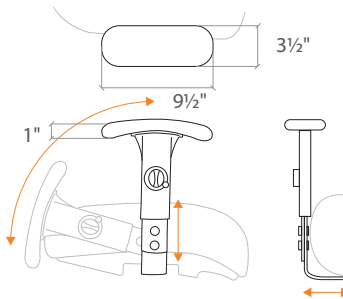
2 LATERAL SLIDING

Arm Height	7.0 – 11.0
Arm Width	17.5 – 21.5
Arm Pivot	30° range
Weight	7 lbs



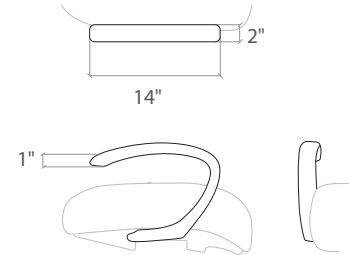
3 3" ADJUSTABLE

Arm Height	7.5 – 11.0
Arm Width	18.0 – 24.0
Arm Pivot	fixed
Weight	6 lbs



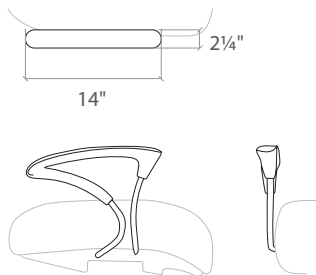
4 SWING

Arm Height	7.0 – 10.0
Arm Width	17.75 – 22.0
Arm Pivot	fixed
Weight	7 lbs



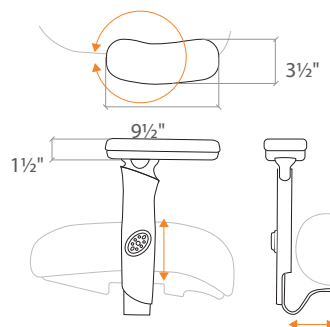
6 C LOOP

Arm Height	7.5
Arm Width	22.5
Arm Pivot	fixed
Weight	5 lbs



7 CHROME LOOP

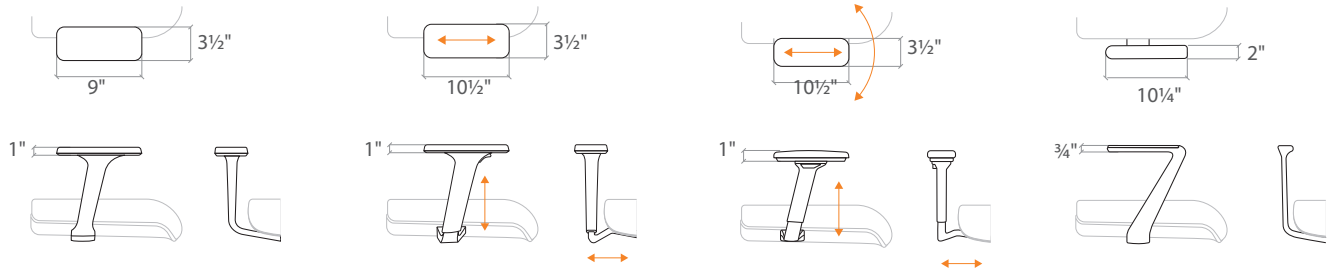
Arm Height	7.5
Arm Width	22.25
Arm Pivot	fixed
Weight	5 lbs



8 360° NP

Arm Height	7.0 – 11.0
Arm Width	18 – 22
Arm Pivot	360° range
Weight	7 lbs

Knomi and Ulius Arms



0 FIXED

Arm Height 7
Arm Width 19.75
Arm Pivot fixed
Weight 4 lbs

3 3D

Arm Height 6 – 9
Arm Width 18 – 20.5
Arm Pivot fixed
Weight 4 lbs

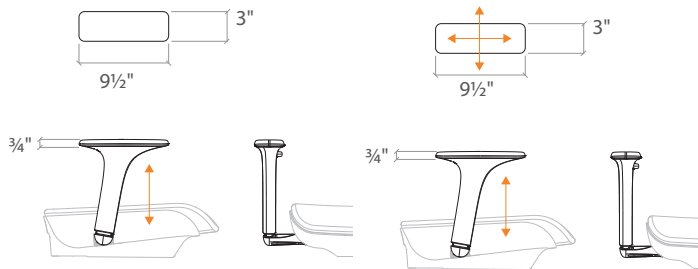
4 4D

Arm Height 6 – 9
Arm Width 18 – 20.5
Arm Pivot 30° range
Weight 4 lbs

7 CHROME LOOP

Arm Height 9
Arm Width 20.5
Arm Pivot fixed
Weight 6 lbs

Icon Arms



0 1D

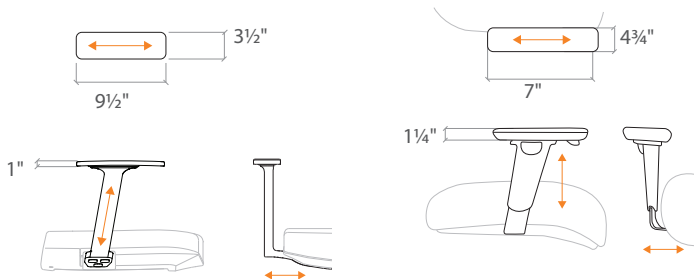
Arm Height 7 – 10.5
Arm Width 19.5
Arm Pivot fixed
Weight 4.5 lbs

3 3D

Arm Height 7 – 10.5
Arm Width 18.0 – 20.0
Arm Pivot fixed
Weight 4.5 lbs

Renati Arms

Balance Arms



0 ADJUSTABLE

Arm Height 7.0 – 11.0
Arm Width 18.5 – 19.5
Arm Pivot fixed
Weight 4 lbs

1 FORWARD SLIDING GELTHANE

Arm Height 7 – 10
Arm Width 19 – 23
Arm Pivot fixed
Weight 4.5 lbs

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches.

CHAIR MECHANISMS



0 KNEE-TILT

- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat tilt tension
- Back to seat tilt, 1:1
- Rock or lock recline

Available on

Balance
Embrace

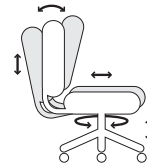


2 SYNCHRO

- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat tilt tension
- Back angle
- Seat angle
- Back to seat tilt, 2:1
- Anti-kick tilt-lock
- Optional seat slider

Available on

Balance
Cozi
NV
Right Chair
U4ia



3 WEIGHT SENSITIVE

- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat tilt tension
- Back angle
- Seat angle
- Back to seat tilt, 2:1
- Anti-kick tilt-lock
- Seat slider

Available on

Icon

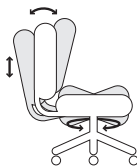


4 TILT-SWIVEL

- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat tilt tension
- Back to seat tilt, 1:1

Available on

Embrace
Renati

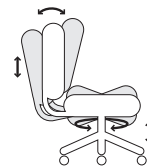


6 MULTI-TILT

- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Independent back angle
- Independent seat angle
- Seat tilt tension
- Infinite adjust forward tilt-stop
- Optional seat slider

Available on

Cozi
E-Series
Right Chair



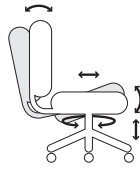
8 MULTI-TILT

- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Independent back angle
- Independent seat angle
- Seat tilt tension
- Infinite adjust forward tilt-stop
- Seat slider

Available on

Cozi 24/7

CHAIR MECHANISMS (Ulius & Knomi)



2 SYNCHRO

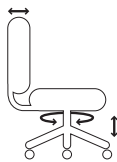
- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Quick adjust seat tilt tension
- Back angle
- Seat angle
- Back to seat tilt, 2:1
- Adjustable anti-kick tilt-lock
- Seat slider



3 WEIGHT SENSITIVE

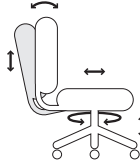
- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Weight activated seat tilt tension
- Back angle
- Seat angle
- Back to seat tilt, 2:1
- Adjustable anti-kick tilt-lock
- Seat slider

STOOL MECHANISMS



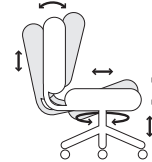
1 BASIC

- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Back depth



8 STANDARD

- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat slider
- Independent back angle



9 DELUXE-TILT

- Swivel 360°
- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat slider
- Seat angle
- Independent back angle

Available on

Cozi Stool
Right Chair Stool
U4ia Stool

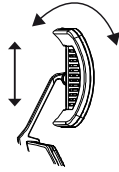
Available on

Cozi Stool
Right Chair Stool
U4ia Stool

Available on

Cozi Stool
Right Chair Stool
U4ia Stool

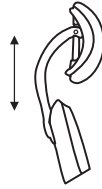
Headrest Options



H HEADREST
Matching Upholstery

- Height
- Angle

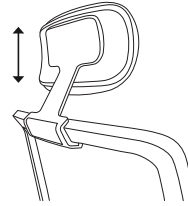
Available on
Renati



HE SYNCHRO
Black Vinyl

- Height

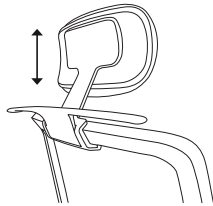
Available on
Right Chair
Right Chair Stool



H1 HEADREST
Matching Upholstery

- Height

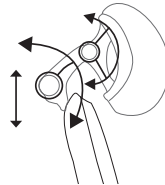
Available on
Icon



H2 HEADREST W/COAT HANGER
Matching Upholstery

- Height
- Built-in coat hanger

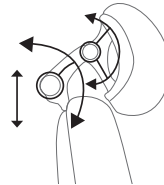
Available on
Icon



H5 DUAL PIVOT
Black Faux Leather

- Height
- Depth
- 2 pivot points

Available on
Right Chair
Right Chair Stool



H6 DUAL PIVOT
Matching Upholstery

- Height
- Depth
- 2 pivot points

Available on
Cozi
Cozi 24/7
Cozi Stool

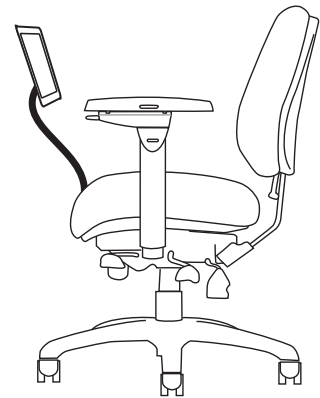
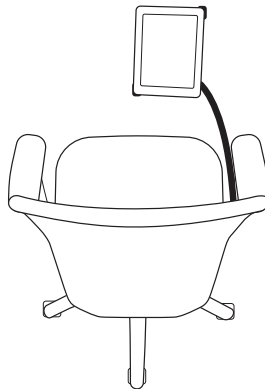
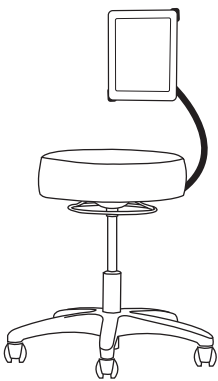


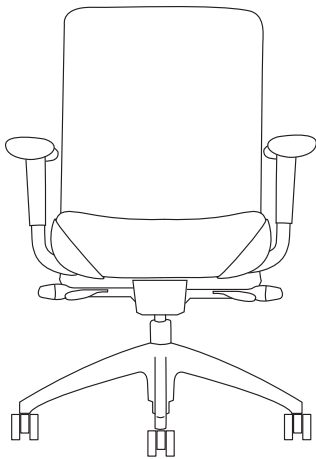
CONNEXION® ARM

**THE ONLY GENUINE ERGONOMIC
SOLUTION FOR THOSE WHO WORK
INTENSELY WITH THEIR TABLET**

FEATURES

- Quickly and easily position your tablet where it's comfortable for you
- Holds your tablet so you don't have to
- Eliminates awkward postures and helps reduce upper body fatigue
- Engineered for ease of use
- Can be used while sitting or standing
- 3 mounting options, left, right or both





BAL5312

FEATURES

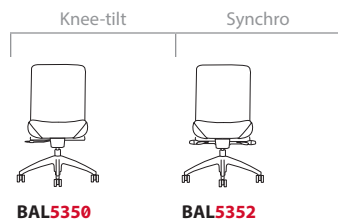
- Up to 11 active adjustments
- Mesh or upholstered back
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" High Crown Black Base
- 5" Cylinder

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back	Seat	Select an Arm		Select a Mech	
BAL	Balance	5 High Back	3 Large Seat	1 Forward Sliding Gelthane Pad	\$236	0 Knee-tilt	
				5 No Arms	\$0		
				6 C Loop	\$86		
				7 Chrome Loop	\$86	2 Synchro	
BAL		5	3	1		2	

**BAL5350****BAL5352**

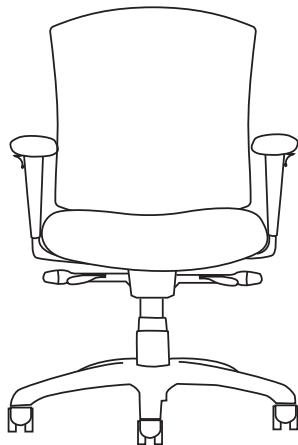
\$1,171	\$1,261	Grade 1
\$1,231	\$1,321	Grade 2
\$1,291	\$1,381	Grade 3
\$1,361	\$1,451	Grade 4
\$1,431	\$1,521	Grade 5
\$1,511	\$1,601	Grade 6
\$1,591	\$1,681	Grade 7
\$1,681	\$1,771	Grade 8
\$1,771	\$1,861	Grade 9

38 x 26 x 26	39 x 26 x 26	Chair (H x W x D)
48.5 lbs	39 lbs	Chair Weight
22	22	Seat Width
16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	Seat Height
17.5	16.5 – 19.5	Seat Depth (Optional)
F6° – R15°	F5° – R12°	Seat Angle
18.5	18.5	Back Width
22	22	Back Height
105° – 125°	102° – 125°	Back Angle
N/A	N/A	Lumbar Range
26	26	Base Diameter
2 yd	2 yd	COM Yardage
26 x 22 x 34	26 x 22 x 34	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
58.5 lbs	49 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.
All upholstery subject to Neutral Posture approval.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number BAL5312-__-__

General			Finishes		Bases		Casters/Glides		
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam <i>Seat only</i>	\$86	U2	Mesh Back	\$0	B0 26" Black	\$0	C1 Hard Floor	\$28
S	Seat Slider <i>Only available on (2) mech</i>	\$86				B6 26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	C2 Glides	\$28
						B15 26" High Crown Polished Aluminum	\$63	C8 Chrome Carpet	\$104
								C9 Chrome Hard Floor	\$116



COZ5602

Task/Conference

FEATURES

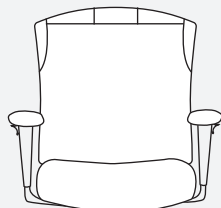
- Up to 13 active adjustments
- Standard with upholstered back outer
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Optional headrest

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder

Guardian®

The Guardian is an NIJ Level II compliant bullet resistant vest that will provide protection against regular powered 9mm handguns, up to .357 Magnums. The vest fits over the back of the chair and is easily removable.



Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

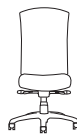
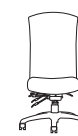
- 3 3" Adjustable
- 5 No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Step 1 — Model Number

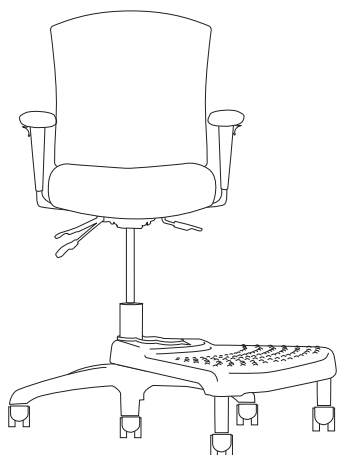
Series Code	Select a Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Select a Mech
COZ Cozi	5 Mid Back 6 High Back	6 Medium Seat 7 Large Seat	0 4" Adjustable \$144 1 4" Adjustable w/Pivot \$173 2 Lateral Sliding \$162 3 3" Adjustable \$86 4 Swing \$340 5 No Arms \$0 6 C Loop \$86 7 Chrome Loop \$86	2 Synchro  6 Multi-tilt 
COZ	5	6	3	6

Synchro				Multi-tilt				Task/Conference
								
COZ5652	COZ5752	COZ6652	COZ6752	COZ5656	COZ5756	COZ6656	COZ6756	
\$937	\$995	\$1,054	\$1,113	\$1,024	\$1,083	\$1,141	\$1,201	
\$997	\$1,055	\$1,114	\$1,173	\$1,084	\$1,143	\$1,201	\$1,261	
\$1,057	\$1,115	\$1,174	\$1,233	\$1,144	\$1,203	\$1,261	\$1,321	
\$1,127	\$1,185	\$1,244	\$1,303	\$1,214	\$1,273	\$1,331	\$1,391	
\$1,197	\$1,255	\$1,314	\$1,373	\$1,284	\$1,343	\$1,401	\$1,461	
\$1,277	\$1,335	\$1,394	\$1,453	\$1,364	\$1,423	\$1,481	\$1,541	
\$1,357	\$1,415	\$1,474	\$1,533	\$1,444	\$1,503	\$1,561	\$1,621	
\$1,447	\$1,505	\$1,564	\$1,623	\$1,534	\$1,593	\$1,651	\$1,711	
\$1,537	\$1,595	\$1,654	\$1,713	\$1,624	\$1,683	\$1,741	\$1,801	
39 x 26 x 26	39 x 26 x 26	43.5 x 26 x 26	43.5 x 26 x 26	39 x 26 x 26	39 x 26 x 26	43.5 x 26 x 26	43.5 x 26 x 26	Chair (H x W x D)
47 lbs	47 lbs	47 lbs	47 lbs	51 lbs	51 lbs	51 lbs	51 lbs	Chair Weight
19.5	22	19.5	22	19.5	22	19.5	22	Seat Width
16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	Seat Height
16.5 – 19.5	16.5 – 19.5	16.5 – 19.5	16.5 – 19.5	16.5 – 19	16.5 – 19	16.5 – 19	16.5 – 19	Seat Depth (optional)
F6° – R13°	F6° – R13°	F6° – R13°	F6° – R13°	F6° – R16°	F8° – R18°	F6° – R16°	F8° – R18°	Seat Angle
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	Back Width
21 – 24	21 – 24	26 – 29	26 – 29	22 – 25	22 – 25	24 – 27	24 – 27	Back Height
107° – 128°	107° – 128°	107° – 128°	107° – 128°	102° – 122°	102° – 122°	103° – 120°	103° – 120°	Back Angle
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Lumbar Range
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	Base Diameter
2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	COM Yardage
36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
57 lbs	57 lbs	57 lbs	57 lbs	61 lbs	61 lbs	61 lbs	61 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number COZ5636 - __ - __

General		Casters/Glides		Cylinders		Connexion® Arm					
CR	Cleanroom to Class 100	\$139	C1	Hard Floor	\$28	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0	Z1	Connexion Arm	\$404
D2	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$116	C2	Glides	\$28	L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63	Not available with (6) & (7) arm		
E	ESD*	\$335	C3	Occupied Braking	\$213	L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63			
F	Fring® Footrest	\$58	C4	Unoccupied Braking	\$69	Headrest		Connexion® Arm Attachments			
J	Upholstered Arm Pad	\$75	Bases		H6		Dual Pivot	\$323	A1	Tablet Holder	\$171
Only available on (B0) base			B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	Matching upholstery		Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm			
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$144	B7	26" Black Aluminum	\$116						
S	Seat Slider	\$86	B8	27" Brushed Aluminum	\$162	Guardian – Bullet Resistant Vest					
							G	Guardian	\$2,264	Only Available in Canter or Ballistic	



COZ5638-L5-R8

FEATURES

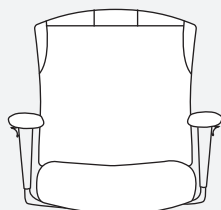
- Up to 13 active adjustments
- Standard with upholstered back outer
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Optional headrest

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 8" Cylinder

Guardian®

The Guardian is an NIJ Level II compliant bullet resistant vest that will provide protection against regular powered 9mm handguns, up to .357 Magnums. The vest fits over the back of the chair and is easily removable.



Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 3** 3" Adjustable
- 5** No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code	Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Select a Mech
COZ Cozi	5 Mid Back	6 Medium Seat 7 Large Seat	0 4" Adjustable \$144 1 4" Adjustable w/Pivot \$173 2 Lateral Sliding \$162 3 3" Adjustable \$86 4 Swing \$340 5 No Arms \$0 6 C Loop \$86 7 Chrome Loop \$86	1 Basic 8 Standard 9 Deluxe-tilt
COZ	5	6	3	8

Basic		Standard		Deluxe-tilt	
					
COZ5651	COZ5751	COZ5658	COZ5758	COZ5659	COZ5759
\$953	\$1,012	\$978	\$1,036	\$1,001	\$1,059
\$1,013	\$1,072	\$1,038	\$1,096	\$1,061	\$1,119
\$1,073	\$1,132	\$1,098	\$1,156	\$1,121	\$1,179
\$1,143	\$1,202	\$1,168	\$1,226	\$1,191	\$1,249
\$1,213	\$1,272	\$1,238	\$1,296	\$1,261	\$1,319
\$1,293	\$1,352	\$1,318	\$1,376	\$1,341	\$1,399
\$1,373	\$1,432	\$1,398	\$1,456	\$1,421	\$1,479
\$1,463	\$1,522	\$1,488	\$1,546	\$1,511	\$1,569
\$1,553	\$1,612	\$1,578	\$1,636	\$1,601	\$1,659

43 x 26 x 26	43 x 26 x 26	43.5 x 26 x 26	43.5 x 26 x 26	43.5 x 26 x 26	43.5 x 26 x 26
34 lbs	34 lbs	46 lbs	46 lbs	46 lbs	46 lbs
19.5	22	19.5	22	19.5	22
20.5 – 28.5	20.5 – 28.5	22 – 30	22 – 30	22 – 30	22 – 30
16.5 – 18.5	16.5 – 18.5	16.5 – 19	16.5 – 19	16.5 – 19	16.5 – 19
R4°	R4°	R3°	R3°	R4°	R4°
19	19	19	19	19	19
21.5 – 24	21.5 – 24	22 – 25	22 – 25	22 – 25	22 – 25
103°	103°	95° – 102°	95° – 102°	97° – 105°	97° – 105°
3	3	3	3	3	3
26	26	26	26	26	26
2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd
36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19
44 lbs	44 lbs	56 lbs	56 lbs	56 lbs	56 lbs
KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD

Grade 1
Grade 2
Grade 3
Grade 4
Grade 5
Grade 6
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9

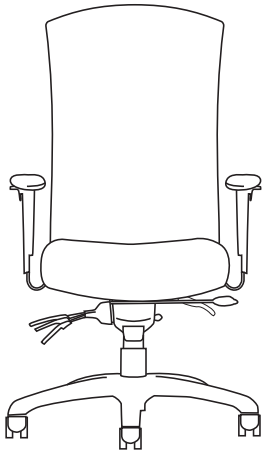
Chair (H x W x D)
Chair Weight
Seat Width
Seat Height
Seat Depth (OPTIONAL)
Seat Angle
Back Width
Back Height
Back Angle
Lumbar Range
Base Diameter
COM Yardage
Shipping Box (L x W x H)
Shipping Weight
Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number COZ5638 - __ - __

General		Bases		Connexion [®] Arm		Stool Cylinders	
CR Cleanroom to Class 100	\$139	B6 26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	Z1 Connexion Arm	\$404	L5 10" Cylinder	\$0
D2 Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$116	B7 26" Black Aluminum	\$116	<i>Not available with (6) & (7) arm</i>		L7 7" Cylinder	\$0
E ESD*	\$335	Chair Cylinders		Connexion[®] Arm Attachments		Footrings for stool cylinders only	
J Upholstered Arm Pad <i>Only available on (2) arm</i>	\$75	L1 3" Cylinder	\$0	A1 Tablet Holder	\$171	R1 18" Black Plastic	\$69
N N-dulgent [®] Memory Foam	\$144	L3 5" Cylinder	\$0	<i>Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm</i>		R2 20" Chrome	\$92
L13 7" Dual Stage	\$0	L14 10" Dual Stage	\$0	Guardian – Bullet Resistant Vest		NeXtep[®] for stool cylinders only	
Casters/Glides		Headrest		G Guardian	\$2,264	R8 8" w/Casters	\$213
C1 Hard Floor	\$28	H6 Dual Pivot	\$323	<i>Only Available in Canter or Ballistic</i>		R10 10" w/Casters	\$213
C2 Glides	\$28	<i>Matching upholstery</i>				R18 8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
C3 Occupied Braking	\$213					RW8 Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
C4 Unoccupied Braking	\$69					RW10 Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
						<i>Also available w/glides.</i>	

For additional stool options
see page 110.



CZN6608

Task/Conference

FEATURES

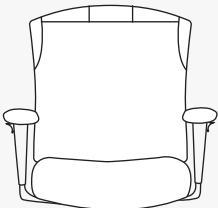
- Up to 11 active adjustments
- Standard with upholstered back outer
- 24/7 Continuous-shift 5-year warranty only available on upholstery with a double rub rating of over 1,000,000
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Optional headrest

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Intensive Use Cylinder
- Seat Slider

Guardian®

The Guardian is an NIJ Level II compliant bullet resistant vest that will provide protection against regular powered 9mm handguns, up to .357 Magnums. The vest fits over the back of the chair and is easily removable.



Step 1 — Model Number

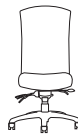
Series Code		Select a Back		Select a Seat		Select an Arm		Mech	
CZN	Cozi	5	Mid Back	6	Medium Seat	0	4" Adjustable <i>Not available on 8 seat</i>	\$144	8
		6	High Back	7	Large Seat	4	Swing	\$340	
				8	Extra Large Seat <i>Supports up to 400 lbs</i>	5	No Arms	\$0	
						6	360° w/Oversized Black Vinyl	\$462	
						7	360° w/Oversized Fabric/Leather	\$508	
						8	360° NP	\$202	
CZN		5		6		0			8

Supports up to 350 lbs

Supports up to 400 lbs

Cozi® 24/7



					
CZN5658	CZN5758	CZN6658	CZN6758	CZN5858	CZN6858
\$1,243	\$1,284	\$1,343	\$1,372	\$1,549	\$1,638
\$1,303	\$1,344	\$1,403	\$1,432	\$1,609	\$1,698
\$1,363	\$1,404	\$1,463	\$1,492	\$1,669	\$1,758
\$1,433	\$1,474	\$1,533	\$1,562	\$1,739	\$1,828
\$1,503	\$1,544	\$1,603	\$1,632	\$1,809	\$1,898
\$1,583	\$1,624	\$1,683	\$1,712	\$1,889	\$1,978
\$1,663	\$1,704	\$1,763	\$1,792	\$1,969	\$2,058
\$1,753	\$1,794	\$1,853	\$1,882	\$2,059	\$2,148
\$1,843	\$1,884	\$1,943	\$1,972	\$2,149	\$2,238

Grade 1

Grade 2

Grade 3

Grade 4

Grade 5

Grade 6

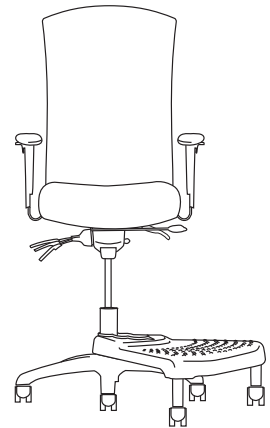
Grade 7

Grade 8

Grade 9

39 × 26 × 26	39 × 26 × 26	43 × 26 × 26	43 × 26 × 26	39 × 26 × 26	41 × 26 × 26	Chair (H x W x D)
51.5 lbs	51.5 lbs	52 lbs	52 lbs	59 lbs	59 lbs	Chair Weight
19.5	22	19.5	22	23	23	Seat Width
16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	19.25 – 23.75	19.25 – 23.75	Seat Height
16 – 18	16 – 18	16 – 18	16 – 18	19 – 21	19 – 21	Seat Depth
F5° – R10°	F8° – R18°	F5° – R10°	F8° – R18°	F5° – R10°	F5° – R10°	Seat Angle
19	19	19	19	19	19	Back Width
22 – 25	22 – 25	23 – 26	23 – 26	20 – 23	22 – 25	Back Height
105° – 120°	105° – 120°	105° – 120°	105° – 120°	105° – 120°	105° – 120°	Back Angle
3	3	3	3	3	3	Lumbar Range
26	26	26	26	26	26	Base Diameter
2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	3 yd	3 yd	COM Yardage
36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
61.5 lbs	61.5 lbs	62 lbs	62 lbs	69 lbs	69 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers..
Specs may differ for stools.

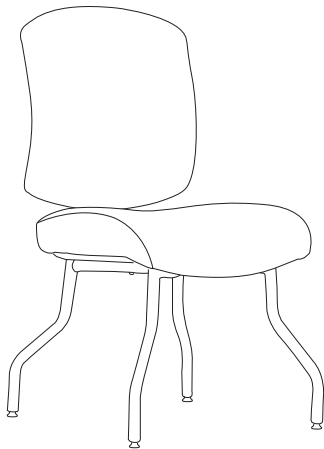


CZN6608-L5-R8

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number CZN5608 - __ - __

General			Casters/Glides		Chair Cylinders		Stool Options	
CR Cleanroom to Class 100			C1 Hard Floor		L1 3" Cylinder		L4 8" Cylinder	
D2 Adjustable Lumbar Support					L13 7" Dual Stage		L5 10" Cylinder	
E ESD*			Bases		L14 10" Dual Stage		L7 7" Cylinder	
N N-dulgent® Memory Foam			B7 26" Black Aluminum		Headrest		Footrings for stool cylinders only	
			B8 27" Brushed Aluminum		H6 Dual Pivot		R1 18" Black Plastic	
			B14 28" Intensive Use Black		<i>Matching upholstery</i>		R2 20" Chrome	
Finishes					Guardian – Bullet Resistant Vest		NeXtep® for stool cylinders only	
U1 Ballistic Upholstery					G Guardian		R8 8" w/Casters	
<i>Back outer</i>					<i>Only Available in Canter or Ballistic</i>		R10 10" w/Casters	
							R18 8"/10" w/Casters	
							RW8 Wide 8" w/Casters	
							RW10 Wide 10" w/Casters	
							<i>Also available w/glides.</i>	
							For additional stool options see page 110.	

*Contact Customer Service – customerservice@neutralposture.com



COG5654

FEATURES

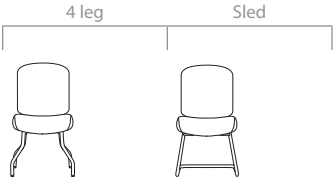
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Standard with upholstered back outer
- Passive weight dispersion design
- 2 base options

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Glides
- Black Frame

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code	Back	Seat	Select an Arm	Select a Base
COG Cozi Guest	5 Mid Back	6 Medium Seat	3 3" Adjustable Fixed width \$86	4 4-leg 
			5 No Arms \$0	
			6 C Loop \$86	5 Sled 
			7 Chrome Loop \$86	
COG	5	6	5	4



COG5654	COG5655
\$1,054	\$1,130
\$1,114	\$1,190
\$1,174	\$1,250
\$1,244	\$1,320
\$1,314	\$1,390
\$1,394	\$1,470
\$1,474	\$1,550
\$1,564	\$1,640
\$1,654	\$1,730

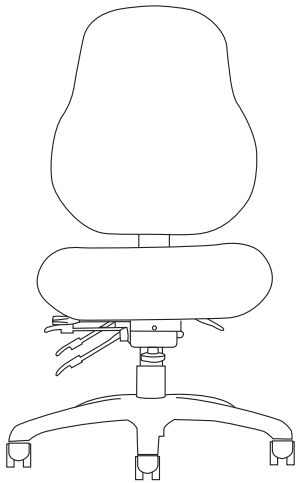
- Grade 1
- Grade 2
- Grade 3
- Grade 4
- Grade 5
- Grade 6
- Grade 7
- Grade 8
- Grade 9

37 x 20.5 x 24	36.5 x 20.5 x 24	Chair (H x W x D)
26.5 lbs	29.5 lbs	Chair Weight
19.5"	19.5"	Seat Width
18"	17.25"	Seat Height
18.5"	18.5"	Seat Depth
R3°	R4°	Seat Angle
19"	19"	Back Width
20"	20"	Back Height
109°	109°	Back Angle
20.5	20.5 x 23	Base Diameter
2 yd	2 yd	COM Yardage
30 x 27 x 39	30 x 27 x 39	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
36.5 lbs	39.5 lbs	Shipping Weight
FA	FA	Shipping Method

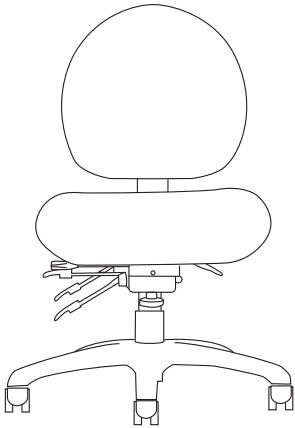
All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option code after model number COG5654 -__

General		
CB	Chrome Base	\$109



ES3256
High Back



ES2256
Mid Back

FEATURES

- Up to 13 active adjustments
- Contoured seat design
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Only available in Cloud 9, M Plus, or Revive

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

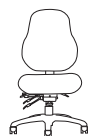
QUICK SHIP ARMS	
3	3" Adjustable
5	No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Select a Back		Seat		Select an Arm		Mech		
ES	E-Series	2	Mid Back	2	Medium Seat	0	4" Adjustable	\$144	6	Multi-tilt 
		3	High Back			2	Lateral Sliding	\$162		
						5	No Arms	\$0		
ES		3		2		0			6	

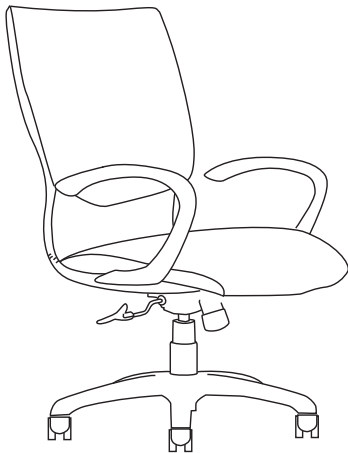
**ES2256****ES3256**

\$978	\$978	M Plus
\$1,018	\$1,018	Cloud 9 or Revive
35.75 x 26 x 26	40 x 26 x 26	Chair (H x W x D)
52.5 lbs	58 lbs	Chair Weight
20.5	20.5	Seat Width
17.5 – 22.5	17.5 – 22.5	Seat Height
16 – 18	16 – 18	Seat Depth
F1° – R16°	F1° – R16°	Seat Angle
17.5	19.5	Back Width
17 – 21	21 – 25	Back Height
102° – 120°	97° – 112°	Back Angle
4	4	Lumbar Range
26	26	Arm Width
2 yd	2 yd	COM Yardage
28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
62.5 lbs	68 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	Shipping Method

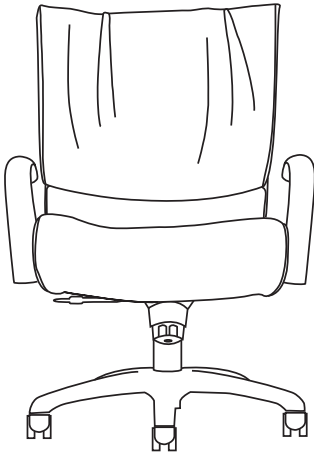
All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers..
Specs may differ for stools.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number ES3206 - __ - __

General			Chair Cylinders			Connexion® Arm			Stool Options		
F	Fring® Footrest <i>Only available on (B0) base</i>	\$58	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0	Z1	Connexion Arm	\$404	Stool Cylinders		
			L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63				L4	8" Cylinder	\$63
			L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63				L5	10" Cylinder	\$63
						Connexion® Arm Attachments			L7	7" Cylinder	\$63
						A1	Tablet Holder <i>Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm</i>	\$171	Footrings for stool cylinders only		
									R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
									R2	20" Chrome	\$92
									NeXtep® for stool cylinders only		
									R8	8" w/Casters	\$213
									R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
									R18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
									RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
									RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
									Also available w/glides.		
									For additional stool options see page 110.		



EMB2124
Pulled Fabric



EMB2124-PT
Pillow Top

FEATURES

- Up to 4 active adjustments
- Pillow top or pulled fabric upholstery
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Built-in lumbar

STANDARD FEATURES

- C Loop Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base

Tilt-swivel

- 5" Cylinder

Knee-tilt

- 3" Cylinder

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Select a Back		Seat		Arm		Select a Base		
EMB	Embrace	1	Mid Back	1	Medium Seat	2	C Loop	\$0	4	Tilt-swivel
		2	High Back						0	Knee-tilt

Tilt-swivel (Pulled)		Tilt-swivel (Pillow Top)		Knee-tilt (Pulled)		Knee-tilt (Pillow Top)		Task/Conference
								
EMB1124	EMB2124	EMB1124-PT	EMB2124-PT	EMB1120	EMB2120	EMB1120-PT	EMB2120-PT	
\$847	\$919	\$1,078	\$1,150	\$919	\$989	\$1,150	\$1,220	
\$907	\$979	\$1,168	\$1,240	\$979	\$1,049	\$1,240	\$1,310	
\$967	\$1,039	\$1,258	\$1,330	\$1,039	\$1,109	\$1,330	\$1,400	
\$1,037	\$1,109	\$1,348	\$1,420	\$1,109	\$1,179	\$1,420	\$1,490	
\$1,107	\$1,179	\$1,458	\$1,530	\$1,179	\$1,249	\$1,530	\$1,600	
\$1,187	\$1,259	\$1,608	\$1,680	\$1,259	\$1,329	\$1,680	\$1,750	
\$1,267	\$1,339	\$1,778	\$1,850	\$1,339	\$1,409	\$1,850	\$1,920	
\$1,357	\$1,429	\$1,968	\$2,040	\$1,429	\$1,499	\$2,040	\$2,110	
\$1,447	\$1,519	\$2,158	\$2,230	\$1,519	\$1,589	\$2,230	\$2,300	
36 x 26 x 26	40 x 26 x 26	36 x 26 x 26	40 x 26 x 26	38.5 x 26 x 28	42.5 x 26 x 28	38.5 x 26 x 28	42.5 x 26 x 28	Chair (H x W x D)
57 lbs	57 lbs	57 lbs	57 lbs	57 lbs	57 lbs	57 lbs	57 lbs	Chair Weight
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	Seat Width
15.5 – 20.5	15.5 – 20.5	15.5 – 20.5	15.5 – 20.5	18 – 21	18 – 21	18 – 21	18 – 21	Seat Height
19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	Seat Depth
R6° – F23°	R6° – F23°	R6° – F23°	R6° – F23°	R7° – F24°	R7° – F24°	R7° – F24°	R7° – F24°	Seat Angle
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	Back Width
22	25	22	25	22	25	22	25	Back Height
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Back Angle
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	Arm Height
21.75	21.75	21.75	21.75	21.75	21.75	21.75	21.75	Arm Width
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	Base Diameter
2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	COM Yardage – Pulled
4 yd	4.5 yd	4 yd	4.5 yd	4 yd	4.5 yd	4 yd	4.5 yd	COM Yardage – Pillow Top
37 x 23 x 22	37 x 23 x 22	37 x 23 x 22	37 x 23 x 22	37 x 23 x 22	37 x 23 x 22	37 x 23 x 22	37 x 23 x 22	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
67 lbs	67 lbs	67 lbs	67 lbs	67 lbs	67 lbs	67 lbs	67 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.
Not available in Cloud 9™, M Plus, Revive™ or Top Shelf upholstery.

Step 2 — Add option code after model number EMB2124 - __

Finishes		Cylinders		Casters/Glides	
CP Chrome Package	\$340	L13 7" Dual Stage	\$63	C1 Hard Floor	\$28
Chrome loop arm & polished aluminum base.		L14 10" Dual Stage	\$63		
Ships fully assembled					



EMC022
Pulled Fabric

FEATURES

- Generous amount of foam in seat and back
- Fully upholstered back
- Sturdy, cantilever steel base

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Black Cantilever Base

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back	Seat	Select an Arm	
EMC	Embrace Guest	0 Mid Back	2 Medium Seat	0 No Arms	
				2 C Loop	
EMC		0	2	2	

w/o Arms (Pulled)	w/o Arms (Pillow Top)	w/Arms (Pulled)	w/Arms (Pillow Top)
			
EMC020	EMC020-PT	EMC022	EMC022-PT
\$712	\$943	\$830	\$1,061
\$772	\$1,033	\$890	\$1,151
\$832	\$1,123	\$950	\$1,241
\$902	\$1,213	\$1,020	\$1,331
\$972	\$1,323	\$1,090	\$1,441
\$1,052	\$1,473	\$1,170	\$1,591
\$1,132	\$1,643	\$1,250	\$1,761
\$1,222	\$1,833	\$1,340	\$1,951
\$1,312	\$2,023	\$1,430	\$2,141

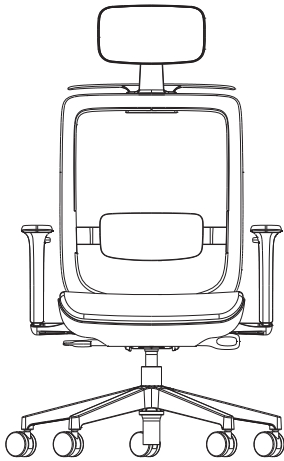
Grade 1
Grade 2
Grade 3
Grade 4
Grade 5
Grade 6
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9

38.5 x 25 x 28	38.5 x 25 x 28	38.5 x 25 x 28	38.5 x 25 x 28	Chair (H x W x D)
49 lbs	49 lbs	49 lbs	49 lbs	Chair Weight
21	21	21	21	Seat Width
20	20	20	20	Seat Height
20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	Seat Depth
21	21	21	21	Back Width
22	22	22	22	Back Height
2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	COM Yardage – <i>Pulled Fabric</i>
4.5 yd	4.5 yd	4.5 yd	4.5 yd	COM Yardage – <i>Pillow Top</i>
29 x 26.5 x 38	29 x 26.5 x 38	29 x 26.5 x 38	29 x 26.5 x 38	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
59 lbs	59 lbs	59 lbs	59 lbs	Shipping Weight
FA	FA	FA	FA	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.
Not available in Cloud 9™, M Plus, Revive™ or Top Shelf upholstery.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number EMC022 - __ - __

General		
CB	Chrome Base	\$109
CP	Chrome Package <i>Chrome loop arm & polished aluminum base</i>	\$340



ICON4603-H2

Task/Conference

FEATURES

- Medium gray mesh back
- Gray & black frame combination
- Replaceable/removable upholstered seat cushion – clips into place with no tools required
- Adjustable & removable lumbar support (easily slide up & down with no levers)
- Weight sensing mechanism without tension knob
- Finished seat bottom shell conceals mechanism
- 3 adjustment levers – height, synchro-tilt & seat slider

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider
- N-dulgent® Memory Foam
- Adjustable Lumbar

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

0	1D
5	No Arms
3	3D

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Select a Back	Seat	Select an Arm		Mech
ICON	Icon	4 Mesh Back	6 Medium Seat	0 1D	\$46	3 Weight Sensitive
		5 Upholstered Back		3 3D	\$81	
				5 No Arms	\$0	
ICON		4	6	0		3



**ICON5653**

\$827	\$1,001
\$857	\$1,061
\$887	\$1,121
\$927	\$1,191
\$967	\$1,261
\$1,017	\$1,341
\$1,067	\$1,421
\$1,127	\$1,511
\$1,187	\$1,601

Grade 9

36.5 × 26 × 26	36.5 × 26 × 26
36.5 lbs	36.5 lbs
18.5	18.5
16 – 21	16 – 21
18 – 20	18 – 20
R3° – R6°	R3° – R6°
18	18
20.5	20.5
104° – 128°	104° – 128°
2.5	2.5
26	26
1 yd	2 yd
27 × 23 × 33	27 × 23 × 33
46.5 lbs	46.5 lbs
KD	KD

Shipping Method

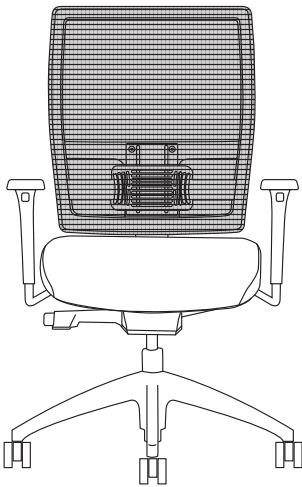
Specs may differ for stools.

Grade 1	\$100
Grade 2	\$130
Grade 3	\$160
Grade 4	\$200
Grade 5	\$240
Grade 6	\$290
Grade 7	\$340
Grade 8	\$400
Grade 9	\$460

Stool Options

General			Casters/Glides		Headrests		Stool Cylinders				
E	ESD* Only available in Cloud 9™	\$404	C1	Hard Floor	\$28	H1	Headrest Matching upholstery	\$69	L4	8" Cylinder	\$63
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$86	C2	Glides	\$28	H2	Headrest w/Coat Hanger Matching upholstery	\$104	L5	10" Cylinder	\$63
			Cylinders						L7	7" Cylinder	\$63
Bases			L13		7" Dual Stage	\$63			Foottrings for stool cylinders only		
B24	26" Polished Aluminum	\$104	L14		10" Dual Stage	\$63			R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
									R2	20" Chrome	\$92
									NeXtep® for stool cylinders only		
									R9	10" w/Glides	\$155
									R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
									R21	10"/12" w/Glides	\$271
									R22	10"/12" w/Casters	\$340
									RW9	Wide 10" w/Glides	\$271
									RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340

**For additional stool options
see page 110.**



KNO4653

Task/Conference

FEATURES

- Mid and high mesh back options
- Adjustable lumbar support (easily slide up & down with no levers)
- Weight sensing mechanism without tension knob
- Height adjustable back
- Intuitive ergonomics

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" High Crown Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider
- Adjustable Lumbar
- Black Mesh

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

QS Denotes Quick Ship models.

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 3 3D
- 5 No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Step 1 — Model Number

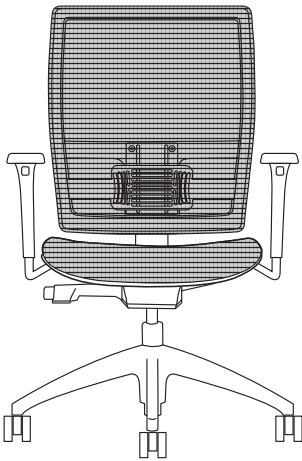
Series Code		Select a Back		Select a Seat		Select an Arm		Select a Mech	
KNO	Knomi	4	Mesh Mid Back	6	Medium Seat	0	Fixed	2	Synchro
		6	Mesh High Back	7	Large Seat	3	3D	3	Weight Sensitive
						4	4D		
						5	No Arms		
						6	3D Chrome		
						7	Chrome Loop		
						8	4D Chrome		
KNO		6		6		3		2	

Synchro				Weight Sensitive				Task/Conference
								
KNO4652	KNO4752	KNO6652	KNO6752	KNO4653	KNO4753	KNO6653	KNO6753	
\$999	\$1,045	\$1,114	\$1,160	\$952	\$999	\$1,068	\$1,114	
\$1,029	\$1,075	\$1,144	\$1,190	\$982	\$1,029	\$1,098	\$1,144	
\$1,059	\$1,105	\$1,174	\$1,220	\$1,012	\$1,059	\$1,128	\$1,174	
\$1,099	\$1,145	\$1,214	\$1,260	\$1,052	\$1,099	\$1,168	\$1,214	
\$1,139	\$1,185	\$1,254	\$1,300	\$1,092	\$1,139	\$1,208	\$1,254	
\$1,189	\$1,235	\$1,304	\$1,350	\$1,142	\$1,189	\$1,258	\$1,304	
\$1,239	\$1,285	\$1,354	\$1,400	\$1,192	\$1,239	\$1,308	\$1,354	
\$1,299	\$1,345	\$1,414	\$1,460	\$1,252	\$1,299	\$1,368	\$1,414	
\$1,359	\$1,405	\$1,474	\$1,520	\$1,312	\$1,359	\$1,428	\$1,474	
35.5 × 26 × 26	35.5 × 26 × 26	40.5 × 26 × 26	40.5 × 26 × 26	35 × 26 × 26	35 × 26 × 26	40 × 26 × 26	40 × 26 × 26	Chair (H x W x D)
28 lbs	28 lbs	29 lbs	29 lbs	28 lbs	28 lbs	29 lbs	29 lbs	Chair Weight
19.5	21	19.5	21	19.5	21	19.5	21	Seat Width
17.25 – 22.25	17.25 – 22.25	17.25 – 22.25	17.25 – 22.25	17 – 22	17 – 22	17 – 22	17 – 22	Seat Height
17 – 19	17.5 – 19.5	17 – 19	17.5 – 19.5	17 – 19	17.5 – 19.5	17 – 19	17.5 – 19.5	Seat Depth
0° – R5.5°	0° – R5.5°	0° – R5.5°	0° – R5.5°	0° – R5.5°	0° – R5.5°	0° – R5.5°	0° – R5.5°	Seat Angle
20	20	19.5	19.5	20	20	19.5	19.5	Back Width
17 – 19	17 – 19	22 – 24	22 – 24	17 – 19	17 – 19	22 – 24	22 – 24	Back Height
102° – 123°	102° – 123°	102° – 123°	102° – 123°	102° – 123°	102° – 123°	102° – 123°	102° – 123°	Back Angle
3.5 – 8.5	3.5 – 8.5	3.5 – 8.5	3.5 – 8.5	3.5 – 8.5	3.5 – 8.5	3.5 – 8.5	3.5 – 8.5	Lumbar Range
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	Base Diameter
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	COM Yardage
36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
38 lbs	38 lbs	39 lbs	39 lbs	38 lbs	38 lbs	39 lbs	39 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number KNO5636 - __ - __

General		Mesh Color		Casters/Glides		Cylinders		
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$86	M1 Navy	\$58	C1 Hard Floor	\$28	L1 3" Cylinder	\$0
			M3 Beige	\$58	C2 Glides	\$28		
			M5 Silver	\$58	C8 Chrome Carpet	\$104		
					C9 Chrome Hard Floor	\$116		
			Bases					
			B15 26" High Crown Polished Aluminum	\$63				
							H Headrest	\$109
							Black vinyl – (6) back only	



KNO6353

Task/Conference

FEATURES

- Breathable mesh seat & back
- Adjustable lumbar
- Height adjustable back
- Intuitive ergonomics

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" High Crown Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider
- Adjustable Lumbar
- Black Mesh

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

3	3D
5	No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Select a Back		Seat		Select an Arm		Select a Mech		
KNO	Knomi	4	Mesh Mid Back	3	Mesh Seat	0	Fixed	\$75	2	Synchro
		6	Mesh High Back			3	3D	\$75		
					4	4D	\$150			
					5	No Arms	\$0			
					6	3D Chrome	\$175	3	Weight Sensitive	
					7	Chrome Loop	\$295			
					8	4D Chrome	\$250			
KNO		6		3		3		2		

Synchro		Weight Sensitive	
			
KNO4352	KNO6352	KNO4353	KNO6353
\$1,084	\$1,141	\$1,037	\$1,095

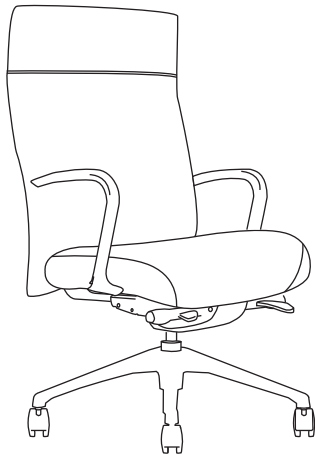
Mesh

35.5 x 26 x 26	40.5 x 26 x 26	35.5 x 26 x 26	40.5 x 26 x 26	Chair (H x W x D)
28 lbs	29 lbs	28 lbs	29 lbs	Chair Weight
20	20	20	20	Seat Width
16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	16.25 – 21.25	16.25 – 21.25	Seat Height
17 – 19	17 – 19	17 – 19	17 – 19	Seat Depth
F1° – R4.5°	F1° – R4.5°	F1° – R4.5°	F1° – R4.5°	Seat Angle
20	19.5	20	19.5	Back Width
17 – 19	22 – 24	17 – 19	22 – 24	Back Height
102° – 123°	102° – 123°	102° – 123°	102° – 123°	Back Angle
3.5 – 8.5	3.5 – 8.5	3.5 – 8.5	3.5 – 8.5	Lumbar Range
26	26	26	26	Base Diameter
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	COM Yardage
36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
38 lbs	39 lbs	38 lbs	39 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	KD	KD	Shipping Method

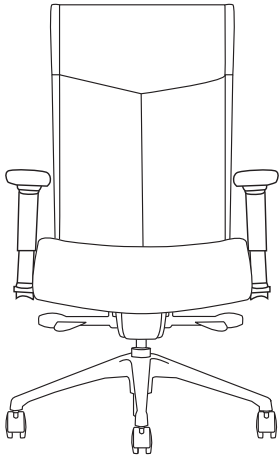
All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number KNO6332 - __ - __

Bases	Casters/Glides	Cylinders
B15 26" High Crown Polished Aluminum \$63	C0 Carpet \$0	L1 3" Cylinder \$0
	C1 Hard Floor \$28	
	C2 Glides \$28	Headrest
	C8 Chrome Carpet \$104	H Headrest \$109
	C9 Chrome Hard Floor \$116	<i>Black vinyl</i>



NV3402



NV4122
Pillow Top

FEATURES

- Up to 13 active adjustments
 - High back with built-in lumbar
 - Contoured seat with waterfall
 - Passive weight dispersion design
 - Removable inner pad in upper back
- Only available on (4) back*

STANDARD FEATURES

- Lateral Sliding Arms
- 26" High Crown Black Base
- Carpet Casters
- 3" Cylinder
- Seat Slider

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Select a Back		Select a Seat		Select an Arm		Mech			
NV	NV	3	High Back	1	Medium Seat, <i>Pillow Top</i>	0	Polished Aluminum Loop	\$0	2	Synchro	
		4	High Back, <i>Pillow Top</i>	2	Large Seat, <i>Pillow Top</i>	2	Lateral Sliding	\$0			
				4	Medium Seat	5	No Arms	(\$100)			
NV		4		1		2			2		

Pillow Top Back

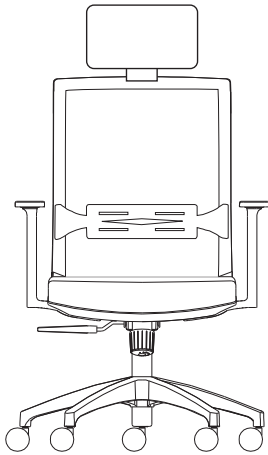


NV3422	NV3122	NV3222	NV4422	NV4122	NV4222	
\$1,590	\$1,649	\$1,707	\$1,707	\$1,767	\$1,826	Grade 1
\$1,660	\$1,719	\$1,777	\$1,777	\$1,837	\$1,896	Grade 2
\$1,730	\$1,789	\$1,847	\$1,847	\$1,907	\$1,966	Grade 3
\$1,810	\$1,869	\$1,927	\$1,927	\$1,987	\$2,046	Grade 4
\$1,890	\$1,949	\$2,007	\$2,007	\$2,067	\$2,126	Grade 5
\$1,980	\$2,039	\$2,097	\$2,097	\$2,157	\$2,216	Grade 6
\$2,070	\$2,129	\$2,187	\$2,187	\$2,247	\$2,306	Grade 7
\$2,170	\$2,229	\$2,287	\$2,287	\$2,347	\$2,406	Grade 8
\$2,270	\$2,329	\$2,387	\$2,387	\$2,447	\$2,506	Grade 9
41.5 × 26 × 26	41.5 × 26 × 26	41.5 × 26 × 26	42 × 26 × 26	42 × 26 × 26	42 × 26 × 26	Chair (H x W x D)
45.5 lbs	45.5 lbs	45.5 lbs	46.5 lbs	46.5 lbs	46.5 lbs	Chair Weight
19.5	20.5	20.5	19.5	20.5	20.5	Seat Width
18 – 21	19.5 – 22.5	19.5 – 22.5	18 – 21	19.5 – 22.5	19.5 – 22.5	Seat Height
18.5 – 21.5	15.5 – 18.5	19 – 22	18.5 – 21	18 – 20.5	18 – 20.5	Seat Depth
F5° – R10°	F5° – R10°	F5° – R10°	F6° – 12°	F8° – R14°	F8° – R14°	Seat Angle
19	19	19	19	19	19	Back Width
23.5 – 27.5	23.5 – 27.5	23.5 – 27.5	24 – 28	23.5 – 27.5	23.5 – 27.5	Back Height
100° – 115°	100° – 115°	100° – 115°	98° – 114°	100° – 115°	100° – 115°	Back Angle
4	4	4	4	4	4	Lumbar Range
26	26	26	26	26	26	Base Diameter
2.25 yd	2.25 yd	2.25 yd	3 yd	3 yd	3 yd	COM Yardage
28 × 28 × 42	28 × 28 × 42	28 × 28 × 42	28 × 28 × 42	28 × 28 × 42	28 × 28 × 42	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
65.5 lbs	65.5 lbs	65.5 lbs	66.5 lbs	66.5 lbs	66.5 lbs	Shipping Weight
FA	FA	FA	FA	FA	FA	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.
Not available in Cloud 9™, M Plus, Revive™ or Top Shelf upholstery.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NV4122 - __ - __

General			Casters/Glides			Bases			Cylinders		
D2	Adjustable Lumbar Support <i>Not available on (3) back</i>	\$116	C0	Carpet	\$0	B0	26" Black	\$0	L3	5" Cylinder	\$0
			C1	Hard Floor	\$28	B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63
			C8	Chrome Carpet	\$104	B15	26" High Crown Polished Aluminum	\$63	L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63
			C9	Chrome Hard Floor	\$116	B16	26" High Crown Black	\$0			
Finishes											
J	Upholstered Arm Pad <i>Only available on (2) arm</i>	\$75									



REN4604-H

FEATURES

- Black mesh back & frame
- Tilt-swivel mechanism
- Heavy-duty casters & base

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Adjustable Lumbar

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 0 Adjustable
- 5 No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back	Seat	Select an Arm		Mech
REN	Renati	4 Mesh Back	6 Medium Seat	0 Adjustable	\$46	4 Tilt-swivel
				5 No Arms	\$0	
REN		4	6	0		4

**REN4654**

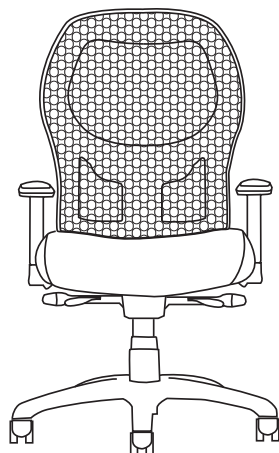
\$585	Grade 1
\$615	Grade 2
\$645	Grade 3
\$685	Grade 4
\$725	Grade 5
\$775	Grade 6
\$825	Grade 7
\$885	Grade 8
\$945	Grade 9

37 x 26 x 26	Chair (H x W x D)
28.5 lbs	Chair Weight
19.5	Seat Width
16 – 21	Seat Height
18.5	Seat Depth
F1° – R16°	Seat Angle
17.5	Back Width
21	Back Height
100° – 125°	Back Angle
2.5	Lumbar Range
26	Base Diameter
1 yd	COM Yardage
27 x 23 x 33	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
38.5 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.
Specs may differ for stools.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number REN4604 - __ - __ -**Stool Options**

General			Casters/Glides			Headrest			Stool Cylinders		
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$86	C0	Carpet	\$0	H	Headrest	\$69	L4	8" Cylinder	\$63
Bases			C1	Hard Floor	\$28	<i>Matching upholstery</i>			L5	10" Cylinder	\$63
B24	26" Polished Aluminum	\$104	C2	Glides	\$28				L7	7" Cylinder	\$63
			Cylinders						Footrings for stool cylinders only		
			L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63				R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
			L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63				R2	20" Chrome	\$92
									NeXtep® for stool cylinders only		
									R9	10" w/Glides	\$155
									R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
									R21	10"/12" w/Glides	\$271
									R22	10"/12" w/Casters	\$340
									RW9	Wide 10" w/Glides	\$271
									RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
									For additional stool options see page 110.		



RCT4632

FEATURES

- Up to 13 active adjustments
- High mesh back & contoured seat design
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Convert mesh back to upholstered w/optional sleeve
- Independent lumbar adjustment
- 2 headrest options

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- 26" Black Base
- Carpet Casters
- 5" Cylinder
- Adjustable Lumbar

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship



Denotes Quick Ship models.

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 3 3" Adjustable
- 5 No Arms

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code	Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Select a Mech
RCT Right Chair	4 Mesh Back	6 Medium Seat 7 Large Seat	0 4" Adjustable \$144 1 4" Adjustable w/Pivot \$173 2 Lateral Sliding \$162 3 3" Adjustable \$86 4 Swing \$340 5 No Arms \$0 6 C Loop \$86 7 Chrome Loop \$86 8 360° NP \$202 <i>Only available on (2) synchro mech</i>	2 Synchro  6 Multi-tilt 
RCT	4	6	3	2

Synchro		Multi-tilt	
			
RCT4652	RCT4752	RCT4656	RCT4756
\$972	\$1,031	\$1,059	\$1,118
\$1,002	\$1,061	\$1,089	\$1,148
\$1,032	\$1,091	\$1,119	\$1,178
\$1,072	\$1,131	\$1,159	\$1,218
\$1,112	\$1,171	\$1,199	\$1,258
\$1,162	\$1,221	\$1,249	\$1,308
\$1,212	\$1,271	\$1,299	\$1,358
\$1,272	\$1,331	\$1,359	\$1,418
\$1,332	\$1,391	\$1,419	\$1,478

40.5 × 26 × 26	40.5 × 26 × 26	39.5 × 26 × 26	39.5 × 26 × 26
37 lbs	37 lbs	48 lbs	48.5 lbs
19.5	22	19.5	22
16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	15.25 – 20.25	15.25 – 20.25
16.5 – 19.5	16.5 – 19.5	16 – 18	19 – 21
F5° – R14°	F5° – R14°	F6° – R11°	F8° – R18°
19	19	19	19
23	23	23	23
102° – 120°	102° – 120°	100° – 115°	100° – 115°
4	4	4	4
26	26	26	26
1 yd	1 yd	1 yd	1 yd
28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24
47 lbs	47 lbs	58 lbs	58.5 lbs
KD	KD	KD	KD

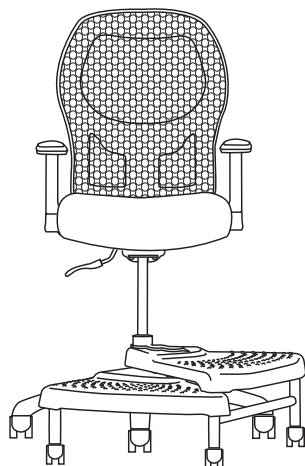
Grade 1
Grade 2
Grade 3
Grade 4
Grade 5
Grade 6
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9

Chair (H x W x D)
Chair Weight
Seat Width
Seat Height
Seat Depth (OPTIONAL)
Seat Angle
Back Width
Back Height
Back Angle
Lumbar Range
Base Diameter
COM Yardage
Shipping Box (L x W x H)
Shipping Weight
Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number RCT4632 - __ - __

General			Back Sleeve – Back of sleeve made w/Spacer			Bases			Connexion® Arm		
F	Fring® Footrest <i>Only available on (B0) base</i>	\$58	S1	Grade 1	\$116	B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	Z1	Connexion Arm	\$404
			S2	Grade 2	\$168	B7	26" Black Aluminum	\$116		<i>Not available with (6) & (7) arm</i>	
J	Upholstered Arm Pad <i>Only available on (2) arm</i>	\$75	S3	Grade 3	\$210	B8	27" Brushed Aluminum	\$162	Connexion® Arm Attachments		
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$86	S4	Grade 4	\$252	Cylinders			A1	Tablet Holder	\$171
S	Seat Slider	\$86	S5	Grade 5	\$294	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0		<i>Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm</i>	
			S6	Grade 6	\$347	L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63			
			S7	Grade 7	\$399	L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63			
			S8	Grade 8	\$452	Headrests					
			S9	Grade 9	\$504	HE	Height Adjustable Black vinyl	\$69			
			Not available with a headrest			H5	Dual Pivot Black faux leather	\$323			
			Casters/Glides								
			C1	Hard Floor	\$28						
			C2	Glides	\$28						



RCT4651

FEATURES

- High mesh back & contoured seat design
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Convert mesh back to upholstered with optional sleeve
- Independent lumbar adjustment
- 2 headrest options

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- 26" Black Base
- Carpet Casters
- 8" Cylinder
- Adjustable Lumbar

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 3** 3" Adjustable
- 5** No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code	Back	Select a Seat	Select an Arm	Select a Mech
RCT Right Chair	4 Mesh Back	6 Medium Seat 7 Large Seat	0 4" Adjustable \$144 1 4" Adjustable w/Pivot \$173 2 Lateral Sliding \$162 3 3" Adjustable \$86 4 Swing \$340 5 No Arms \$0 6 C Loop \$86 7 Chrome Loop \$86 8 360° NP \$202	1 Basic 8 Standard 9 Deluxe-tilt
RCT	4	6	3	8

Basic		Standard		Deluxe-tilt	
					
RCT4651	RCT4751	RCT4658	RCT4758	RCT4659	RCT4759
\$989	\$1,048	\$1,012	\$1,071	\$1,036	\$1,095
\$1,019	\$1,078	\$1,042	\$1,101	\$1,066	\$1,125
\$1,049	\$1,108	\$1,072	\$1,131	\$1,096	\$1,155
\$1,089	\$1,148	\$1,112	\$1,171	\$1,136	\$1,195
\$1,129	\$1,188	\$1,152	\$1,211	\$1,176	\$1,235
\$1,179	\$1,238	\$1,202	\$1,261	\$1,226	\$1,285
\$1,229	\$1,288	\$1,252	\$1,311	\$1,276	\$1,335
\$1,289	\$1,348	\$1,312	\$1,371	\$1,336	\$1,395
\$1,349	\$1,408	\$1,372	\$1,431	\$1,396	\$1,455

Grade 1
Grade 2
Grade 3
Grade 4
Grade 5
Grade 6
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9

44.5 × 26 × 26	44.5 × 26 × 26	45 × 26 × 26	45 × 26 × 26	45 × 26 × 26	45 × 26 × 26
34.5 lbs	34.5 lbs	45.5 lbs	45.5 lbs	46 lbs	46 lbs
19.5	22	19.5	22	19.5	22
21 – 29	21.25 – 29.25	22.5 – 30.5	22.5 – 30.5	22.5 – 30.5	22.5 – 30.5
17 – 18	17 – 18	15.5 – 17.5	15.5 – 17.5	15.5 – 17.5	15.5 – 17.5
R4°	R4°	R3°	R3°	R4°	R4°
19	19	19	19	19	19
23	23	23	23	23	23
102°	102°	95° – 99°	95° – 99°	95° – 99°	95° – 99°
4	4	4	4	4	4
26	26	26	26	26	26
1 yd	1 yd	1 yd	1 yd	1 yd	1 yd
28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24
44.5 lbs	44.5 lbs	55.5 lbs	55.5 lbs	56 lbs	56 lbs
KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD

Chair (H x W x D)
Chair Weight
Seat Width
Seat Height
Seat Depth (OPTIONAL)
Seat Angle
Back Width
Back Height
Back Angle
Lumbar Range
Base Diameter
COM Yardage
Shipping Box (L x W x H)
Shipping Weight
Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number RCT4638 - __ - __

General			Casters/Glides			Chair Cylinders			Footrings for stool cylinders only		
J	Upholstered Arm Pad <i>Only available on (2) arm</i>	\$75	C1	Hard Floor	\$28	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0	R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$86	C2	Glides	\$28	L3	5" Cylinder	\$0	R2	20" Chrome	\$92
Back Sleeve – Back of sleeve made w/Spacer			Bases			Stool Cylinders			NeXtep® for stool cylinders only		
S1	Grade 1	\$116	B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	L5	10" Cylinder	\$0	R8	8" w/Casters	\$213
S2	Grade 2	\$168	Headrests			L7	7" Cylinder	\$0	R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
S3	Grade 3	\$210	HE	Height Adjustable <i>Black vinyl</i>	\$69	Connexion® Arm			R18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
S4	Grade 4	\$252	H5	Dual Pivot <i>Black faux leather</i>	\$323	Z1 Connexion Arm <i>Not available with (6) & (7) arm</i>			RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
S5	Grade 5	\$294	Connexion® Arm Attachments			A1 Tablet Holder <i>Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm</i>			RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
S6	Grade 6	\$347							Also available w/glides.		
S7	Grade 7	\$399									
S8	Grade 8	\$452									
S9	Grade 9	\$504									
Not available with a headrest											

For additional stool options
see page 110.

Task/Conference



- Breathable mesh seat & back
- Adjustable lumbar
- 2 headrest options

- No Arms
- 26" Black Base
- Carpet Casters
- 5" Cylinder
- Adjustable Lumbar

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

3 3" Adjustable
5 No Arms

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Series Code	Back	Seat	Select an Arm	Select a Mech
RCT Right Chair	5 Mesh Back	3 Mesh Seat	2 Lateral Sliding \$162 3 3" Adjustable \$86 5 No Arms \$0	2 Synchro-tilt 6 Multi-tilt
RCT	5	3	3	2

Synchro	Multi-tilt
	
RCT5352	RCT5356
\$1,059	\$1,149

Mesh

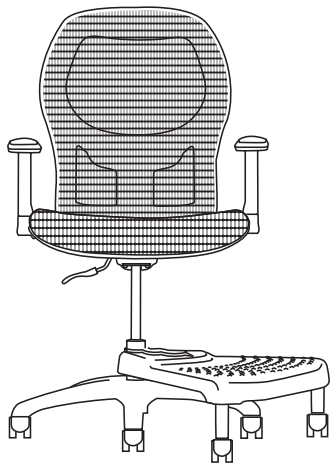
40.5 × 26 × 26	39.5 × 26 × 26	Chair (H x W x D)
41 lbs	41.5 lbs	Chair Weight
20	20	Seat Width
16.5 – 21.5	15.25 – 20.25	Seat Height
16.5 – 19.5	16.5 – 19	Seat Depth (OPTIONAL)
F1° – R5°	F6° – R11°	Seat Angle
19	19	Back Width
24	24	Back Height
100° – 120°	95° – 112°	Back Angle
4	4	Lumbar Range
26	26	Base Diameter
N/A	N/A	COM Yardage
28 × 26 × 24	28 × 26 × 24	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
51 lbs	51.5 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number RCT5332 - __ - __

General			Casters/Glides			Bases			Headrests		
F	Fring® Footrest <i>Only available on (B0) base</i>	\$58	C1	Hard Floor	\$28	B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	HE	Height Adjustable <i>Black vinyl</i>	\$69
J	Upholstered Arm Pad <i>Only available on (2) arm</i>	\$75	C2	Glides	\$28	Cylinders			H5	Dual Pivot <i>Black faux leather</i>	\$323
S	Seat Slider	\$86				L1	3" Cylinder	\$0			
						L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63			
						L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63			

Right Chair® Mesh
Stool



RCT5331-R10

Task/Conference

FEATURES

- Breathable mesh seat & back
- Adjustable lumbar
- 2 headrest options

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- 26" Black Base
- Carpet Casters
- 8" Cylinder
- Adjustable Lumbar

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 3 3" Adjustable
- 5 No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back	Seat	Select an Arm		Select a Mech	
RCT	Right Chair	5 Mesh Back	3 Mesh Seat	2 Lateral Sliding	\$162	1 Basic	
				3 3" Adjustable	\$86	8 Standard	
				5 No Arms	\$0	9 Deluxe-tilt	
RCT		5	3	3		8	

Basic	Standard	Deluxe-tilt
		
RCT5351	RCT5358	RCT5359
\$1,167	\$1,190	\$1,214

44.5 x 26 x 26	45 x 26 x 26	45 x 26 x 26
34.5 lbs	45.5 lbs	46 lbs
20	20	20
20.75 – 28.75	21.5 – 29.5	21.5 – 29.5
17.75 – 18.75	16 – 18	15.5 – 17.5
R4°	R3°	R4°
19	19	19
23	23	23
102°	95° – 99°	95° – 99°
4	4	4
26	26	26
N/A	N/A	N/A
28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24
44.5 lbs	55.5 lbs	56 lbs
KD	KD	KD

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

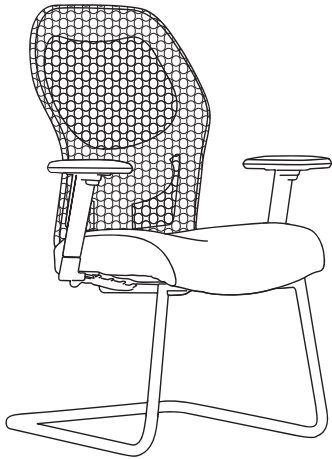
Mesh

Chair (H x W x D)
Chair Weight
Seat Width
Seat Height
Seat Depth (OPTIONAL)
Seat Angle
Back Width
Back Height
Back Angle
Lumbar Range
Base Diameter
COM Yardage
Shipping Box (L x W x H)
Shipping Weight
Shipping Method

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number RCT5338 - __ - __

General			Chair Cylinders			Headrests			Footrings for stool cylinders only		
J	Upholstered Arm Pad	\$75	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0	HE	Height Adjustable	\$69	R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
	<i>Only available on (2) arm</i>		L3	5" Cylinder	\$0		<i>Black vinyl</i>		R2	20" Chrome	\$92
Casters/Glides			L13	7" Dual Stage	\$0	H5	Dual Pivot	\$323	NeXtep® for stool cylinders only		
C1	Hard Floor	\$28	L14	10" Dual Stage	\$0		<i>Black faux leather</i>		R8	8" w/Casters	\$213
C2	Glides	\$28	Stool Cylinders						R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
Bases			L5	10" Cylinder	\$0				R18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	L7	7" Cylinder	\$0				RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
									RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
									Also available w/glides.		

For additional stool options see page 110.



RCG4635

FEATURES

- High back & contoured seat design
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Black Base

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back	Seat	Select an Arm		Select a Base	
RCG	Right Chair Guest	4 Mesh Back	6 Medium Seat	3 3" Adjustable Fixed Width	\$86	4 4-leg	
				5 No Arms	\$0		
				6 C Loop	\$86		
				7 Chrome Loop	\$86	5 Sled	
RCG		4	6	3		5	

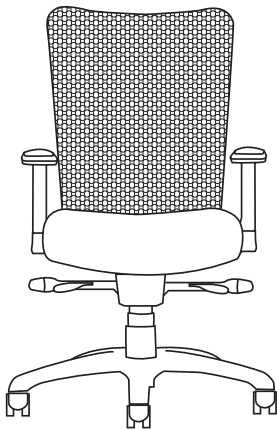
4 Leg	Sled
	
RCG4654	RCG4655
\$830	\$906
\$860	\$936
\$890	\$966
\$930	\$1,006
\$970	\$1,046
\$1,020	\$1,096
\$1,070	\$1,146
\$1,130	\$1,206
\$1,190	\$1,266

40 x 20.5 x 24	39.5 x 20.5 x 24	Chair (H x W x D)
28 lbs	31 lbs	Chair Weight
19.5	19.5	Seat Width
18	17.25	Seat Height
17.5	17.5	Seat Depth
R3°	R4°	Seat Angle
19	19	Back Width
23	23	Back Height
100°	102°	Back Angle
4	4	Lumbar Range
20.5	20.5 x 23	Base Diameter
1 yd	1 yd	COM Yardage
30 x 27 x 39	30 x 27 x 39	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
38 lbs	41 lbs	Shipping Weight
FA	FA	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number RCG4635 - __

General		
CB	Chrome Base	\$109
Back Sleeve – Back of sleeve made w/Spacer		
S1	Grade 1	\$116
S2	Grade 2	\$168
S3	Grade 3	\$210
S4	Grade 4	\$252
S5	Grade 5	\$294
S6	Grade 6	\$347
S7	Grade 7	\$399
S8	Grade 8	\$452
S9	Grade 9	\$504



U4ia4600

FEATURES

- Up to 13 active adjustments
- Height adjustable mesh back
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Optional removable back sleeve for an upholstered look & feel

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Black Mesh Back

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 3 3" Adjustable Arms
- 5 No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back	Select a Seat		Select an Arm		Mech
U4ia	U4ia	4 Mid Back	6 Medium Seat	7 Large Seat	0 4" Adjustable	\$144	2 Synchro
					1 4" Adjustable w/Pivot	\$173	
					2 Lateral Sliding	\$162	
					3 3" Adjustable	\$86	
					4 Swing	\$340	
					5 No Arms	\$0	
					6 C Loop	\$86	
					7 Chrome Loop	\$86	
U4ia		4	6		3		2



U4ia4652

U4ia4752

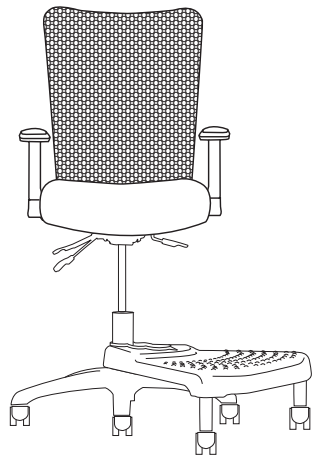
\$914	\$973	Grade 1
\$944	\$1,003	Grade 2
\$974	\$1,033	Grade 3
\$1,014	\$1,073	Grade 4
\$1,054	\$1,113	Grade 5
\$1,104	\$1,163	Grade 6
\$1,154	\$1,213	Grade 7
\$1,214	\$1,273	Grade 8
\$1,274	\$1,333	Grade 9

38 x 26 x 26	38 x 26 x 26	Chair (H x W x D)
36 lbs	36 lbs	Chair Weight
19.5	22	Seat Width
16.5 – 21.5	16.5 – 21.5	Seat Height
16.5 – 19	16.5 – 19	Seat Depth (OPTIONAL)
F5° – R15°	F5° – R15°	Seat Angle
19	19	Back Width
20.5 – 23.5	20.5 – 23.5	Back Height
100° – 128°	100° – 128°	Back Angle
3	3	Lumbar Range
26	26	Base Diameter
1 yd	1 yd	COM Yardage
36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
46 lbs	46 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number U4ia4632 - __ - __

General			Back Sleeve (back of sleeve made w/Spacer)			Casters/Glides			Cylinders		
F	Fring® Footrest <i>Only available on (B0) base</i>	\$58	S1	Grade 1	\$116	C1	Hard Floor	\$28	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0
			S2	Grade 2	\$168	C2	Glides	\$28	L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63
J	Upholstered Arm Pad <i>Only available on (2) arm</i>	\$75	S3	Grade 3	\$210	Bases			L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$86	S4	Grade 4	\$252				Connexion® Arm		
S	Seat Slider	\$86	S5	Grade 5	\$294	B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	Z1	Connexion Arm	\$404
			SU	Stitched Ultraleather™	\$310	Connexion® Arm Attachments			A1 Tablet Holder <i>Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm</i>		
			S6	Grade 6	\$347						
Mesh Color			S7	Grade 7	\$399						
M1	London (Navy)	\$32	S8	Grade 8	\$452						
M2	Cognac (Red)	\$32	S9	Grade 9	\$504						
M3	Mocha (Brown)	\$32	NR	Make Sleeve Non-removable	\$0						
M4	Ivory	\$32									
M5	Silver	\$32									



U4ia4608-R8

FEATURES

- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Optional removable back sleeve for an upholstered look & feel

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 8" Cylinder
- Black Mesh Back

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 3 3" Adjustable Arms
- 5 No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back	Select a Seat		Select an Arm		Select a Mech	
U4ia	U4ia	4 Mid Back	6 Medium Seat		0 4" Adjustable	\$144	1 Basic	
			7 Large Seat		1 4" Adjustable w/Pivot	\$173		
					2 Lateral Sliding	\$162	8 Standard	
					3 3" Adjustable	\$86		
					4 Swing	\$340	9 Deluxe-tilt	
					5 No Arms	\$0		
					6 C Loop	\$86		
					7 Chrome Loop	\$86		
U4ia		4	6		3		8	

Basic		Standard		Deluxe-tilt	
					
U4ia4651	U4ia4751	U4ia4658	U4ia4758	U4ia4659	U4ia4759
\$930	\$989	\$953	\$1,012	\$978	\$1,036
\$960	\$1,019	\$983	\$1,042	\$1,008	\$1,066
\$990	\$1,049	\$1,013	\$1,072	\$1,038	\$1,096
\$1,030	\$1,089	\$1,053	\$1,112	\$1,078	\$1,136
\$1,070	\$1,129	\$1,093	\$1,152	\$1,118	\$1,176
\$1,120	\$1,179	\$1,143	\$1,202	\$1,168	\$1,226
\$1,170	\$1,229	\$1,193	\$1,252	\$1,218	\$1,276
\$1,230	\$1,289	\$1,253	\$1,312	\$1,278	\$1,336
\$1,290	\$1,349	\$1,313	\$1,372	\$1,338	\$1,396
42.5 × 26 × 26	42.5 × 26 × 26	44.5 × 26 × 26	44.5 × 26 × 26	44.5 × 26 × 26	44.5 × 26 × 26
32 lbs	32 lbs	40 lbs	40 lbs	40 lbs	40 lbs
19.5	22	19.5	22	19.5	22
21.5 – 29.5	21.5 – 29.5	22.5 – 30.5	22.5 – 30.5	22.5 – 30.5	22.5 – 30.5
17 – 18	17 – 18	16.5 – 19	16.5 – 19	16.5 – 19	16.5 – 19
R4°	R4°	R3°	R3°	R4°	R4°
19	19	19	19	19	19
22	22	22	22	22	22
97°	97°	95° – 102°	95° – 102°	95° – 102°	95° – 102°
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	26	26	26	26	26
1 yd	1 yd	1 yd	1 yd	1 yd	1 yd
36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19	36 × 26 × 19
42 lbs	42 lbs	50 lbs	50 lbs	50 lbs	50 lbs
KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD

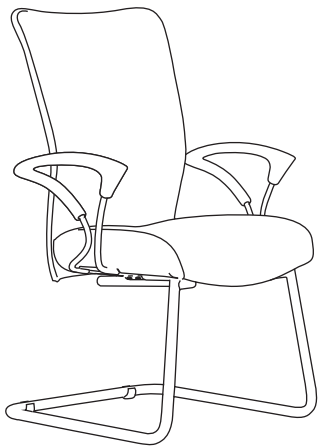
Grade 1
Grade 2
Grade 3
Grade 4
Grade 5
Grade 6
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9

Chair (H x W x D)
 Chair Weight
 Seat Width
 Seat Height
 Seat Depth (OPTIONAL)
 Seat Angle
 Back Width
 Back Height
 Back Angle
 Lumbar Range
 Base Diameter
 COM Yardage
 Shipping Box (L x W x H)
 Shipping Weight
 Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number U4ia4638 - __ - __

General			Back Sleeve (back of sleeve made w/Spacer)			Chair Cylinders			Connexion® Arm		
J	Upholstered Arm Pad <i>Only available on (2) arm</i>	\$75	S1	Grade 1	\$116	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0	Z1	Connexion Arm	\$404
			S2	Grade 2	\$168	L3	5" Cylinder	\$0		<i>Not available with (6) & (7) arm</i>	
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$86	S3	Grade 3	\$210	L13	7" Dual Stage	\$0	Connexion® Arm Attachments		
			S4	Grade 4	\$252	L14	10" Dual Stage	\$0	A1	Tablet Holder	\$171
			S5	Grade 5	\$294	Stool Cylinders				<i>Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm</i>	
Mesh Color			SU	Stitched Ultraleather™	\$310	Footrings for stool cylinders only			NeXtep® for stool cylinders only		
M1	London (Navy)	\$32	S6	Grade 6	\$347	L5	10" Cylinder	\$0	R8	8" w/Casters	\$213
M2	Cognac (Red)	\$32	S7	Grade 7	\$399	L7	7" Cylinder	\$0	R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
M3	Mocha (Brown)	\$32	S8	Grade 8	\$452				R18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
M4	Ivory	\$32	S9	Grade 9	\$504				RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
M5	Silver	\$32	NR	Make Sleeve Non-removable	\$0				RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
			Casters/Glides						<i>Also available w/glides.</i>		
			C1	Hard Floor	\$28	R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69	For additional stool options see page 110.		
			C2	Glides	\$28	R2	20" Chrome	\$92			
			Bases								
			B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162						



U4iaG4665

FEATURES

- Mesh or upholstered back option
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- Optional removable back sleeve for an upholstered look & feel

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Black Base
- Black Mesh Back

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code	Back	Seat	Select an Arm	Select a Base
U4iaG U4ia Guest	4 Mid Back	6 Medium Seat	3 3" Adjustable Fixe Width \$86	4 4-leg 
			5 No Arms \$0	
			6 C Loop \$86	5 Sled 
			7 Chrome Loop \$86	
U4iaG	4	6	3	5

38.75 x 20.5 x 24	38.25 x 20.5 x 24	Chair (H x W x D)
27.5 lbs	31 lbs	Chair Weight
19.5	19.5	Seat Width
18	17.25	Seat Height
18	18	Seat Depth
R3°	R4°	Seat Angle
19	19	Back Width
21	21	Back Height
104°	104°	Back Angle
N/A	N/A	Lumbar Range
20.5	20.5 x 23	Base Diameter
1 yd	1 yd	COM Yardage
30 x 27 x 39	30 x 27 x 39	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
37.5 lbs	40.5 lbs	Shipping Weight
FA	FA	Shipping Method

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number U4iaG4635 - _ - _

83



ULU4602

Task/Conference

FEATURES

- Upholstered or mesh back
- Adjustable lumbar support (easily slide up & down with no levers)
- Weight sensing mechanism without tension knob
- Intuitive ergonomics

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 25" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Seat Slider
- Black Mesh
- Adjustable Lumbar

Need it Now? 5-day Quick Ship

QS Denotes Quick Ship models.

Only standard features are available as Quick Ship unless otherwise noted.

QUICK SHIP ARMS

- 3** 3D
- 5** No Arms

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

For available Quick Ship fabrics see page 8.

Step 1 — Model Number

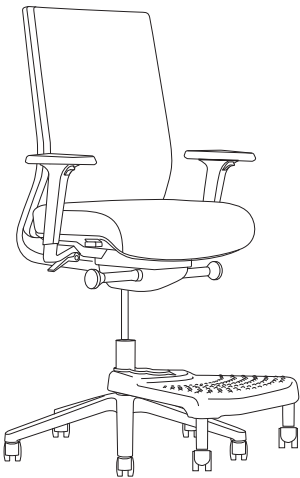
Series Code		Select a Back		Select a Seat		Select an Arm		Select a Mech		
ULU	Ulius	4	Mesh Back	6	Medium Seat	0	Fixed	\$75	2	Synchro
		5	Upholstered Back	7	Large Seat	3	3D	\$75		
						4	4D	\$150		
						5	No Arms	\$0		
						6	3D Chrome	\$175		
						7	Chrome Loop	\$295		
						8	4D Chrome	\$250		
									3	Weight Sensitive
										
ULU		4		6		3		3		

Synchro				Weight Sensitive				Task/Conference
QS				QS				
								
ULU4652	ULU4752	ULU5652	ULU5752	ULU4653	ULU4753	ULU5653	ULU5753	
\$906	\$964	\$1,022	\$1,079	\$860	\$918	\$975	\$1,033	
\$936	\$994	\$1,082	\$1,139	\$890	\$948	\$1,035	\$1,093	
\$966	\$1,024	\$1,142	\$1,199	\$920	\$978	\$1,095	\$1,153	
\$1,006	\$1,064	\$1,212	\$1,269	\$960	\$1,018	\$1,165	\$1,223	
\$1,046	\$1,104	\$1,282	\$1,339	\$1,000	\$1,058	\$1,235	\$1,293	
\$1,096	\$1,154	\$1,362	\$1,419	\$1,050	\$1,108	\$1,315	\$1,373	
\$1,146	\$1,204	\$1,442	\$1,499	\$1,100	\$1,158	\$1,395	\$1,453	
\$1,206	\$1,264	\$1,532	\$1,589	\$1,160	\$1,218	\$1,485	\$1,543	
\$1,266	\$1,324	\$1,622	\$1,679	\$1,220	\$1,278	\$1,575	\$1,633	
40 x 26 x 26	40 x 26 x 26	40 x 26 x 26	40 x 26 x 26	40 x 26 x 26	40 x 26 x 26	40 x 26 x 26	40 x 26 x 26	Chair (H x W x D)
30 lbs	30 lbs	30 lbs	30 lbs	28 lbs	28 lbs	28 lbs	28 lbs	Chair Weight
19.5	21	19.5	21	19.5	21	19.5	21	Seat Width
17.25 – 22.25	17.25 – 22.25	17.25 – 22.25	17.25 – 22.25	17 – 22	17 – 22	17 – 22	17 – 22	Seat Height
17.25 – 19.75	17.25 – 19.75	17 – 19.5	17 – 19.5	17.25 – 19.75	17.25 – 19.75	17 – 19.5	17 – 19.5	Seat Depth
R1.5° – R6°	R1.5° – R6°	R1.5° – R6°	R1.5° – R6°	R1° – R5.5°	R1° – R5.5°	R1° – R5.5°	R1° – R5.5°	Seat Angle
18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	Back Width
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	Back Height
98° – 120°	98° – 120°	98° – 120°	98° – 120°	100° – 118°	100° – 118°	100° – 118°	100° – 118°	Back Angle
4.25 – 8.25	4.25 – 8.25	5 – 8	5 – 8	4.25 – 8.25	4.25 – 8.25	5 – 8	5 – 8	Lumbar Range
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	Base Diameter
1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	COM Yardage
26 x 35.5 x 19	26 x 35.5 x 19	26 x 35.5 x 19	26 x 35.5 x 19	26 x 35.5 x 19	26 x 35.5 x 19	26 x 35.5 x 19	26 x 35.5 x 19	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
40 lbs	40 lbs	40 lbs	40 lbs	38 lbs	38 lbs	38 lbs	38 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number ULU4633 - __ - __

General			Mesh Color			Casters			Cylinders		
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam	\$86	M1	Navy	\$55	C1	Hard Floor	\$28	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0
	Seat Only		M3	Beige	\$55		L26	5" Chrome Cylinder	\$63		
			M5	Silver	\$55						
						Bases			Headrest		
						B36	25" Polished Aluminum	\$162	H	Headrest	\$109



ULS5632

Task/Conference

FEATURES

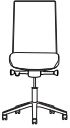
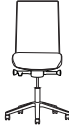
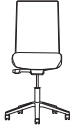
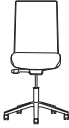
- Upholstered back
- Adjustable lumbar support (easily slide up & down with no levers)
- Weight sensing mechanism without tension knob
- Intuitive ergonomics

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Carpet Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 8" Cylinder
- Adjustable Lumbar

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Select a Back		Select a Seat		Select an Arm		Select a Mech		
ULS	Ulius Stool	5	Upholstered Back	6	Medium Seat	0	Fixed	\$75	2	Synchro
				7	Large Seat	3	3D	\$75		
						4	4D	\$150	3	Weight Sensitive
						5	No Arms	\$0		
						6	3D Chrome	\$175		
				7	Chrome Loop	\$295				
				8	4D Chrome	\$250				
ULS		5		6		3			3	

Synchro		Weight Sensitive	
			
ULS5652	ULS5752	ULS5653	ULS5753
\$1,022	\$1,079	\$975	\$1,033
\$1,082	\$1,139	\$1,035	\$1,093
\$1,142	\$1,199	\$1,095	\$1,153
\$1,212	\$1,269	\$1,165	\$1,223
\$1,282	\$1,339	\$1,235	\$1,293
\$1,362	\$1,419	\$1,315	\$1,373
\$1,442	\$1,499	\$1,395	\$1,453
\$1,532	\$1,589	\$1,485	\$1,543
\$1,622	\$1,679	\$1,575	\$1,633

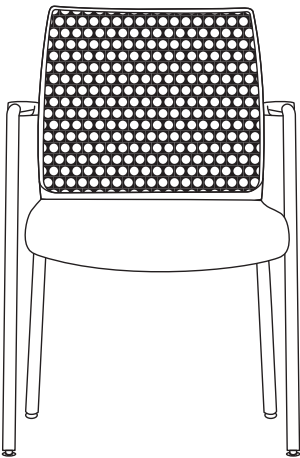
Grade 1
Grade 2
Grade 3
Grade 4
Grade 5
Grade 6
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9

46.25 × 26 × 26	46.25 × 26 × 26	46 × 26 × 26	46 × 26 × 26	Chair (H x W x D)
30 lbs	30 lbs	28 lbs	28 lbs	Chair Weight
19.5	21	19.5	21	Seat Width
23.25 – 31	23.25 – 31	23 – 30.75	23 – 30.75	Seat Height
17	17	17	17	Seat Depth
R1.5° – R6°	R1.5° – R6°	R1° – R5.5°	R1° – R5.5°	Seat Angle
18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	Back Width
22	22	22	22	Back Height
98° – 120°	98° – 120°	100° – 118°	100° – 118°	Back Angle
5 – 8	5 – 8	5 – 8	5 – 8	Lumbar Range
26	26	26	26	Base Diameter
2	2	2	2	COM Yardage
26 × 35.5 × 19	26 × 35.5 × 19	26 × 35.5 × 19	26 × 35.5 × 19	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
41 lbs	41 lbs	39 lbs	39 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	KD	KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number ULU5633 - __ - __

General			Cylinders			NeXtep® for stool cylinders only		
N	N-dulgent® Memory Foam Seat Only	\$82	L5	10" Cylinder	\$0	R8	8" w/Casters	\$213
			L7	7" Cylinder	\$0	R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
			L13	7" Dual Stage	\$0	R18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
			L14	10" Dual Stage	\$0	RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
						RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
Casters			Headrest			Also available w/glides.		
C1	Hard Floor	\$28	H	Headrest	\$109			
Bases			Footrings					
B26	25" Black	\$0	R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69			
B36	25" Polished Aluminum	\$162	R2	20" Chrome	\$92			



ULG264

Task/Conference

FEATURES

- Upholstered or mesh back
- Integrated wall saver legs

STANDARD FEATURES

- Black Base

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code	Select a Back	Select a Seat	Select a Base
ULG Ulius Guest	2 Mesh Back 3 Upholstered	6 Medium Seat	4 4-leg
ULG	2	6	4



ULG264

ULG364

\$733	\$848
\$763	\$908
\$793	\$968
\$833	\$1,038
\$873	\$1,108
\$923	\$1,188
\$973	\$1,268
\$1,033	\$1,358
\$1,093	\$1,448

- Grade 1
- Grade 2
- Grade 3
- Grade 4
- Grade 5
- Grade 6
- Grade 7
- Grade 8
- Grade 9

33.25 x 21.5 x 24.5	33.25 x 21.5 x 24.5
22 lbs	22 lbs
19	19
17.5	17.5
19	19
18	18
16	16
8.5	8.5
21.5	21.5
1	2
24 x 23 x 35	24 x 23 x 35
32 lbs	32 lbs
FA	FA

- Chair (H x W x D)
- Chair Weight
- Seat Width
- Seat Height
- Seat Depth
- Back Width
- Back Height
- Arm Height
- Arm Width
- COM Yardage
- Shipping Box (L x W x H)
- Shipping Weight
- Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number ULG264 - __ - __

General

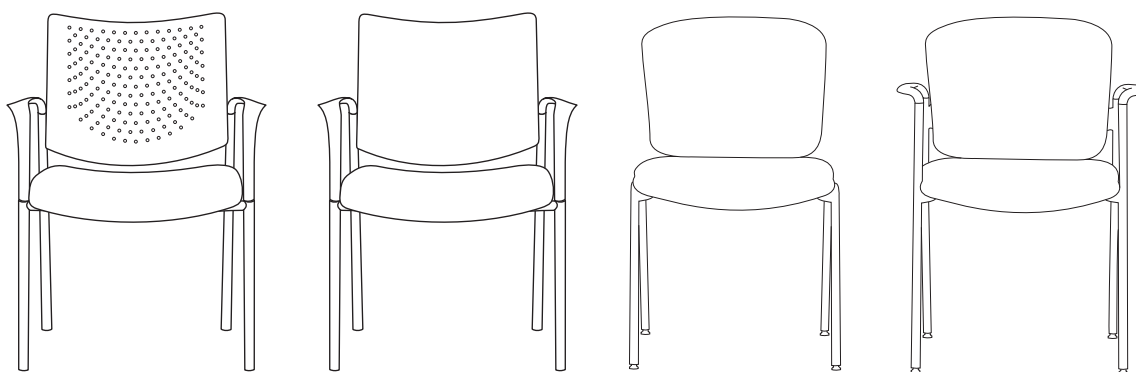
CB Chrome Base **\$109**

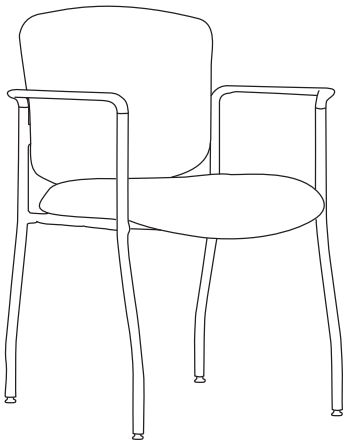
ACTIVE/GUEST SEATING

Neutral Posture's active/guest seating are ideal for high traffic areas like waiting rooms, cafes or multi-purpose spaces. Whether you're looking

for traditional guest chairs or seating for your collaborative areas, they provide support, comfort and style sure to bring sophistication to any area.

ACTIVE/GUEST SEATING





DCE211

FEATURES

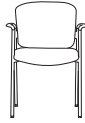
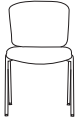
- Stackable, up to 5 high
- Generous amount of foam in seat & back
- Fully upholstered back
- Self-leveling non-marking glides
- Optional arms
- Optional ganging device

STANDARD FEATURES

- Black Base
- Glides

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code	Back	Seat	Select an Arm
DCE Dice	2 Back	1 Seat	1 Arms 5 No Arms
DCE	2	1	1



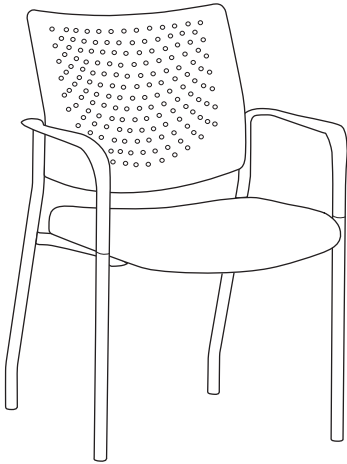
DCE215	DCE211	
\$541	\$578	Grade 1
\$586	\$623	Grade 2
\$631	\$668	Grade 3
\$686	\$723	Grade 4
\$741	\$778	Grade 5
\$806	\$843	Grade 6
\$871	\$908	Grade 7
\$946	\$983	Grade 8
\$1,021	\$1,058	Grade 9

33 x 19 x 21.5	33 x 23.5 x 21.5	Chair (H x W x D)
19 lbs	20 lbs	Chair Weight
18	18	Seat Width
18.5	18.5	Seat Height
18	18	Seat Depth
19	19	Back Width
15.5	15.5	Back Height
N/A	21	Arm Width
2 yd	2 yd	COM Yardage
24 x 23 x 35	24 x 23 x 35	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
29 lbs	30 lbs	Shipping Weight
FA	FA	Shipping Method

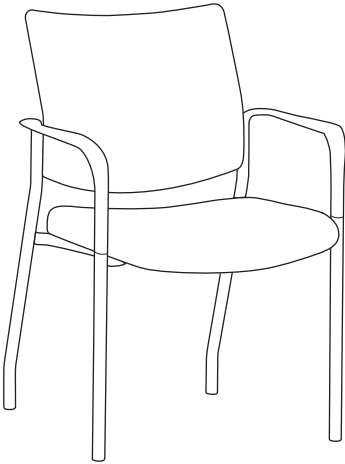
All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number DCE211 - __ - __

General		
C6	Optional Casters <i>Set of 4</i>	\$35
CBL005	Ganging Device <i>2 per set</i>	\$35
CP	Chrome Package <i>Chrome frame</i>	\$46



FAC160
Molded plastic back



FAC260
Upholstered back

FEATURES

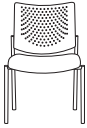
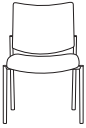
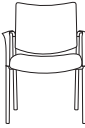
- 9 frame colors available in addition to standard black
- Upholstered or molded plastic back
- Upholstered back stacks 5-high
- Molded plastic back stacks 6-high
- Integrated wall saver leg design
- Optional arms
- Optional ganging device

STANDARD FEATURES

- Black Base
- Glides

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code	Select a Back	Seat	Select an Arm
FACFacet	1Molded Plastic Back 2Upholstered Back	6Medium Seat	0Arms 5No Arms
FAC	1	6	0

Molded Plastic Back		Upholstered Back	
			
FAC165	FAC160	FAC265	FAC260
\$453	\$478	\$501	\$527
\$498	\$523	\$546	\$572
\$543	\$568	\$591	\$617
\$598	\$623	\$646	\$672
\$653	\$678	\$701	\$727
\$718	\$743	\$766	\$792
\$783	\$808	\$831	\$857
\$858	\$883	\$906	\$932
\$933	\$958	\$981	\$1,007

- Grade 1
- Grade 2
- Grade 3
- Grade 4
- Grade 5
- Grade 6
- Grade 7
- Grade 8
- Grade 9

33 x 22.5 x 23	33 x 24.5 x 23	33 x 22.5 x 23	33 x 24.5 x 23	Chair (H x W x D)
16.5 lbs	18 lbs	18.5 lbs	20 lbs	Chair Weight
18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	Seat Width
18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	Seat Height
18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	Seat Depth
18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	Back Width
15	15	15	15	Back Height
N/A	24.5	N/A	24.5	Arm Width
0.75 yd	0.75 yd	1.25 yd	1.25 yd	COM Yardage
29 x 27 x 39	29 x 27 x 39	29 x 27 x 39	29 x 27 x 39	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
26.5 lbs	28 lbs	28.5 lbs	30 lbs	Shipping Weight
FA	FA	FA	FA	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

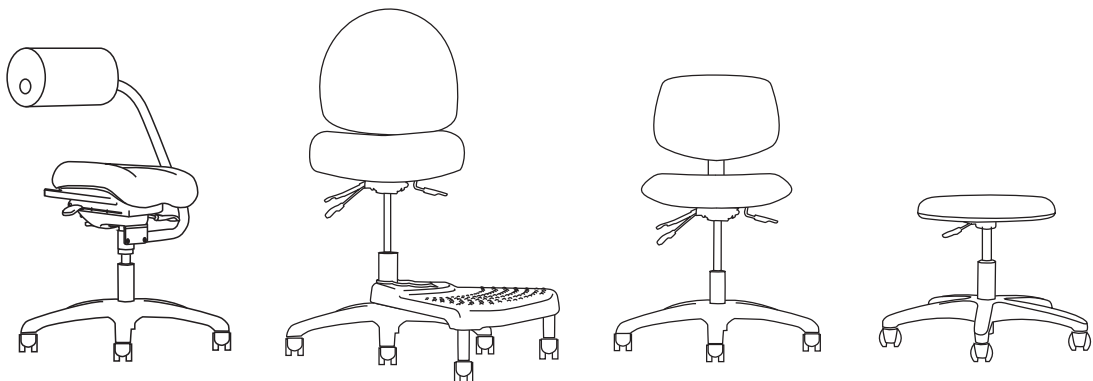
Step 2 — Add option codes after model number FAC160 - __ - __

General			Frame Color		
C6	Casters	\$35	201T	Cream	\$132
	Set of 4		202T	Designer Beige	\$132
CBL005	Ganging Device	\$35	203T	Grey	\$132
	2 per set		204T	Jet Black	\$132
			200T	Sky White	\$132
			301	Champagne	\$154
			302	Platinum	\$154

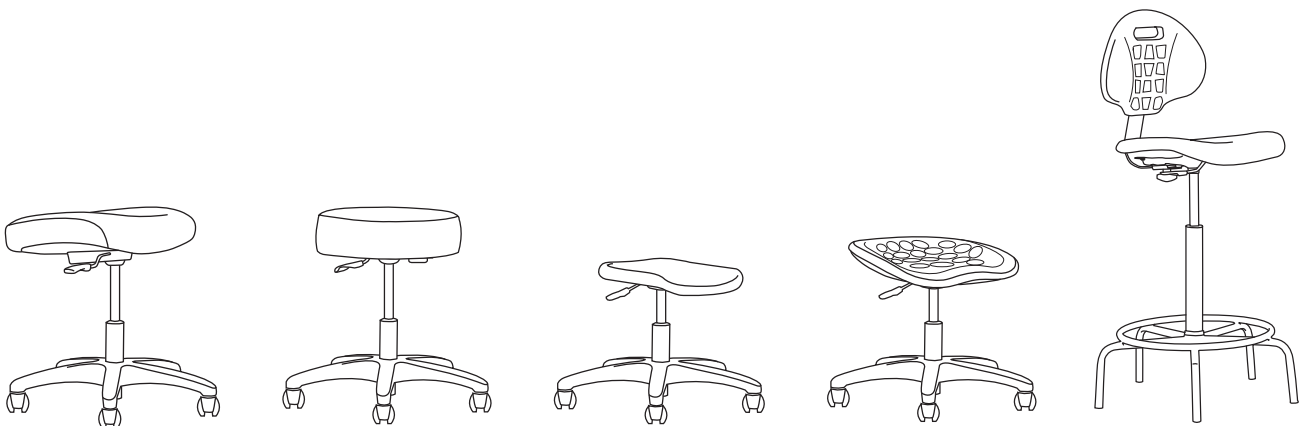
INDUSTRIAL/HEALTHCARE SEATING

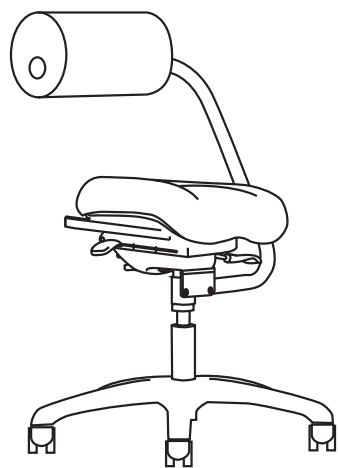
Neutral Posture's industrial seating is designed for mobility and support during the busy workday. The industrial chairs were designed with a different mindset than most chairs because they serve such different and unique purposes. Industrial seating is designed to support some of the hardest workers out there. From the dental assistant on the Geo to the car mechanic on the Stratus Urethane, the Industrial seating plays an imperative role in the backbone of

almost every company. With an indefinite number of customization options in industrial seating, you can build and design the perfect industrial chair that will support you and work just as hard as you do. From the urethane seats that are stain resistant and can be used in the roughest environments to the upholstered Adapta Stool for more long term use, NP's industrial seating has everything you need to be supported and productive in your work.



INDUSTRIAL/HEALTHCARE SEATING





ABC1633

FEATURES

- ESD & Cleanroom options available
- Adjustable seat height, depth, angle & tension
- Adjustable AbRest™ height
- 4-way AbRest™ rotation
- AbRest™ swivel/pivot

STANDARD FEATURES

- Black Arm
- Hard Floor Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder

Industrial/Healthcare

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code	Select a Back	Select a Seat	Arm	Mech
ABC AbChair	2 Upholstered AbRest	3 Medium Seat 5 Urethane Seat 6 Medium Seat, Moderate Contour	3 Black Arm	3 Tilt w/Seat Slider
ABC	2	3	3	3

**ABC2333****ABC2533****ABC2633**

\$1,284	\$1,319	\$1,414	Grade 1
\$1,344	\$1,379	\$1,474	Grade 2
\$1,404	\$1,439	\$1,534	Grade 3
\$1,474	\$1,509	\$1,604	Grade 4
\$1,544	\$1,579	\$1,674	Grade 5
\$1,624	\$1,659	\$1,754	Grade 6
\$1,704	\$1,739	\$1,834	Grade 7
\$1,794	\$1,829	\$1,924	Grade 8
\$1,884	\$1,919	\$2,014	Grade 9

37 x 28 x 28	37 x 28 x 28	37 x 28 x 28	Chair (H x W x D)
45 lbs	49 lbs	47 lbs	Chair Weight
22	19	23	Seat Width
21 – 26	20 – 25	22 – 27	Seat Height
17 – 19.75	16 – 18.75	18 – 20.75	Seat Depth
R1° – F16°	R1° – F16°	R1° – F16°	Seat Angle
26	26	26	Base Diameter
2 yd	1 yd	2 yd	COM Yardage
36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
55 lbs	59 lbs	57 lbs	Shipping Weight
FA	FA	FA	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.
Specs may differ for stools.

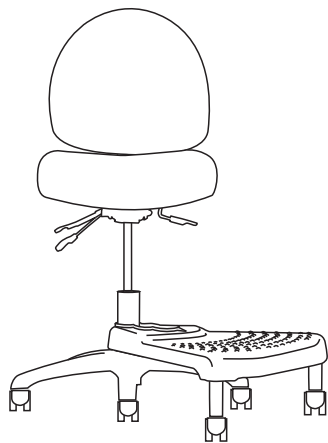
Step 2 — Add option codes after model number ABC2333 - __ - __

General			Bases		
E	ESD*	\$335	B9	28" Chrome	\$185
			B22	22" Black	\$0
Casters/Glides			Chair Cylinder		
C2	Glides	\$28	L3	5" Cylinder	\$0
C3	Occupied Braking	\$213	L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63
C4	Unoccupied Braking	\$69			

Stool Options

Stool Cylinder		
L4	8" Cylinder	\$63
Footrings for stool cylinders only		
R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
R2	20" Chrome	\$92
NeXtep® for stool cylinders only		
R8	8" w/Casters	\$213
R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
R18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
Also available w/glides.		

For additional stool options
see page 110.



ADS5658-R8

FEATURES

- Upholstered seat & back
- Generous foam for optimal comfort
- ESD & Cleanroom options available
- Optional NeXtep® platform with depth adjustments

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Hard Floor Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 8" Cylinder

Industrial/Healthcare

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back	Select a Seat		Select an Arm		Select a Mech	
ADS	Adapta	5 Mid Back	6	Medium Seat	0	4" Adjustable	\$144	1 Basic
			7	Large Seat	1	4" Adjustable w/Pivot	\$173	8 Standard
					2	Lateral Sliding	\$162	
					3	3" Adjustable	\$86	
					4	Swing	\$340	9 Deluxe-tilt
					5	No Arms	\$0	
					6	C Loop	\$86	
					7	Chrome Loop	\$86	
ADS		5	6		3			8

Basic		Standard		Deluxe-tilt	
					
ADS5651	ADS5751	ADS5658	ADS5758	ADS5659	ADS5759
\$965	\$1,024	\$989	\$1,048	\$1,012	\$1,071
\$1,025	\$1,084	\$1,049	\$1,108	\$1,072	\$1,131
\$1,085	\$1,144	\$1,109	\$1,168	\$1,132	\$1,191
\$1,155	\$1,214	\$1,179	\$1,238	\$1,202	\$1,261
\$1,225	\$1,284	\$1,249	\$1,308	\$1,272	\$1,331
\$1,305	\$1,364	\$1,329	\$1,388	\$1,352	\$1,411
\$1,385	\$1,444	\$1,409	\$1,468	\$1,432	\$1,491
\$1,475	\$1,534	\$1,499	\$1,558	\$1,522	\$1,581
\$1,565	\$1,624	\$1,589	\$1,648	\$1,612	\$1,671
42 x 26 x 26	42 x 26 x 26	43 x 26 x 26	43 x 26 x 26	43 x 26 x 26	43 x 26 x 26
32 lbs	32 lbs	40.5 lbs	40.5 lbs	40.5 lbs	40.5 lbs
19.5	22	19.5	22	19.5	22
21.5 – 29.5	21.5 – 29.5	22.5 – 30.5	22.5 – 30.5	22.5 – 30.5	22.5 – 30.5
14.5 – 16	14.5 – 16	15 – 17.5	15 – 17.5	15 – 17.5	15 – 17.5
R4°	R4°	R3°	R3°	R4°	R4°
19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
20.5	20.5	21 – 23.5	21 – 23.5	21 – 23.5	21 – 23.5
100°	100°	97° – 105°	97° – 105°	97° – 105°	97° – 105°
2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75
26	26	26	26	26	26
2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd	2 yd
36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19	36 x 26 x 19
42 lbs	42 lbs	50.5 lbs	50.5 lbs	50.5 lbs	50.5 lbs
KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD

Grade 1
Grade 2
Grade 3
Grade 4
Grade 5
Grade 6
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9

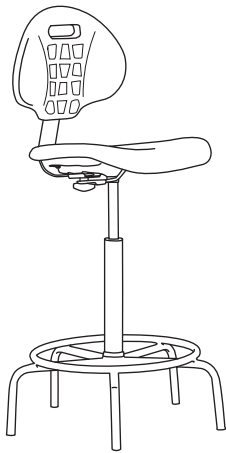
Chair (H x W x D)
Chair Weight
Seat Width
Seat Height
Seat Depth
Seat Angle
Back Width
Back Height
Back Angle
Lumbar Range
Base Diameter
COM Yardage
Shipping Box (L x W x H)
Shipping Weight
Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number ADS5638 - __ - __

Stool Options

General			Casters/Glides			Bases			Stool Cylinders		
CR	Cleanroom to Class 100	\$139	C2	Glides	\$28	B3	26" Spider Ring w/Glides	\$162	L4	8" Cylinder	\$0
E	ESD*	\$335	C3	Occupied Braking	\$213		Special shipping required		L5	10" Cylinder	\$0
F	Fring® Footrest	\$58	C4	Unoccupied Braking	\$69	B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	L7	7" Cylinder	\$0
	Only available on (B0) base		C5	Single Wheel Industrial	\$69	B9	28" Chrome	\$185	Footrings for stool cylinders only		
J	Upholstered Arm Pad	\$75		Hard floor		B12	28" Black	\$127	R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
	Only available on (2) arm					B20	25" Spider Ring w/Glides	\$167	R2	20" Chrome	\$92
							Special shipping required		NeXtep® for stool cylinders only		
						Chair Cylinders					
						L1	3" Cylinder	\$0	R8	8" w/Casters	\$213
						L3	5" Cylinder	\$0	R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
						L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63	R18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
						L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63	RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
									RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
									Also available w/glides.		
									For additional stool options see page 110.		



NCUGG1-L5-B20

FEATURES

- 3 active adjustments
- Concave, low back
- Contoured, waterfall seat
- Textured urethane seat & back
- Wide variety of stool packages
- Urethane is resilient to harsh environments
- Cleanroom option available

STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Hard Floor Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Cleanroom to Class 100

Industrial/Healthcare

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code	Back	Seat	Mech
NCU Geo	G Geo Urethane Back	G Geo Urethane Seat	1 Basic
NCU	G	G	1



**NCUGG1**

\$423

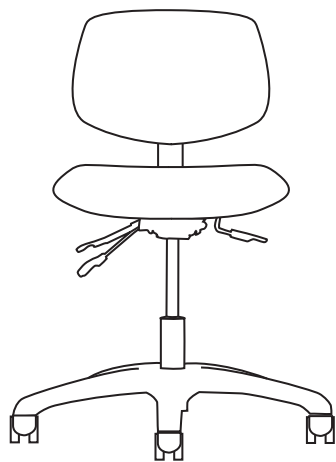
Urethane

38 x 26 x 26	Chair (H x W x D)
22 lbs	Chair Weight
18	Seat Width
15.5 – 20.5	Seat Height
16.5 – 19	Seat Depth
R 9°	Seat Angle
16.25	Back Width
14.5 – 18	Back Height
95° – 100°	Back Angle
N/A	Lumbar Range
26	Base Diameter
30.25 x 26 x 24	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
32 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	Shipping Method

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.
Specs may differ for stools.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NCUGG1 - __ - __**Stool Options**

General			Bases			Chair Cylinders			Stool Cylinders		
F	Fring® Footrest	\$58	B3	26" Spider Ring w/Glides	\$162	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0	L4	8" Cylinder	\$63
	<i>Only available on (B0) base</i>			<i>Special shipping required</i>		L3	5" Cylinder	\$0	L5	10" Cylinder	\$63
Casters/Glides			B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63	L7	7" Cylinder	\$63
C2	Glides	\$28	B9	28" Chrome	\$185	L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63	Footrings for stool cylinders only		
C3	Occupied Braking	\$213	B12	28" Black	\$127				R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
C4	Unoccupied Braking	\$69	B20	25" Spider Ring w/Glides	\$167				R2	20" Chrome	\$92
				<i>Special shipping required</i>					NeXtep® for stool cylinders only		
									R8	8" w/Casters	\$213
									R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
									R18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
									RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
									RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
									Also available w/glides.		
									For additional stool options see page 110.		



NCU552

FEATURES

- Passive weight dispersion design
- Urethane is resilient to harsh environments
- Wide variety of stool options
- Cleanroom option available

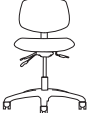
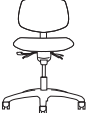
STANDARD FEATURES

- No Arms
- Hard Floor Casters
- 26" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder
- Cleanroom to Class 100

Industrial/Healthcare

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back	Seat	Select a Mech	
NCU	Graphite	5 Flat Urethane Back	5 Flat Urethane Seat	1	Basic
				2	Standard
				3	Deluxe-tilt
NCU		5	5	2	

Basic	Standard	Deluxe-tilt
		
NCU551	NCU552	NCU553
\$552	\$625	\$659

Urethane

33.5 x 26 x 26	31.5 x 26 x 26	31.5 x 26 x 26	Chair (H x W x D)
41 lbs	41 lbs	41 lbs	Chair Weight
19	19	19	Seat Width
14.25 – 19.25	14 – 19	14 – 19	Seat Height
17.5 – 20	18	18	Seat Depth
R5°	R5°	F7° – R4°	Seat Angle
17	17	17	Back Width
16.25	14.5 – 18.5	14.5 – 18.5	Back Height
103°	90° – 120°	105° – 136°	Back Angle
16 – 20	16 – 20	16 – 20	Lumbar Range
26	26	26	Base Diameter
28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	28 x 26 x 24	Shipping Box (L x W x H)
51 lbs	51 lbs	51 lbs	Shipping Weight
KD	KD	KD	Shipping Method

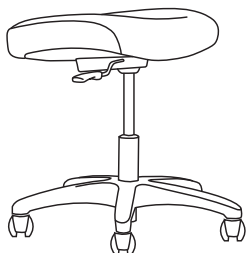
All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.
Specs may differ for stools.

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NCU552 - __ - __

Stool Options

General			Casters/Glides			Bases			Stool Cylinders		
F	Fring® Footrest	\$58	C2	Glides	\$28	B3	26" Spider Ring w/Glides	\$162	L4	8" Cylinder	\$63
	<i>Only available on (B0) base</i>		C3	Occupied Braking	\$213		<i>Special shipping required</i>		L5	10" Cylinder	\$63
HD	Heavy Duty	\$116	C4	Unoccupied Braking	\$69	B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	L7	7" Cylinder	\$63
	<i>Only available on (1) mech</i>					B9	28" Chrome	\$185	Footrings for stool cylinders only		
Arms						B12	28" Black	\$127	R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
A0	4" Adjustable	\$162				B20	25" Spider Ring w/Glides	\$167	R2	20" Chrome	\$92
A2	T Arms	\$104					<i>Special shipping required</i>		NeXtep® for stool cylinders only		
A3	3" Adjustable	\$104				Chair Cylinders			R8	8" w/Casters	\$213
A6	4" Adjustable Extended Height	\$219				L1	3" Cylinder	\$0	R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
						L13	7" Dual Stage	\$63	R18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
						L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63	RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
									RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
									Also available w/glides.		
									For additional stool options see page 110.		

Stratus™ Upholstered



NBF064



NBF074

FEATURES

- ESD & Cleanroom options available
- Passive weight dispersion design
- Generous foam for optimal comfort

STANDARD FEATURES

- Hard Floor Casters
- 22" Black Base
- 5" Cylinder

Industrial/Healthcare

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back	Select a Seat		Select a Mech	
NBF	Stratus Upholstered	0 Backless	6 Medium Seat		4 Basic	
			7 Round Seat		5 Ring	
					6 Tilt	
NBF		0	6		6	

Basic		Ring	Tilt
			
NBF064	NBF074	NBF075	NBF066
\$364	\$306	\$341	\$482
\$394	\$336	\$371	\$512
\$424	\$366	\$401	\$542
\$464	\$406	\$441	\$582
\$504	\$446	\$481	\$622
\$554	\$496	\$531	\$672
\$604	\$546	\$581	\$722
\$664	\$606	\$641	\$782
\$724	\$666	\$701	\$842

17 x 22 x 22	16 x 22 x 22	16 x 22 x 22	19 x 22 x 22
16.5 lbs	14 lbs	14 lbs	23.5 lbs
19.5	16	16	19.5
14.5 – 19.5	16 – 21	16 – 21	15.75 – 20.75
18.5	16	16	18.5
F4.4°	N/A	N/A	F4.7° – R21.3°
22	22	22	22
1.5 yd	1.5 yd	1.5 yd	1.5 yd
28 x 26 x 24	25 x 25 x 11	25 x 25 x 11	28 x 26 x 24
26.5 lbs	24 lbs	24 lbs	33.5 lbs
KD	KD	KD	KD

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.
Specs may differ for stools.

Grade 1
Grade 2
Grade 3
Grade 4
Grade 5
Grade 6
Grade 7
Grade 8
Grade 9

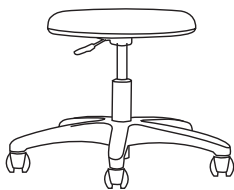
Chair (H x W x D)
Chair Weight
Seat Width
Seat Height
Seat Depth
Seat Angle
Base Diameter
COM Yardage
Shipping Box (L x W x H)
Shipping Weight
Shipping Method

Industrial/Healthcare

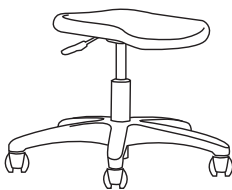
Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NBF066 - __ - __

General			Bases		Connexion® Arm		Stool Options	
CR	Cleanroom to Class 100	\$139	B3	26" Spider Ring w/Glides <i>Special shipping required</i>	\$162	Z1	Connexion Arm <i>Only available on (7) seat</i>	\$404
E	ESD*	\$335	B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	Connexion® Arm Attachments		
F	Fring® Footrest <i>Only available on (B0) base</i>	\$58	B9	28" Chrome	\$185			
Casters/Glides			B12	28" Black	\$127	A1	Tablet Holder <i>Requires (Z1) Connexion Arm</i>	\$171
C2	Glides	\$28	B20	25" Spider Ring w/Glides <i>Special shipping required</i>	\$167	Stool Cylinders		
C3	Occupied Braking	\$213	B22	22" Black	\$0	L4	8" Cylinder	\$63
C4	Unoccupied Braking	\$69	Chair Cylinders			L5	10" Cylinder	\$63
C5	Single Wheel Industrial <i>Hard floor</i>	\$69	L1	3" Cylinder	\$0	L7	7" Cylinder	\$63
			L3	5" Cylinder	\$0	Footrings for stool cylinders only		
			L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63	R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
						R2	20" Chrome	\$92
						NeXtep® for stool cylinders only		
						R8	8" w/Casters	\$213
						R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
						R18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
						RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
						RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
						Also available w/glides.		
						For additional stool options see page 110.		

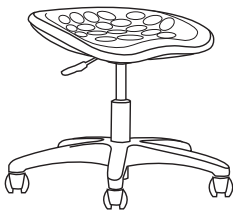
*Contact Customer Service – customerservice@neutralposture.com



NBU044



NBU054



NBU084

FEATURES

- Passive weight dispersion design
- Urethane is resilient to harsh environments
- Cleanroom option available

STANDARD FEATURES

- 5" Cylinder
- 22" Black Base
- Hard Floor Casters
- Cleanroom to Class 100

Industrial/Healthcare

Step 1 — Model Number

Series Code		Back	Select a Seat		Select a Mech	
NBU	Stratus Urethane	0 Backless	4 Round Seat	4 Basic		
			5 Flat Seat	5 Ring		
			8 Tractor Seat	6 Tilt		
NBU		0	5	6		

Basic			Ring	Tilt	
					
NBU044	NBU054	NBU084	NBU045	NBU056	NBU086
\$235	\$376	\$412	\$271	\$494	\$529
13.5 × 22 × 22	14.5 × 22 × 22	13.5 × 22 × 22	13.5 × 22 × 22	15 × 22 × 22	13.25 × 22 × 22
17 lbs	28 lbs	22 lbs	17 lbs	28 lbs	22 lbs
14	19	19	14	19	19
13.5 – 18.5	14.5 – 19.5	13.5 – 18.5	13.5 – 18.5	15 – 20	13.25 – 18.25
14	18	13.5	14	18	13.5
R0°	R7°	R2.5°	R0°	F2° – R14°	F2.5° – R10°
22	22	22	22	22	22
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 × 25 × 11	25 × 25 × 11	25 × 25 × 11	25 × 25 × 11	25 × 25 × 11	25 × 25 × 11
27 lbs	38 lbs	32 lbs	27 lbs	38 lbs	32 lbs
KD	KD	KD	KD	KD	KD

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches for base model numbers.
Specs may differ for stools.

Stratus™ Urethane

Urethane

Chair (H x W x D)
Chair Weight
Seat Width
Seat Height
Seat Depth
Seat Angle
Base Diameter
COM Yardage
Shipping Box (L x W x H)
Shipping Weight
Shipping Method

Step 2 — Add option codes after model number NBU056 - __ - __

Stool Options

General			Casters/Glides			Bases			Stool Cylinders		
F	Fring® Footrest	\$58	C2	Glides	\$28	B3	26" Spider Ring w/Glides	\$162	L4	8" Cylinder	\$63
	<i>Only available on (B0) base</i>		C3	Occupied Braking	\$213		<i>Special shipping required</i>		L5	10" Cylinder	\$63
			C4	Unoccupied Braking	\$69	B6	26" Polished Aluminum	\$162	L7	7" Cylinder	\$63
			C5	Single Wheel Industrial	\$69	B9	28" Chrome	\$185	Footrings for stool cylinders only		
				<i>Hard floor</i>		B12	28" Black	\$127	R1	18" Black Plastic	\$69
						B20	25" Spider Ring w/Glides	\$167	R2	20" Chrome	\$92
							<i>Special shipping required</i>		NeXtep® for stool cylinders only		
						B22	22" Black	\$0	R8	8" w/Casters	\$213
						Chair Cylinders			R10	10" w/Casters	\$213
						L1	3" Cylinder	\$0	R18	8"/10" w/Casters	\$340
						L3	5" Cylinder	\$0	RW8	Wide 8" w/Casters	\$340
						L14	10" Dual Stage	\$63	RW10	Wide 10" w/Casters	\$340
							<i>Not available on (6) tilt mech</i>		Also available w/glides.		
									For additional stool options see page 110.		

NEXTEP®

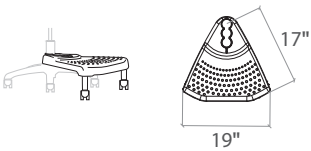
- Adjustable depth (13", 15" & 17") from cylinder
Not available on Wide NeXtep
- Wide platform for comfortable & ergonomic positioning of the feet & leg support
- Strong, stable step for entering & exiting the stool
- Casters lock when weight is applied
- Supports up to 400 lbs

Only available on Neutral Posture stools

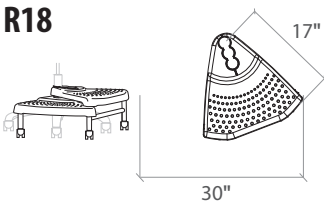
		w/Glides		w/Locking Casters
8"	R7	\$155	R8	\$213
10"	R9	\$155	R10	\$213
12"	R11	\$155	R12	\$213
8"/10" Combo	R17	\$271	R18	\$340
10"/12" Combo	R21	\$271	R22	\$340
Wide 8"	RW7	\$271	RW8	\$340
Wide 10"	RW9	\$271	RW10	\$340

The NeXtep should only be used on stools that meet the current BIFMA tip test standards.

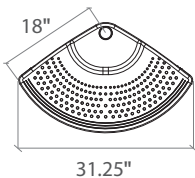
R8



R18



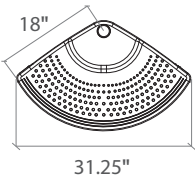
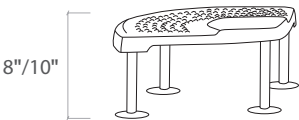
RW10



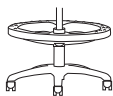
N-POSITION™

- Wide platform for comfortable & ergonomic positioning of the feet & leg support
- Top surface provides extra raised surface area to support legs while sitting
- Supports up to 400 lbs

F8 (8" Platform)	\$456
F10 (10" Platform)	\$456

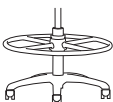


FOOTRINGS



- 18" BLACK PLASTIC**
- Flat textured surface
 - Height adjustable
 - Pressure fit

R1 \$69



- 20" CHROME**
- Height adjustable
 - Twist/spin tightening

R2 \$92



- FRING® W/BASE**
- Aids shorter workers with a slightly higher "floor"
 - Raised massage bumps provide a gentle rub to shoeless feet

FRF \$202

FOOTRESTS



- ADJUSTABLE**
- Easy adjustment, folding support legs provide platform
 - Tilt angles of 6°, 12°, 16° & 25°
 - Provides support for workers under 5th percentile
 - Footrest surface covered by anti-fatigue rubber mat

FR16 \$202

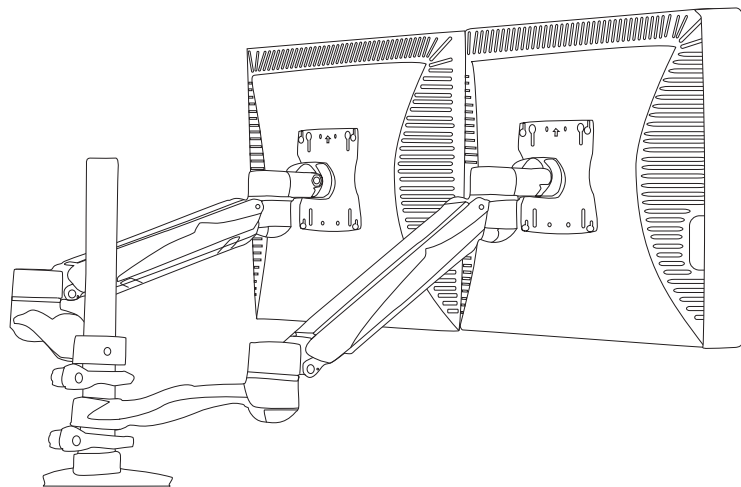
WORKPLACE ACCESSORIES

Neutral Posture is proud to offer the complete package for commercial office furniture. Workplace accessories round out our offering and allow users to truly customize their space to be as comfortable and as ergonomic as possible.

CUSTOMIZE YOUR SPACE WITH:

- Keyboard mechanisms
- Keyboard trays
- Monitor arms
- Footrests
- Tablet holders
- CPU holders
- Forearm supports
- Patented ergonomic products

WORKPLACE ACCESSORIES

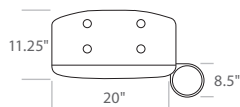


Keyboard Trays & Arms

KEYBOARD ARMS

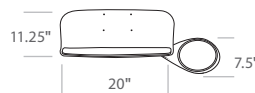
	 Leverless	 Sit/Stand
Code	A	C
Leverless Height	✓	✓
Height	-6" – 2.5"	-6" – 8"
Tilt	-15° – 0°	-15° – 0°
Spring Assist	✓	✓
360° Rear Swivel	✓	✓
Track Length	23"	21"
(OPTIONAL) Short Track	18"	18"
Glide Track	✓	✓
Quick Ship		
List	\$231	\$253

KEYBOARD TRAYS



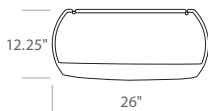
- 11**
- Straights, corners & natural keyboards
 - Anti-skid neoprene pads hold keyboard securely in place

List \$170



- 86 — ELEMENTAL®**
- Straights, corners and natural keyboards
 - Made from 100% recycled aluminum
 - Polished surface

List \$324



- 43 — SOFTOUCH™**
- Straight
 - Urethane over steel plate
 - Includes mouse surface

List \$253



EASY COMBOS

Keyboard Arms

Leverless (A)

Sit/Stand (C)

11

Easy A11 \$401

Easy C11 \$423

43 – SoftTouch™

Easy A43 \$484

Easy C43 \$506

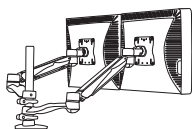
86 – elementAI®

Easy A86 \$555

Easy C86 \$577

Keyboard Trays

General		
5	Short Track – 18" <i>Only available on (A) or (C) arm</i>	\$0



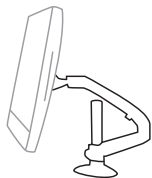
MONITOR ARMS

BOOST™

- Yields 13" of vertical movement & 24" of extension
- Supports monitors weighing up to 20 lbs
- Effortlessly position two monitors at the same height on a single post
- Easily attach two arms on a single post without additional brackets
- Install three or more arms with an optional cross bar
- Convenient keyhole slots to effortlessly install monitor onto mounting plate

NOTE: For multi-screen solutions, contact customerservice@neutralposture.com

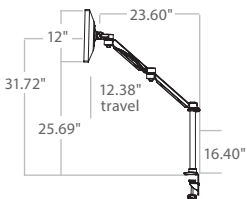
Model #	Description	List
Single Arm		
KCG-110B	Black	\$500
KCG-110S	Silver	\$500
Double Arm		
KCG-110DB	Black	\$988
KCG-110DS	Silver	\$988



FREEDOM

- Includes vesa plate aluminum articulating arm & desk clamp base
- Tilt: Up 90°, Down 45°
- Pan: 180°
- Rotation: 360°
- Offers 14" of dynamic one-touch height adjustment
- Full extension range of 23.4"

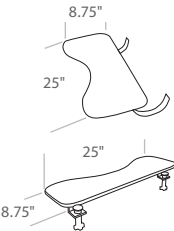
Model #	Description	List
918001	Silver	\$544



SIT/STAND

- Sturdy aluminum construction with vesa compatibility
 - Width & depth adjustable fasteners
 - Convenient pull handle
- | Model # | Description | List |
|---------|-------------|-------|
| KCG-SSB | Black | \$632 |
| KCG-SSS | Silver | \$632 |

ACCESSORIES

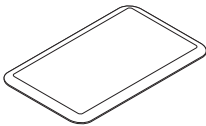


FOREARM SUPPORTS

- Alleviates shoulder, neck & body burden
- Promotes good posture & ergonomic sitting
- Reduces pressure on ulnar nerve
- Reduces upper body fatigue
- Lightweight & portable



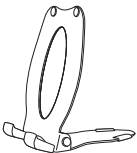
Model 1	Model 2	
160241 \$264	160243 \$264	w/Hooks
160242 \$264	160244 \$264	w/Screws



ANTI-FATIGUE FLOOR MATS

- Premium comfort will not bottom out or lose bounce over time
- Commercial-grade heavy-duty polyurethane
- Matte texture provides optimum traction
- Beveled edge reduces tripping potential
- Available in black

H	W	D	MODEL #	LIST
¾"	32"	20"	EAM3220B	\$313
¾"	48"	20"	EAM4820B	\$478
¾"	72"	20"	EAM7220B	\$712
¾"	36"	24"	EAM3624B	\$396
¾"	60"	36"	EAM6036B	\$910

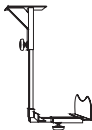


TABLET HOLDER

- Light weight & portable
- Dimensions: 6.76 x 5.5 x 2
- Holds tablets, phones or documents upright
- Easily adjusts for comfortable viewing angle
- Rests on desktop or flat surfaces
- Available in black only

Model #	List
TABHLDR	\$150

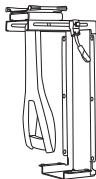
CPU HOLDERS



CPU HOLDER

- Mounts easily under worksurface storing CPU safely under desk & off the floor
- Adjusts to either a vertical or horizontal position
- Adjustable width of 5.5" – 9.8" & height of 15.5" – 20"

Model #	List
VCPUF	\$192



CPU HOLDER

- CPU retracts on a 17" track & swivels to allow full accessibility & easy storage
- Accommodates CPU weighing up to 75 lbs & measuring 64" in perimeter
- Installation is quick & easy
- Soft touch anti-slip pads prevent CPU from slipping

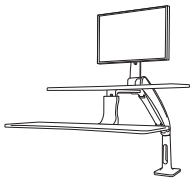
Model #	List
VCPU	\$214



STANDUP®

- Retrofits between most existing keyboard trays & keyboard arms
- Mounts directly to worksurface without keyboard arm
- Additional 2" – 11" of height adjustment
- Infinite range positioning
- \$50 discount when ordered with any Easy Combo

MODEL #	LIST
SUP04	\$462

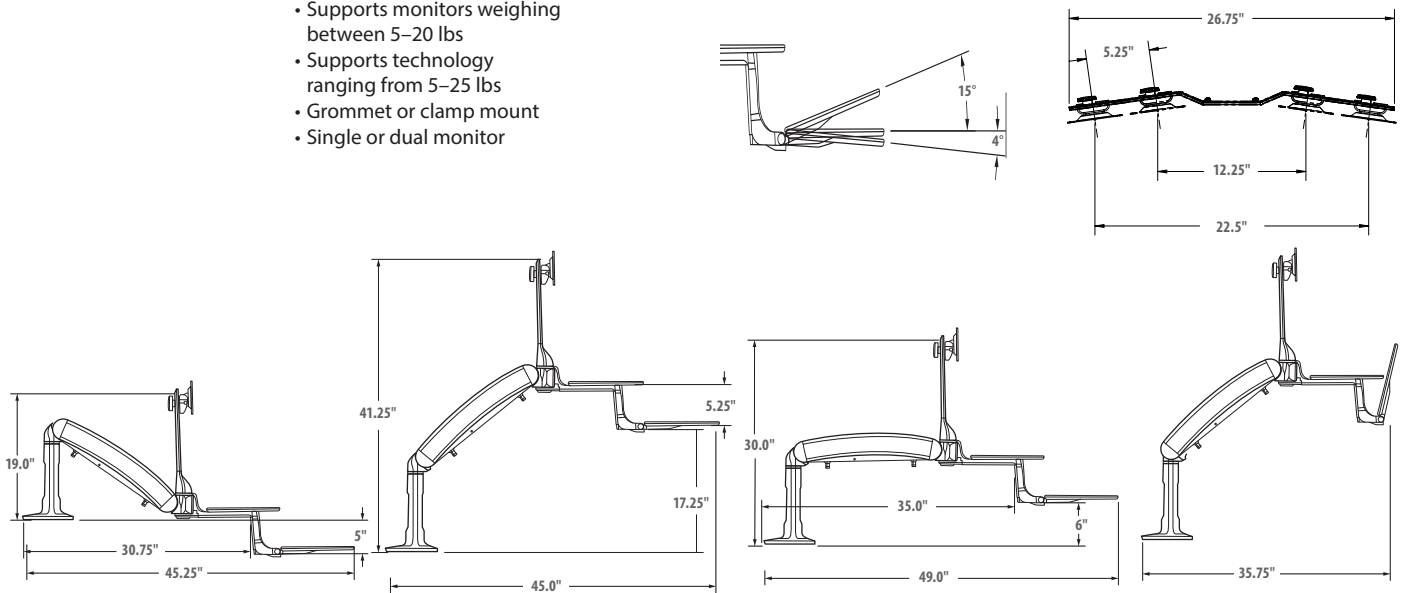


STANDUP® A1

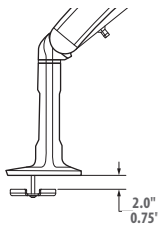
- The integral dual tray system offers a spacious keyboard & mouse platform as well as a secondary surface for other items
- Extends forward to allow the keyboard tray to rest below the desk surface supporting proper ergonomic positioning
- Over 22" of assisted positioning
- Accommodates users ranging from 5th percentile seated female to 95th percentile standing male
- Supports monitors weighing between 5–20 lbs
- Supports technology ranging from 5–25 lbs
- Grommet or clamp mount
- Single or dual monitor

1 MONITOR	MECH	LIST
SUPA1B	Black	\$1,096
SUPA1S	Silver	\$1,096

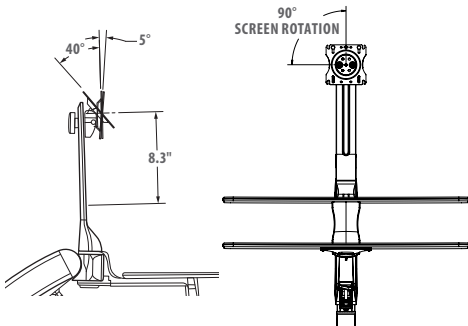
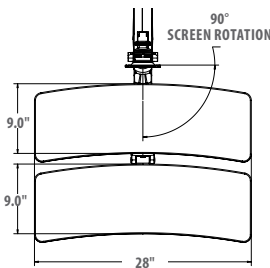
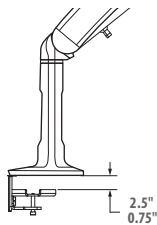
2 MONITORS	MECH	LIST
SUPA2B	Black	\$1,305
SUPA2S	Silver	\$1,305



GROMMET MOUNT



CLAMP MOUNT



Step 1 – Model #				Step 2 – Surface Finish		Step 3 – Edge Finish		Step 4 – Trim Finish	
		Shape	D	W	Laminate	Edge Band	Paints		
TB	Table	R Round S Square RCT Rectangle OT Oval	34	69	PW-STK Studio Teak	EB-STK Studio Teak	301 Champagne		
TB		RCT	34	69	PW-STK	EB-STK	301		

FEATURES

BASE TYPES

- X Base
- Y Base w/ or w/o adjustable bar support
- Tapered Leg

BASE OPTIONS

- Bar height
- Flip top
- Casters

NOTE: Not all options are available on all bases.

WORKSURFACE TYPES

- Round
- Square
- Rectangular
- Oval

LEVELERS

Adjustable height levelers are included at no additional cost on all models.

Shank Length

X & Y bases — ¾-16 x ¾"
Tapered legs — ¾-16 x 1 ¾"

Leveler extensions can be ordered separately. Please contact Customer Service for information on ordering leveler extensions. Casters can be ordered in place of levelers for an upcharge on most standard height tables.

SAFETY

For safety and stability purposes, the caster and flip top options cannot be added to bar height tables or the following table models: TBR60, TBS48, TBS60, TBOT54120, TBOT60144.

CUSTOM TABLES

Custom size tables and custom height bases are available upon request, pending Engineering approval. Customization charges may apply. Contact Customer Service for additional information and pricing.

CONSTRUCTION

X BASE

X bases are made from cast aluminum with 2 ¼" tubing OD x 13 gauge.

Y BASE

Y base is made from cast aluminum with 2 ¼" steel tube.

X BASE MOUNTING PLATES

X base mounting plates are made of steel 4 gauge x 12" x 12" or 8" x 8".

Y BASE MOUNTING PLATES

Y base mounting plates are made from 0.187" x 6" x 8" fabricated steel.

WORKSURFACES

All worksurfaces are made with a core, high pressure laminate and edge band. All non-woodgrain edge bands are made of ABS material. All woodgrain edge bands are made of PVC material. The overall thickness is 1 ⅛".

WORKSURFACE HEIGHTS

Standard	27 ¾"
Bar Height	40 ¾"

SURFACE MATERIALS

WORKSURFACE

- Laminate
- Edge band

X BASES

Paint

Y BASE

Paint

TAPERED LEGS

Paint

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BASE

Black or silver

TABLES



Tables

Occasional – Round



Round — w/X base

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	LAMINATE			PAINT	
					L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
X base	29"	23 ¾"	23 ¾"	TBR24X	\$1,357	\$1,493	\$1,628	+ \$126	+ \$253
X base	29"	29 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBR30X	\$1,421	\$1,563	\$1,705	+ \$126	+ \$253
X base	29"	35 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBR36X	\$1,453	\$1,598	\$1,744	+ \$126	+ \$253
X base	29"	41 ¾"	41 ¾"	TBR42X	\$1,547	\$1,702	\$1,856	+ \$126	+ \$253
X base	29"	47 ¾"	47 ¾"	TBR48X	\$1,908	\$2,099	\$2,290	+ \$126	+ \$253
X base	29"	53 ¾"	53 ¾"	TBR54X	\$3,096	\$3,406	\$3,715	+ \$126	+ \$253



Round — w/Tapered legs

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
4 Tapered legs	29"	29 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBR30T	\$2,022	\$2,224	\$2,426	+ \$126	+ \$253
4 Tapered legs	29"	35 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBR36T	\$2,053	\$2,258	\$2,464	+ \$126	+ \$253
4 Tapered legs	29"	41 ¾"	41 ¾"	TBR42T	\$2,085	\$2,294	\$2,502	+ \$126	+ \$253
4 Tapered legs	29"	47 ¾"	47 ¾"	TBR48T	\$2,117	\$2,329	\$2,540	+ \$126	+ \$253



Round — w/Disc base

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
Disc base	29"	29 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBR30D	\$2,688	\$2,957	\$3,226	+ \$126	+ \$253
Disc base	29"	35 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBR36D	\$2,815	\$3,097	\$3,378	+ \$126	+ \$253

Round — w/TT base

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
TT base	29"	59 ¾"	59 ¾"	TBR60TT	\$3,222	\$3,544	\$3,866	+ \$126	+ \$253
TT base	29"	65 ¾"	65 ¾"	TBR66TT	\$3,286	\$3,615	\$3,943	+ \$126	+ \$253
TT base	29"	71 ¾"	71 ¾"	TBR72TT	\$3,349	\$3,684	\$4,019	+ \$126	+ \$253

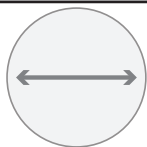
Options for Round Tables

DESCRIPTION	OPTION CODE	X BASE	TAPERED LEGS	DISC BASE	TT BASE	UPCHARGE
Bar height	BH	•		•		+ \$126
Casters (set of 4)	C	•	•		•	+ \$126
Flip top	FT	•		•		+ \$253

Specify

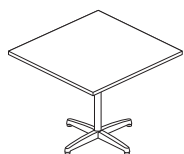
1. Model #
2. Options
3. Laminate
4. Edge band
5. Base paint

Grain Direction



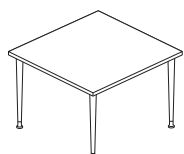
		Shape		D	Base	
TB	Table	R	Round	30	X	X base
		S	Square		T	Tapered legs
		RCT	Rectangle		D	Disc base
		OT	Oval		TT	TT base
TB		R		30	X	

Pricing is for P1 paint base colors. Add the appropriate upcharge if using P2 or P3.



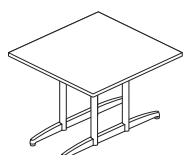
Square — w/X base

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	LAMINATE			PAINT	
					L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
X base	29"	23 ¾"	23 ¾"	TBS24X	\$1,358	\$1,494	\$1,630	+ \$126	+ \$253
X base	29"	29 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBS30X	\$1,421	\$1,563	\$1,705	+ \$126	+ \$253
X base	29"	35 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBS36X	\$1,517	\$1,669	\$1,820	+ \$126	+ \$253
X base	29"	41 ¾"	41 ¾"	TBS42X	\$1,579	\$1,737	\$1,895	+ \$126	+ \$253
X base	29"	53 ¾"	53 ¾"	TBS54X	\$3,096	\$3,406	\$3,715	+ \$126	+ \$253



Square — w/Tapered legs

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
4 Tapered Legs	29"	29 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBS30T	\$2,022	\$2,224	\$2,426	+ \$126	+ \$253
4 Tapered Legs	29"	35 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBS36T	\$2,053	\$2,258	\$2,464	+ \$126	+ \$253
4 Tapered Legs	29"	41 ¾"	41 ¾"	TBS42T	\$2,066	\$2,273	\$2,479	+ \$126	+ \$253
4 Tapered Legs	29"	47 ¾"	47 ¾"	TBS48T	\$2,085	\$2,294	\$2,502	+ \$126	+ \$253



Square — w/TT base

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
TT base	29"	59 ¾"	59 ¾"	TBS60TT	\$3,222	\$3,544	\$3,866	+ \$126	+ \$253
TT base	29"	65 ¾"	65 ¾"	TBS66TT	\$3,286	\$3,615	\$3,943	+ \$126	+ \$253
TT base	29"	71 ¾"	71 ¾"	TBS72TT	\$3,349	\$3,684	\$4,019	+ \$126	+ \$253

Options for Square Tables

DESCRIPTION	OPTION CODE	X BASE	TAPERED LEGS	TT BASE	UPCHARGE
Bar height	BH	•			+ \$126
Casters (set of 4)	C	•	•	•	+ \$126
Flip top	FT	•			+ \$253

Specify

1. Model #
2. Options
3. Laminate
4. Edge band
5. Base paint

Grain Direction



		Shape		D	Base	
TB	Table	R	Round	30	X	X base
		S	Square		T	Tapered legs
		RCT	Rectangle		TT	TT Base
		OT	Oval			
TB		S		30	X	

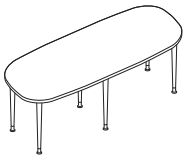
Pricing is for P1 paint base colors. Add the appropriate upcharge if using P2 or P3.

Tables

Conference – Oval



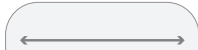
Oval — w/Y base					LAMINATE			PAINT	
DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
w/stretcher	29"	71 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBOT3672Y	\$4,031	\$4,434	\$4,837	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher	29"	95 ¾"	47"	TBOT4896Y	\$6,603	\$7,263	\$7,924	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher	29"	119 ¾"	47"	TBOT48120Y	\$8,082	\$8,890	\$9,698	+ \$253	+ \$379



Oval — w/Tapered legs					L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #					
6 Tapered legs	29"	71 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBOT3672T	\$4,044	\$4,448	\$4,853	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs	29"	95 ¾"	47"	TBOT4896T	\$4,423	\$4,865	\$5,308	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs*	29"	119 ¾"	47"	TBOT48120T	\$4,865	\$5,352	\$5,838	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs*	29"	119 ¾"	53 ¾"	TBOT54120T	\$8,721	\$9,593	\$10,465	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs*	29"	143 ¾"	59 ¾"	TBOT60144T	\$9,479	\$10,427	\$11,375	+ \$315	+ \$442
* Includes a support rail									

Options for Oval Tables

DESCRIPTION	OPTION CODE	Y BASE	TAPERED LEGS	UPCHARGE
Bar height	BH	•		+ \$379
Casters (set of 4)	C	•	•	+ \$126
Flip top	FT	•		+ \$379

Specify	Grain Direction	Shape		D	W	Base			
1. Model #		TB	Table	R	Round	34	69	Y	Y base
2. Options				S	Square			T	Tapered legs
3. Laminate				RCT	Rectangle				
4. Edge band				OT	Oval				
5. Base paint									
		TB		OT		34	69	Y	

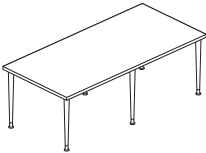
Pricing is for P1 paint base colors. Add the appropriate upcharge if using P2 or P3.



Rectangle — w/Y base

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	LAMINATE			PAINT	
					L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
w/o stretcher	29"	47 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBRCT3048Y	\$1,788	\$1,967	\$2,146	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher	29"	53 ¾"	23 ¾"	TBRCT2454Y	\$1,738	\$1,912	\$2,086	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher	29"	59 ¾"	23 ¾"	TBRCT2460Y	\$2,117	\$2,329	\$2,540	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher	29"	58 ½"	35 ½"	TBRCT3660Y	\$2,572	\$2,829	\$3,086	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher	29"	59 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBRCT3060Y	\$2,179	\$2,397	\$2,615	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher	29"	65 ¾"	23 ¾"	TBRCT2466Y	\$2,401	\$2,641	\$2,881	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher*	29"	69 ¼"	34"	TBRCT3469Y	\$3,873	\$4,260	\$4,648	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher*	29"	71 ¾"	23 ¾"	TBRCT2472Y	\$2,464	\$2,710	\$2,957	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher*	29"	71 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBRCT3072Y	\$2,572	\$2,829	\$3,086	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher*	29"	71 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBRCT3672Y	\$3,052	\$3,357	\$3,662	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher*	29"	79 ¼"	34"	TBRCT3479Y	\$3,873	\$4,260	\$4,648	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher*	29"	83 ¾"	41 ¾"	TBRCT4284Y	\$4,139	\$4,553	\$4,967	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher*	29"	95 ¾"	47 ¾"	TBRCT4896Y	\$5,263	\$5,789	\$6,316	+ \$253	+ \$379

* Includes a support rail



Rectangle — w/Tapered legs

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
4 Tapered legs	29"	47 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBRCT3048T	\$2,401	\$2,641	\$2,881	+ \$315	+ \$442
4 Tapered legs	29"	58 ½"	35 ½"	TBRCT3660T	\$2,780	\$3,058	\$3,336	+ \$315	+ \$442
4 Tapered legs	29"	59 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBRCT3060T	\$2,654	\$2,919	\$3,185	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs	29"	69 ¼"	34"	TBRCT3469T	\$2,907	\$3,198	\$3,488	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs	29"	71 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBRCT3072T	\$2,654	\$2,919	\$3,185	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs	29"	71 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBRCT3672T	\$2,907	\$3,198	\$3,488	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs*	29"	79 ¼"	34"	TBRCT3479T	\$3,160	\$3,476	\$3,792	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs*	29"	83 ¾"	41 ¾"	TBRCT4284T	\$3,475	\$3,823	\$4,170	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs*	29"	95 ¾"	47 ¾"	TBRCT4896T	\$3,601	\$3,961	\$4,321	+ \$315	+ \$442

* Includes a support rail

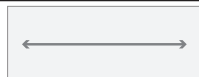
Options for Rectangle Tables

DESCRIPTION	OPTION CODE	Y BASE	TAPERED LEGS	UPCHARGE
Bar height	BH	•		+ \$379
Casters (set of 4)	C	•	•	+ \$126
Flip top	FT	•		+ \$379

Specify

1. Model #
2. Options
3. Laminate
4. Edge band
5. Base paint

Grain Direction



		Shape		D	W	Base	
TB	Table	R	Round	34	69	Y	Y base
		S	Square			T	Tapered legs
		RCT	Rectangle				
		OT	Oval				
TB		RCT		34	69	Y	

Pricing is for P1 paint base colors. Add the appropriate upcharge if using P2 or P3.

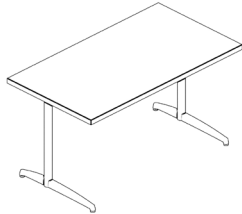
Desks

C-Legs and O-Legs



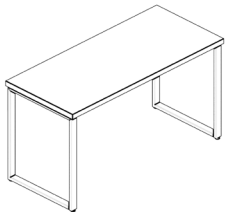
C-Legs – 24" D

					LAMINATE			PAINT	
H	W	D	MODEL #	SUPPORT RAIL	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
29"	42"	24"	TBRCT2442C		\$1,348	\$1,398	\$1,449	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	48"	24"	TBRCT2448C		\$1,347	\$1,426	\$1,479	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	54"	24"	TBRCT2454C	•	\$1,500	\$1,582	\$1,639	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	60"	24"	TBRCT2460C	•	\$1,569	\$1,658	\$1,722	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	66"	24"	TBRCT2466C	•	\$1,633	\$1,729	\$1,799	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	72"	24"	TBRCT2472C	•	\$1,645	\$1,742	\$1,813	+ \$88	+ \$170



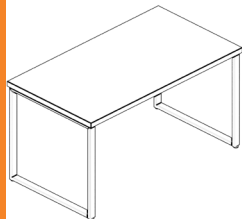
C-Legs – 30" D

					LAMINATE			PAINT	
H	W	D	MODEL #	SUPPORT RAIL	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
29"	42"	30"	TBRCT3042C		\$1,504	\$1,564	\$1,624	+ \$93	+ \$187
29"	48"	30"	TBRCT3048C		\$1,522	\$1,583	\$1,645	+ \$93	+ \$187
29"	54"	30"	TBRCT3054C	•	\$1,738	\$1,809	\$1,881	+ \$93	+ \$187
29"	60"	30"	TBRCT3060C	•	\$1,795	\$1,872	\$1,950	+ \$93	+ \$187
29"	66"	30"	TBRCT3066C	•	\$1,846	\$1,928	\$2,011	+ \$93	+ \$187
29"	72"	30"	TBRCT3072C	•	\$1,890	\$1,977	\$2,064	+ \$93	+ \$187



O-Legs – 24" D

					LAMINATE			PAINT	
H	W	D	MODEL #	SUPPORT RAIL	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
29"	42"	24"	TBRCT2442O		\$1,952	\$2,002	\$2,053	+ \$148	+ \$297
29"	48"	24"	TBRCT2448O		\$1,977	\$2,030	\$2,083	+ \$148	+ \$297
29"	54"	24"	TBRCT2454O	•	\$2,130	\$2,186	\$2,243	+ \$148	+ \$297
29"	60"	24"	TBRCT2460O	•	\$2,199	\$2,262	\$2,326	+ \$148	+ \$297
29"	66"	24"	TBRCT2466O	•	\$2,263	\$2,333	\$2,403	+ \$148	+ \$297
29"	72"	24"	TBRCT2472O	•	\$2,275	\$2,346	\$2,417	+ \$148	+ \$297



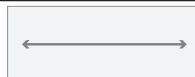
O-Legs – 30" D

					LAMINATE			PAINT	
H	W	D	MODEL #	SUPPORT RAIL	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
29"	42"	30"	TBRCT3042O		\$2,071	\$2,131	\$2,191	+ \$154	+ \$302
29"	48"	30"	TBRCT3048O		\$2,063	\$2,150	\$2,212	+ \$154	+ \$302
29"	54"	30"	TBRCT3054O	•	\$2,279	\$2,376	\$2,448	+ \$154	+ \$302
29"	60"	30"	TBRCT3060O	•	\$2,336	\$2,439	\$2,517	+ \$154	+ \$302
29"	66"	30"	TBRCT3066O	•	\$2,387	\$2,495	\$2,578	+ \$154	+ \$302
29"	72"	30"	TBRCT3072O	•	\$2,431	\$2,544	\$2,631	+ \$154	+ \$302

Specify

1. Model #
2. Options
3. Laminate
4. Edge band
5. Base paint

Grain Direction



		Shape		D	W	Base	
TB	Table	RCT	Rectangle	24	60	C	C-Leg
						O	O-Leg
TB		RCT		24	60	C	

Pricing is for P1 paint base colors. Add the appropriate upcharge if using P2 or P3.



T-Legs – 24" D

H	W	D	MODEL #	SUPPORT RAIL	LAMINATE			PAINT	
					L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
29"	42"	24"	TBRCT2442TL		\$1,348	\$1,398	\$1,449	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	48"	24"	TBRCT2448TL		\$1,373	\$1,426	\$1,479	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	54"	24"	TBRCT2454TL	•	\$1,526	\$1,582	\$1,639	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	60"	24"	TBRCT2460TL	•	\$1,595	\$1,658	\$1,722	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	66"	24"	TBRCT2466TL	•	\$1,659	\$1,729	\$1,799	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	72"	24"	TBRCT2472TL	•	\$1,671	\$1,742	\$1,813	+ \$88	+ \$170



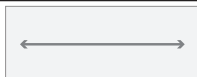
T-Legs – 30" D

H	W	D	MODEL #	SUPPORT RAIL	LAMINATE			PAINT	
					L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
29"	42"	30"	TBRCT3042TL		\$1,491	\$1,551	\$1,611	+ \$93	+ \$181
29"	48"	30"	TBRCT3048TL		\$1,509	\$1,570	\$1,632	+ \$93	+ \$181
29"	54"	30"	TBRCT3054TL	•	\$1,725	\$1,796	\$1,868	+ \$93	+ \$181
29"	60"	30"	TBRCT3060TL	•	\$1,782	\$1,859	\$1,937	+ \$93	+ \$181
29"	66"	30"	TBRCT3066TL	•	\$1,833	\$1,915	\$1,998	+ \$93	+ \$181
29"	72"	30"	TBRCT3072TL	•	\$1,877	\$1,964	\$2,051	+ \$93	+ \$181

Specify

1. Model #
2. Options
3. Laminate
4. Edge band
5. Base paint

Grain Direction

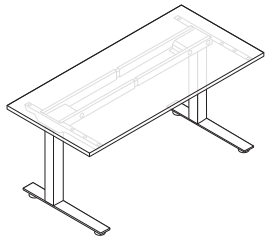


Shape		D	W	Base			
TB	Table	RCT	Rectangle	24	60	TL	T-Leg
TB		RCT		24	60	TL	

Pricing is for P1 paint base colors. Add the appropriate upcharge if using P2 or P3.

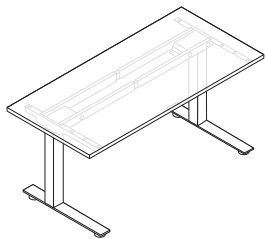
Sit/Stand Desks

Electric Height Adjustable



24" D

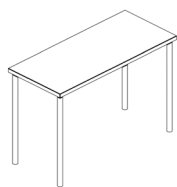
H	W	D	MODEL #	LAMINATE			WOOD VENEER		
				L1	L2	L3	W1	W2	W3
24" – 50"	48"	24"	TBRCT2448H	\$2,751	\$3,026	\$3,301	\$3,283	\$3,611	\$3,939
24" – 50"	54"	24"	TBRCT2454H	\$2,815	\$3,097	\$3,378	\$3,384	\$3,723	\$4,061
24" – 50"	60"	24"	TBRCT2460H	\$2,877	\$3,165	\$3,452	\$3,515	\$3,867	\$4,218
24" – 50"	66"	24"	TBRCT2466H	\$2,941	\$3,235	\$3,529	\$3,643	\$4,007	\$4,371
24" – 50"	72"	24"	TBRCT2472H	\$3,004	\$3,304	\$3,605	\$3,718	\$4,089	\$4,462
24" – 50"	78"	24"	TBRCT2478H	\$3,067	\$3,374	\$3,680	\$3,801	\$4,181	\$4,561
24" – 50"	84"	24"	TBRCT2484H	\$3,130	\$3,443	\$3,756	\$3,876	\$4,264	\$4,651



30" D

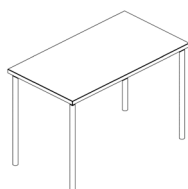
H	W	D	MODEL #	LAMINATE			WOOD VENEER		
				L1	L2	L3	W1	W2	W3
24" – 50"	48"	30"	TBRCT3048H	\$2,815	\$3,097	\$3,378	\$3,435	\$3,779	\$4,122
24" – 50"	54"	30"	TBRCT3054H	\$2,877	\$3,165	\$3,452	\$3,598	\$3,958	\$4,317
24" – 50"	60"	30"	TBRCT3060H	\$2,941	\$3,235	\$3,529	\$3,719	\$4,091	\$4,463
24" – 50"	66"	30"	TBRCT3066H	\$3,004	\$3,304	\$3,605	\$3,833	\$4,216	\$4,600
24" – 50"	72"	30"	TBRCT3072H	\$3,067	\$3,374	\$3,680	\$3,940	\$4,334	\$4,728
24" – 50"	78"	30"	TBRCT3078H	\$3,130	\$3,443	\$3,756	\$4,028	\$4,431	\$4,834
24" – 50"	84"	30"	TBRCT3084H	\$3,194	\$3,513	\$3,833	\$4,143	\$4,557	\$4,972

Specify	Grain Direction	Application Notes		
1. Model # 2. Laminate 3. Edge band 4. Support color <i>Black or Silver</i>		Electric Height Adjustable Base Adjustable height bases can be used with 24" & 30" deep worksurfaces. Worksurfaces must be between 48" – 84" wide.	Adjustable height bases have a capacity of 264 lbs evenly distributed. Comes with four position memory controller.	Anti-collision stops and reverses the travel of the table when the table collides with a fixed object during operation. 3-stage legs offer a large height adjustment range of 24" – 50".



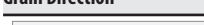
24" D

H	W	D	MODEL #	SUPPORT RAIL	LAMINATE			PAINT	
					L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
37"	42"	24"	TBRCT2428SB		\$1,919	\$1,969	\$2,020	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	48"	24"	TBRCT2448SB		\$1,944	\$1,997	\$2,050	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	54"	24"	TBRCT2454SB	•	\$2,097	\$2,153	\$2,210	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	60"	24"	TBRCT2460SB	•	\$2,166	\$2,229	\$2,293	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	66"	24"	TBRCT2466SB	•	\$2,230	\$2,300	\$2,370	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	72"	24"	TBRCT2472BS	•	\$2,242	\$2,313	\$2,384	+ \$148	+ \$297



30" D

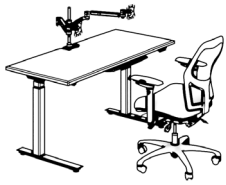
H	W	D	MODEL #	SUPPORT RAIL	LAMINATE			PAINT	
					L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
37"	42"	30"	TBRCT3042SB		\$2,014	\$2,074	\$2,134	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	48"	30"	TBRCT3048SB		\$2,032	\$2,093	\$2,155	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	54"	30"	TBRCT3054SB	•	\$2,248	\$2,319	\$2,391	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	60"	30"	TBRCT3060SB	•	\$2,305	\$2,382	\$2,460	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	66"	30"	TBRCT3066SB	•	\$2,356	\$2,438	\$2,521	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	72"	30"	TBRCT3072SB	•	\$2,400	\$2,487	\$2,574	+ \$148	+ \$297

Specify	Grain Direction	Shape		D	W	Base			
1. Model # 2. Options 3. Laminate 4. Edge band 5. Base paint		TB	Table	RCT	Rectangle	24	60	SB	Stand-biased
		TB		RCT		24	60	SB	

Pricing is for P1 paint base colors. Add the appropriate upcharge if using P2 or P3.

Sit/Stand Packages

1000 Series



Height Adjustable

MODEL #	FINISHES		LIST
	CHAIR	DESK	
SSWSP1500-MTL-HAT-MPL	Cloud 9 – Metal	Maple w/silver legs	\$5,879
SSWSP1500-INK-HAT-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ink	Maple w/silver legs	\$5,879
SSWSP1500-EBY-HAT-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Maple w/silver legs	\$5,879
SSWSP1500-MTL-HAT-CHR	Cloud 9 – Metal	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,173
SSWSP1500-INK-HAT-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ink	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,173
SSWSP1500-EBY-HAT-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,173



Height Adjustable w/Screens

MODEL #	FINISHES		LIST
	CHAIR	DESK	
SSWSP1500-MTL-HATWS-MPL	Cloud 9 – Metal	Maple w/silver legs	\$7,863
SSWSP1500-INK-HATWS-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ink	Maple w/silver legs	\$7,863
SSWSP1500-EBY-HATWS-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Maple w/silver legs	\$7,863
SSWSP1500-MTL-HATWS-CHR	Cloud 9 – Metal	Cherry w/black legs	\$8,067
SSWSP1500-INK-HATWS-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ink	Cherry w/black legs	\$8,067
SSWSP1500-EBY-HATWS-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Cherry w/black legs	\$8,067



Stand-biased

MODEL #	FINISHES		LIST
	CHAIR	DESK	
SSWSP1500-MTL-STB-MPL	Cloud 9 – Metal	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,101
SSWSP1500-INK-STB-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ink	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,101
SSWSP1500-EBY-STB-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,101
SSWSP1500-MTL-STB-CHR	Cloud 9 – Metal	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,030
SSWSP1500-INK-STB-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ink	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,030
SSWSP1500-EBY-STB-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,030

Freight is not included for sit/stand packages. For sit/stand package discount information contact your Customer Service Representative at customerservice@neutralposture.com or 979.778.0502 ext. 301

Specify	Height Adjustable	Stand-biased	Application Notes	
1. Model #	Included • 1000 Series Chair • 60 x 30 Desk • Dual Monitor Arms • Keyboard Arm & Tray	Included • 1000 Series Chair • 60 x 30 Desk • Dual Monitor Arms • Keyboard Arm & Tray • N-Position	Electric Height Adjustable Base Adjustable height bases have a capacity of 264 lbs evenly distributed. Comes with four position memory controller.	Anti-collision stops and reverses the travel of the table when the table collides with a fixed object during operation. 3-stage legs offer a large height adjustment range of 24" – 50".



Height Adjustable

MODEL #	FINISHES		LIST
	CHAIR	DESK	
SSWSP8500-MTL-HAT-MPL	Cloud 9 – Metal	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,012
SSWSP8500-INK-HAT-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ink	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,012
SSWSP8500-EBY-HAT-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,012
SSWSP8500-MTL-HAT-CHR	Cloud 9 – Metal	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,306
SSWSP8500-INK-HAT-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ink	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,306
SSWSP8500-EBY-HAT-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,306



Height Adjustable w/Screens

MODEL #	FINISHES		LIST
	CHAIR	DESK	
SSWSP8500-MTL-HATWS-MPL	Cloud 9 – Metal	Maple w/silver legs	\$7,996
SSWSP8500-INK-HATWS-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ink	Maple w/silver legs	\$7,996
SSWSP8500-EBY-HATWS-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Maple w/silver legs	\$7,996
SSWSP8500-MTL-HATWS-CHR	Cloud 9 – Metal	Cherry w/black legs	\$8,200
SSWSP8500-INK-HATWS-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ink	Cherry w/black legs	\$8,200
SSWSP8500-EBY-HATWS-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Cherry w/black legs	\$8,200



Stand-biased

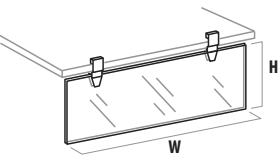
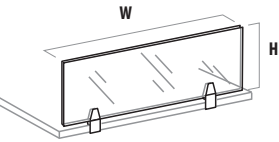
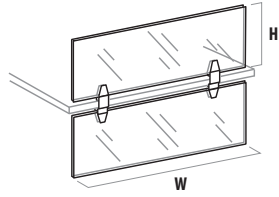
MODEL #	FINISHES		LIST
	CHAIR	DESK	
SSWSP8500-MTL-STB-MPL	Cloud 9 – Metal	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,234
SSWSP8500-INK-STB-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ink	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,234
SSWSP8500-EBY-STB-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,234
SSWSP8500-MTL-STB-CHR	Cloud 9 – Metal	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,163
SSWSP8500-INK-STB-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ink	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,163
SSWSP8500-EBY-STB-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,163

Freight is not included for sit/stand packages. For sit/stand package discount information contact your Customer Service Representative at customerservice@neutralposture.com or 979.778.0502 ext. 301

Specify	Height Adjustable	Stand-biased	Application Notes	
1. Model #	Included 8000 Series Chair 60 x 30 Desk - Dual Monitor Arms - Keyboard Arm & Tray	Included 8000 Series Chair 60 x 30 Desk - Dual Monitor Arms - Keyboard Arm & Tray - N-Position	Electric Height Adjustable Base Adjustable height bases have a capacity of 264 lbs evenly distributed. Comes with four position memory controller.	Anti-collision stops and reverses the travel of the table when the table collides with a fixed object during operation. 3-stage legs offer a large height adjustment range of 24" – 50".

Screens

Privacy/Modesty Panels



Privacy & Modesty Panels

W	H	BRACKETS	MODEL #	SCREEN TYPE		
				PG	CR	TC
12"	12"	2	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC) 12	\$355	\$403	\$861
18"	12"	2	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC) 18	\$403	\$500	\$1,176
24"	12"	2	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC) 24	\$475	\$596	\$1,489
30"	12"	2	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC) 30	\$548	\$693	\$1,804
36"	12"	2	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC) 36	\$620	\$790	\$2,142
42"	12"	2	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC) 42	\$693	\$886	\$2,455
48"	12"	2	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC) 48	\$764	\$983	\$2,770
60"	12"	3	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC) 60	\$909	\$1,224	\$3,421

Privacy Panels

12"	12"	2	PRV(CR/PG/TC) 12	\$177	\$202	\$431
18"	12"	2	PRV(CR/PG/TC) 18	\$202	\$250	\$588
24"	12"	2	PRV(CR/PG/TC) 24	\$237	\$298	\$744
30"	12"	2	PRV(CR/PG/TC) 30	\$274	\$347	\$902
36"	12"	2	PRV(CR/PG/TC) 36	\$310	\$395	\$1,071
42"	12"	2	PRV(CR/PG/TC) 42	\$347	\$443	\$1,227
48"	12"	2	PRV(CR/PG/TC) 48	\$382	\$491	\$1,385
60"	12"	3	PRV(CR/PG/TC) 60	\$455	\$612	\$1,710

Modesty Panels

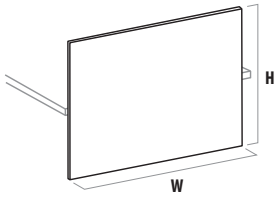
12"	12"	2	MOD(CR/PG/TC) 12	\$177	\$202	\$431
18"	12"	2	MOD(CR/PG/TC) 18	\$202	\$250	\$588
24"	12"	2	MOD(CR/PG/TC) 24	\$237	\$298	\$744
30"	12"	2	MOD(CR/PG/TC) 30	\$274	\$347	\$902
36"	12"	2	MOD(CR/PG/TC) 36	\$310	\$395	\$1,071
42"	12"	2	MOD(CR/PG/TC) 42	\$347	\$443	\$1,227
48"	12"	2	MOD(CR/PG/TC) 48	\$382	\$491	\$1,385
60"	12"	3	MOD(CR/PG/TC) 60	\$455	\$612	\$1,710

Specify	Screen Type	Corian Finishes	Textured Corian Finishes	Plexiglass Finishes
1. Model #	CR . . Corian	Glacier White . . . CR001	Glacier White . . CR001T	IC . . . Ice
2. Insert type	PG . . Plexiglass	Pearl Grey CR002	Pearl Grey CR002T	SM . . Smoked
3. Insert color	TC . . Textured Corian	Corian Clay CR003	Corian Clay CR003T	TR . . Translucent
		Silver Grey CR004	Silver Grey CR004T	LF . . Frost
Trim - Brushed nickel only		Corian Grey CR005	Corian Grey CR005T	

Application Notes

Screens are ¼" thick.

Widths are 1" less than nominal to allow for ½" set-back on each side.



Privacy & Modesty Panels — fabric

				FABRIC							
W	H	BRACKETS	MODEL #	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
24"	27"	2	PRVMODFA24	\$431	\$481	\$511	\$531	\$641	\$761	\$871	\$971
30"	27"	2	PRVMODFA30	\$455	\$525	\$555	\$575	\$685	\$805	\$905	\$1,015
36"	27"	2	PRVMODFA36	\$479	\$569	\$599	\$619	\$729	\$849	\$949	\$1,059
42"	27"	2	PRVMODFA42	\$503	\$603	\$643	\$663	\$773	\$883	\$993	\$1,103
48"	27"	2	PRVMODFA48	\$588	\$708	\$748	\$758	\$878	\$998	\$1,088	\$1,208
60"	27"	3	PRVMODFA60	\$744	\$874	\$924	\$934	\$1,034	\$1,164	\$1,264	\$1,374

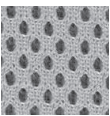
Specify	Screen Type	Corian Finishes	Textured Corian Finishes	Plexiglass Finishes
1. Model #	CR . . Corian	Glacier White . . . CR001	Glacier White . . . CR001T	IC . . . Ice
2. Insert type	PG . . Plexiglass	Pearl Grey CR002	Pearl Grey CR002T	SM . . Smoked
3. Insert color	TC . . Textured Corian	Corian Clay CR003	Corian Clay CR003T	TR . . Translucent
		Silver Grey CR004	Silver Grey CR004T	LF . . Frost
		Corian Grey CR005	Corian Grey CR005T	

Trim - Brushed nickel only

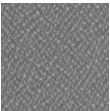
Application Notes
Screens are ¼" thick.
Widths are 1" less than nominal to allow for ½" set-back on each side.

FABRICS

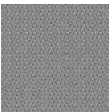
Grade 1



Spacer
Mayer Fabrics
1,000,000+ double rubs



Forte
Mayer Fabrics
183,000 double rubs

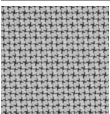


Quattro
Mayer Fabrics
237,000 double rubs

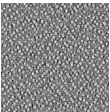


Rumba
Mayer Fabrics
55,000 double rubs

Grade 2



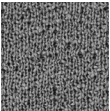
Cross Check
Mayer Fabrics
258,000 double rubs



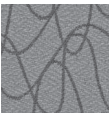
Foundation 10
Mayer Fabrics
1,000,000 double rubs



Jive
Mayer Fabrics
82,000 double rubs



M Plus
Teknit®
200,000 double rubs
Not available on Embrace, Embrace Guest & NV

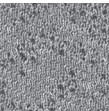


Samba
Mayer Fabrics
85,000 double rubs

Grade 3



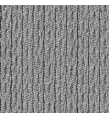
Ace
C.F. Stinson
1,000,000+ double rubs
Not available on NV (3) back



Cloud 9™
335,000 double rubs
Not available on Embrace, Embrace Guest & NV



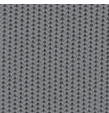
Fedora
Mayer Fabrics
100,000 double rubs



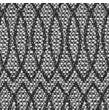
Moonscape
Mayer Fabrics
378,000 double rubs



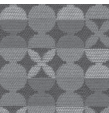
Renew
Teknit®
250,000 double rubs
Not available on Embrace, Embrace Guest & NV



Reset
Teknit®
250,000 double rubs
Not available on Embrace, Embrace Guest & NV

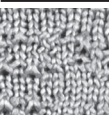


Reverb
Mayer Fabrics
100,000+ double rubs



Tango
Mayer Fabrics
80,000 double rubs

Grade 4



Revive™
Teknit®
125,000 double rubs
Not available on Embrace, Embrace Guest & NV

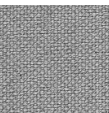
ESD

Grade 4

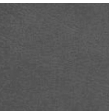


Cloud 9™ ESD
(Thunder Only)
Not available on Embrace, Embrace Guest & NV

Grade 5



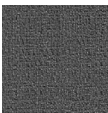
Nylon Stat
Mayer Fabrics
138,000 double rubs



Vinyl Stat - ESD
Mayer Fabrics
100,000 double rubs

CRYPTON

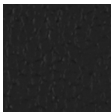
Grade 5



Finale
Mayer Fabrics
250,000 double rubs

LEATHERS/FAUX LEATHERS

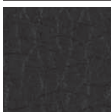
Grade 1

 **Ranchero**
Mayer
250,000 double rubs

Grade 2

 **Dolce (Black Only)**
Spradling International
400,000 double rubs

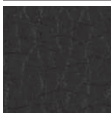
Grade 3

 **Canter EPU**
Momentum Textiles
1,000,000 double rubs

 **Primera®**
Ultrafabrics®
400,000 double rubs

 **Nauga Soft**
Mosehart-Schleeter
1,000,000 double rubs

Grade 5

 **Dolce (Colors)**
Spradling International
400,000 double rubs

Grade 6

 **Ultraleather™**
Ultrafabrics®
400,000 double rubs

Grade 9

 **Madras**
335,000 double rubs

QUICK SHIP FABRICS

Grade 1

Ranchero	Black	230609
Spacer	Pewter	200651
Spacer	Ink	200649
Spacer	Black	200648
Spacer	Wine	200650

Grade 3

Ace	Toast	200714
Ace	Peony	200710
Ace	Char	200703
Ace	Midnight	200709
Ace	Jet	200707
Cloud 9	Red Dawn	
Cloud 9	Midnight Sky	
Cloud 9	New Haze	
Cloud 9	Fog	
Cloud 9	Thunder	

Grade 4

Revive	Ebony
Revive	Goose
Revive	Ink
Revive	Metal

Graded In Fabrics

GRADED IN AND COM UPHOLSTERY

Neutral Posture's furniture is manufactured to the highest standards. The unique nature of upholstery and the other materials that are used in production means that no two pieces will be exactly alike. Fabrics will upholster differently based on composition and construction. Neutral Posture makes every effort to ensure that each item is produced to our exacting standards, but cannot be held responsible for slight variations in upholstery, color and general appearance.

Our artisans are skilled in creating consistent finishes across all products and materials. However, the individual nature of the materials used in the construction of our furniture means that no two pieces of furniture are exactly alike. Similarly, the images in our publications are as accurate as your monitor is calibrated, but customers are reminded that colors and finishes may vary according to the unique nature of each item of furniture.

Neutral Posture will not be responsible for variances in the sit and performance of a chair due to the fact that certain fabrics such as knits will perform differently than milled fabrics. Generally, knitted fabrics will create a softer sit and milled fabrics will provide a firmer sit.

For specific color matching requirements please contact Customer Service.

The Neutral Posture Upholstery Department is pleased to offer a Graded-in program and also accepts C.O.M. for most products. For certain items or in cases of unusual or difficult fabric patterns additional material may be required. Any unusual or special cutting requirements must be requested in writing and a full-width fabric repeat sent to Customer Service in order for a quotation to be provided. The customer is responsible for shipping C.O.M. to our Upholstery Department.

ARC COM		
Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Arc Com	Allegra	5
Arc Com	Alpha	5
Arc Com	Analog	7
Arc Com	Apex	6
Arc Com	Arashi	7
Arc Com	Astral	6
Arc Com	Atomic	7
Arc Com	Aurora	6
Arc Com	Axis	6
Arc Com	Bali	7
Arc Com	Block Party	7
Arc Com	Block Petal	6
Arc Com	Blossom	7
Arc Com	Boardwalk	5
Arc Com	Bounce	7
Arc Com	Brayer Flower	7
Arc Com	Bronco	5
Arc Com	Bubbly	7
Arc Com	Campus Stripe	6
Arc Com	Candy Land	7
Arc Com	Carnival	5
Arc Com	Casablanca	6
Arc Com	Cascade	6
Arc Com	Cassio	5
Arc Com	Cavo	7
Arc Com	Centring Stripe	6
Arc Com	Channel	5
Arc Com	Chit-Chat	5
Arc Com	Chroma	5
Arc Com	Cirque	7
Arc Com	Clarion	6
Arc Com	Coastline	5
Arc Com	Column	5
Arc Com	Compass	7
Arc Com	Constantine	8
Arc Com	Contour	5
Arc Com	Cosmos	5
Arc Com	Crescendo	6
Arc Com	Crossroads	6
Arc Com	Crystal	5
Arc Com	Dakota	5
Arc Com	Dakota 2	5
Arc Com	Daytona	7
Arc Com	Dazzle	8
Arc Com	Delphi	5
Arc Com	Delta	5
Arc Com	Drifter	5
Arc Com	Durango	4
Arc Com	Dynasty	6
Arc Com	Eclipse	6
Arc Com	Elementary	7
Arc Com	Elevado	6
Arc Com	Emerson	5
Arc Com	Empress	5
Arc Com	Encore	5
Arc Com	Etch	5
Arc Com	Facet	7
Arc Com	Fiji	5

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Arc Com	Fiore	7
Arc Com	Fireflies	5
Arc Com	Fragment	7
Arc Com	Francesca Wool	8
Arc Com	Francesca Wool II	8
Arc Com	Frontier	4
Arc Com	Galaxy	6
Arc Com	Gamma	5
Arc Com	Gardenia	5
Arc Com	Gatsby	5
Arc Com	Gem	5
Arc Com	Geostitch	7
Arc Com	Gianni	6
Arc Com	Glam	5
Arc Com	Glo	6
Arc Com	Great Wall	6
Arc Com	Grid	6
Arc Com	Hanji	6
Arc Com	Harlequin	6
Arc Com	Highlands	7
Arc Com	Hush	5
Arc Com	Illusion	4
Arc Com	Illusion 2	4
Arc Com	Intaglio	6
Arc Com	Intaglio 2	6
Arc Com	Intersect	5
Arc Com	Interstate	5
Arc Com	Iona	5
Arc Com	Isabella	5
Arc Com	Itajime	6
Arc Com	Jardin	6
Arc Com	Jing	5
Arc Com	Jive	6
Arc Com	Journey	6
Arc Com	Kaolin	5
Arc Com	Kassena	5
Arc Com	Katano	6
Arc Com	Key	5
Arc Com	Kimono	6
Arc Com	Kinetic	6
Arc Com	Kirgami	6
Arc Com	Kuba	6
Arc Com	Kumo	7
Arc Com	Laurel	6
Arc Com	Legacy	6
Arc Com	Legend	6
Arc Com	Linea	6
Arc Com	Loara	6
Arc Com	Lore	6
Arc Com	Lunette	7
Arc Com	Luxe	6
Arc Com	Lyre	5
Arc Com	Lyric	6
Arc Com	Majorca	7
Arc Com	Marathon	5
Arc Com	Marquee	7
Arc Com	Mason	6
Arc Com	Mason Stripe	6
Arc Com	Meadow	6

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Arc Com	Mesa	5	Arc Com	Solitude	6	Carnegie	Bolt	9
Arc Com	Mirror Mirror	6	Arc Com	Sonata Stripe	6	Carnegie	Break Line	9
Arc Com	Montage	7	Arc Com	Sonic	6	Carnegie	Brick Lane	6
Arc Com	Moon Beam	6	Arc Com	Spectrum	5	Carnegie	Brigitte Couture S	7
Arc Com	Moon Beam 2	6	Arc Com	Speedway	6	Carnegie	Brimfield	7
Arc Com	Morocco	6	Arc Com	Spin	7	Carnegie	Buff	5
Arc Com	Mystique	6	Arc Com	Spinnaker	7	Carnegie	Buzz	7
Arc Com	Nahouri	6	Arc Com	Spirit	5	Carnegie	Camden	7
Arc Com	Navigator	6	Arc Com	Spot On	6	Carnegie	Cane Embroider S	Call
Arc Com	Network	8	Arc Com	Spring	6	Carnegie	Carnival	8
Arc Com	Niagara	6	Arc Com	Spyro	6	Carnegie	Cascade Applique S	Call
Arc Com	Nova	6	Arc Com	Square One	7	Carnegie	Channel	5
Arc Com	Oculus	6	Arc Com	Strata	5	Carnegie	Chelsea	5
Arc Com	Odyssey	5	Arc Com	Streamline	5	Carnegie	Chroma	9
Arc Com	Ombre Petal	6	Arc Com	Sukhala	6	Carnegie	Circuit S	6
Arc Com	Omega	5	Arc Com	Sundial	6	Carnegie	Cirque Couture	Call
Arc Com	Orion	5	Arc Com	Symphony	6	Carnegie	Coco Couture	7
Arc Com	Pala	7	Arc Com	Sync	5	Carnegie	Collage	7
Arc Com	Palatine	6	Arc Com	Tally	5	Carnegie	Cross Stitch	9
Arc Com	Palatine 2	6	Arc Com	Tectonic	5	Carnegie	Crossing	6
Arc Com	Panache	5	Arc Com	The Plaid	8	Carnegie	Cycle X	6
Arc Com	Pebble Beach	5	Arc Com	Theory	3	Carnegie	Dash X	6
Arc Com	Perspective	6	Arc Com	Top Notch	Call	Carnegie	Dawn	5
Arc Com	Plateau	5	Arc Com	Traverse	6	Carnegie	Dazzle	8
Arc Com	Polished	6	Arc Com	Tritik	6	Carnegie	Deco Embroider S	9
Arc Com	Polo	6	Arc Com	Uptown	8	Carnegie	Departure	5
Arc Com	Posh	7	Arc Com	Urban	6	Carnegie	Edge	6
Arc Com	Primavera	5	Arc Com	Vault	6	Carnegie	Elite	3
Arc Com	Prism	4	Arc Com	Velocity	7	Carnegie	Fine Line	7
Arc Com	Provence	Call	Arc Com	Venture	7	Carnegie	Flash Back S	6
Arc Com	Quest	7	Arc Com	Vineyard	6	Carnegie	Flex	5
Arc Com	Radius	7	Arc Com	Vivo	6	Carnegie	Flux X	6
Arc Com	Raya	6	Arc Com	Volt	8	Carnegie	Four Square	7
Arc Com	Reality Check	5	Arc Com	Wanderer	8	Carnegie	Fractal Emboss S	6
Arc Com	Ringling	6	Arc Com	Windlass	7	Carnegie	Fragment Emboss S	6
Arc Com	Riviera	7	Arc Com	Yo-Yo	7	Carnegie	Fresco	6
Arc Com	Rbotic	6	Arc Com	Zip Line	6	Carnegie	Fusion	6
Arc Com	Rodeo	5				Carnegie	Gamma S	5
Arc Com	Rodeo 2	5				Carnegie	Genome Embroider S	9
Arc Com	Rogue	6				Carnegie	Groove	5
Arc Com	Roundabout	5				Carnegie	Hashtag	5
Arc Com	Sagrada	7				Carnegie	Havana X	6
Arc Com	Sahara	6				Carnegie	Haze X	7
Arc Com	Samba	6				Carnegie	Hepburn	6
Arc Com	Santa Fe	6				Carnegie	Herald	5
Arc Com	Santorini	7				Carnegie	Herringbone X	5
Arc Com	Saxon	6				Carnegie	Hide	5
Arc Com	Sea Willow	6				Carnegie	High Line	7
Arc Com	Sector	6				Carnegie	Hive	7
Arc Com	Sequoia	6				Carnegie	Hoop Embroider S	8
Arc Com	Sherlock	5				Carnegie	Hue	6
Arc Com	Sherlock 2	5				Carnegie	Icon	9
Arc Com	Shibori	6				Carnegie	Impress	5
Arc Com	Shift	6				Carnegie	Index	4
Arc Com	Shimmer	5				Carnegie	Infinity Plaid	8
Arc Com	Shimmer 2	5				Carnegie	Infinity Plush	8
Arc Com	Silverado	5				Carnegie	Infinity Stripe	8
Arc Com	Silverado 2	5				Carnegie	Journey	7
Arc Com	Skye	7				Carnegie	Kaleidoscope S	6

CARNEGIE

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Carnegie	360	9
Carnegie	Abacus Embroider S	8
Carnegie	Alex	8
Carnegie	Allure	5
Carnegie	Anchor	7
Carnegie	Antoinette Couture S	7
Carnegie	Aria	Call
Carnegie	Artisan Embroider S	9
Carnegie	Axis Embroider S	8
Carnegie	Bangle	7
Carnegie	Bardot	6
Carnegie	Barre	7
Carnegie	Basket	6
Carnegie	Bauble	8
Carnegie	Bliss	7
Carnegie	Blowing Bubbles	7

Graded In Fabrics

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Carnegie	Keystone	5	Carnegie	Tweed S	6	C.F. Stinson	Meteor	6
Carnegie	Kid	5	Carnegie	Twine	6	C.F. Stinson	Mica 2.0	5
Carnegie	Kinetic	7	Carnegie	Ultra	6	C.F. Stinson	Moccasin 2.0	4
Carnegie	Koi	7	Carnegie	Veneer Emboss X	6	C.F. Stinson	Montana 2.0	4
Carnegie	Linen X	5	Carnegie	Versailles Emboss X	6	C.F. Stinson	Natural World 2.0	6
Carnegie	Low Line	7	Carnegie	Verse	4	C.F. Stinson	Naugaleather	5
Carnegie	Maxim	5	Carnegie	Vibe	6	C.F. Stinson	Naugasoft	4
Carnegie	Maxwell Street	9	Carnegie	Vintage	7	C.F. Stinson	Nishiki 2.0	5
Carnegie	Maze	7	Carnegie	Whirlybird	7	C.F. Stinson	Orbit 2.0	5
Carnegie	Merge	6	Carnegie	Wish	7	C.F. Stinson	Overlay	5
Carnegie	Merkhet	6				C.F. Stinson	Oxford 2.0	5
Carnegie	Mesh X	6				C.F. Stinson	Patriot Plus II 2.0	4
Carnegie	Meteor X	6				C.F. Stinson	Ping Pong	6
Carnegie	Moire Stripe Couture S	7				C.F. Stinson	Pod	6
Carnegie	Monocle Embroider	9				C.F. Stinson	Polygon	6
Carnegie	Monroe	6				C.F. Stinson	Promenade 2.0	5
Carnegie	Moto	6				C.F. Stinson	Raffia 2.0	5
Carnegie	Ola	Call				C.F. Stinson	Rally	4
Carnegie	Origin	5				C.F. Stinson	Rialto	5
Carnegie	Oxford	5				C.F. Stinson	Rogue II	4
Carnegie	Pivot	6				C.F. Stinson	Round Trip	6
Carnegie	Pixie Applique X	Call				C.F. Stinson	Route	5
Carnegie	Pony	5				C.F. Stinson	Satchel	5
Carnegie	Pop Emboss X	6				C.F. Stinson	Scout 2.0	5
Carnegie	Prime	5				C.F. Stinson	Script 2.0	5
Carnegie	Prism X	6				C.F. Stinson	Sentry - HC 2.0	5
Carnegie	Quarry X	6				C.F. Stinson	Shantung 2.0	4
Carnegie	Rattan X	5				C.F. Stinson	Sirocco	6
Carnegie	Reef X	5				C.F. Stinson	Sleek 2.0	5
Carnegie	Relay	9				C.F. Stinson	Smoothie 2.0	5
Carnegie	Reveal	8				C.F. Stinson	Spirit Millennium	5
Carnegie	Reverie	5				C.F. Stinson	Stat-Con	6
Carnegie	Revolve	7				C.F. Stinson	Stitch in Time	3
Carnegie	Rise	3				C.F. Stinson	Strand	5
Carnegie	Roxy	5				C.F. Stinson	Stride	5
Carnegie	Sequence X	6				C.F. Stinson	Symphony Classic	4
Carnegie	Spark	9				C.F. Stinson	Tendrill 2.0	4
Carnegie	Silhouette Embroider X	8				C.F. Stinson	Tessuto 2.0	5
Carnegie	Siltech Press	7				C.F. Stinson	Touchstone	5
Carnegie	Sleet Embroider X	8				C.F. Stinson	Vector	5
Carnegie	Slide X	6				C.F. Stinson	Walk the Line 2.0	6
Carnegie	Spice	7				C.F. Stinson	Weft	5
Carnegie	Spire X	6				C.F. Stinson	Whisper 2.0	4
Carnegie	Spyro Embroider X	7				C.F. Stinson	Ziggy 2.0	5
Carnegie	Strata X	5				C.F. Stinson	Affinity 2.0	6
Carnegie	Stride	Call				C.F. Stinson	Banyan	6
Carnegie	Strie X	5				C.F. Stinson	Bari 2.0	6
Carnegie	Sway Embroider S	8				C.F. Stinson	Bubblrake 2.0	7
Carnegie	Switch X	6				C.F. Stinson	Eli 2.0	6
Carnegie	Switch Embroider X	8				C.F. Stinson	Hashtag	6
Carnegie	Tangle	6				C.F. Stinson	Juxy 2.0	6
Carnegie	Theory	5				C.F. Stinson	La Scalina	7
Carnegie	Tilt	7				C.F. Stinson	Lava 2.0	7
Carnegie	Topiary Embroider X	9				C.F. Stinson	Live Wire	6
Carnegie	Trace X	7				C.F. Stinson	Martini 2.0	6
Carnegie	Trestle	7				C.F. Stinson	Median	6
Carnegie	Triad	7				C.F. Stinson	Odeon	7
Carnegie	Triad Stripe	7				C.F. Stinson	Olympus 2.0	6
Carnegie	Triathlon	7				C.F. Stinson	Orvilla	7

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
C.F. Stinson	Perspective 2.0	6	C.F. Stinson	Baxter	5	C.F. Stinson	Hi-Fi	4
C.F. Stinson	Plexus	6	C.F. Stinson	Bespoke	5	C.F. Stinson	Highlands	5
C.F. Stinson	Prisma	6	C.F. Stinson	Blip	4	C.F. Stinson	Highlight	4
C.F. Stinson	Raya	7	C.F. Stinson	Bliss	7	C.F. Stinson	Hive	4
C.F. Stinson	Revolve 2.0	7	C.F. Stinson	Bloom	9	C.F. Stinson	Honeycomb	5
C.F. Stinson	Ripple 2.0	7	C.F. Stinson	Boomerang	7	C.F. Stinson	Hush	6
C.F. Stinson	Rivera	6	C.F. Stinson	Borderline	6	C.F. Stinson	I Spy	6
C.F. Stinson	Scoprena	7	C.F. Stinson	Breton	6	C.F. Stinson	Infinity Plush	7
C.F. Stinson	Threads	7	C.F. Stinson	Brilliant	5	C.F. Stinson	Inked	7
C.F. Stinson	Twist	7	C.F. Stinson	Brixton	7	C.F. Stinson	Inside Track	5
C.F. Stinson	Verge	7	C.F. Stinson	Broadband	7	C.F. Stinson	Ishi	7
C.F. Stinson	Vortexia 2.0	7	C.F. Stinson	Brushwork	6	C.F. Stinson	Jambi Stripe Too!	6
C.F. Stinson	Waterwand 2.0	7	C.F. Stinson	Bryant Park	4	C.F. Stinson	Jillian	4
C.F. Stinson	Wicker 2.0	6	C.F. Stinson	Calibration	7	C.F. Stinson	Kalahari	6
C.F. Stinson	Winnly	5	C.F. Stinson	Cannon Beach	8	C.F. Stinson	Kennebunk	6
C.F. Stinson	Ybor	6	C.F. Stinson	Catalina	6	C.F. Stinson	Kinetic	6
C.F. Stinson	Entrada	5	C.F. Stinson	Ceremony	6	C.F. Stinson	Kingsman	5
C.F. Stinson	Excursion	2	C.F. Stinson	Charlotte	4	C.F. Stinson	Knot	6
C.F. Stinson	Latitude	2	C.F. Stinson	Cinema	7	C.F. Stinson	Lateral	4
C.F. Stinson	Valise	2	C.F. Stinson	Color Block	7	C.F. Stinson	Lexie	7
C.F. Stinson	Arioso	6	C.F. Stinson	Comeback	7	C.F. Stinson	Lifecycle	7
C.F. Stinson	Bond	6	C.F. Stinson	Continuum	5	C.F. Stinson	Lift	7
C.F. Stinson	Chaos	8	C.F. Stinson	Converge	7	C.F. Stinson	Lorelai - MB	5
C.F. Stinson	Corium	6	C.F. Stinson	Current	7	C.F. Stinson	Luster	6
C.F. Stinson	Dakota	5	C.F. Stinson	Cush	5	C.F. Stinson	Mandala	6
C.F. Stinson	Didi	6	C.F. Stinson	Dart	4	C.F. Stinson	Mantra	7
C.F. Stinson	Effervescence 2.0	6	C.F. Stinson	Deflection	6	C.F. Stinson	Marquetry	6
C.F. Stinson	Etch	6	C.F. Stinson	Detail	5	C.F. Stinson	Maxwell	5
C.F. Stinson	Fiberdrill	6	C.F. Stinson	Divvy	8	C.F. Stinson	Maze	7
C.F. Stinson	Galileo 2.0	6	C.F. Stinson	Donegal	5	C.F. Stinson	Menagerie	7
C.F. Stinson	Glisten	9	C.F. Stinson	Drift	6	C.F. Stinson	Migration	8
C.F. Stinson	Impress w/StaKleen™	6	C.F. Stinson	Drizzle	7	C.F. Stinson	Moby	4
C.F. Stinson	Kid	5	C.F. Stinson	Duet	6	C.F. Stinson	Mod	7
C.F. Stinson	Mesa	9	C.F. Stinson	Eddy	8	C.F. Stinson	Modernist	8
C.F. Stinson	Modena 2.0	6	C.F. Stinson	Elderberry	7	C.F. Stinson	Monhegan	6
C.F. Stinson	Petal Dots	7	C.F. Stinson	Equator	7	C.F. Stinson	Montage	5
C.F. Stinson	Sedona	9	C.F. Stinson	Equinox	6	C.F. Stinson	Multiply	8
C.F. Stinson	Silicone-Avail	7	C.F. Stinson	Euclid	4	C.F. Stinson	Myth	7
C.F. Stinson	Silicone-Downtown	7	C.F. Stinson	Fast Lane	4	C.F. Stinson	Nest	6
C.F. Stinson	Silicone-Max ONE	8	C.F. Stinson	Feature	8	C.F. Stinson	Network	6
C.F. Stinson	Silicone-Uptown	7	C.F. Stinson	Fenestra Too!	7	C.F. Stinson	New Hempstead	4
C.F. Stinson	Solitaire	3	C.F. Stinson	Fidget	6	C.F. Stinson	Nimble	6
C.F. Stinson	Staple	3	C.F. Stinson	Figment	6	C.F. Stinson	Nova	5
C.F. Stinson	Sundance w/StaKleen™	5	C.F. Stinson	Finley	5	C.F. Stinson	Nubbly	6
C.F. Stinson	Tender	8	C.F. Stinson	Fleck	4	C.F. Stinson	Obscura	5
C.F. Stinson	Volterra-HC	9	C.F. Stinson	Flex	4	C.F. Stinson	Offset	7
C.F. Stinson	Wyatt	5	C.F. Stinson	Flight (color Dragon only)	7	C.F. Stinson	Olivia	4
C.F. Stinson	Ace	3	C.F. Stinson	Fractal	7	C.F. Stinson	Outlander	5
C.F. Stinson	Acrobat	7	C.F. Stinson	Full Turn	7	C.F. Stinson	Pacifica	7
C.F. Stinson	Adagio	5	C.F. Stinson	Furrows	5	C.F. Stinson	Paloma	5
C.F. Stinson	Aero	4	C.F. Stinson	Gesture	8	C.F. Stinson	Paradox	6
C.F. Stinson	Alfresco	6	C.F. Stinson	Graph	5	C.F. Stinson	Park Avenue	6
C.F. Stinson	Alignment	6	C.F. Stinson	Gravity	5	C.F. Stinson	Penelope	5
C.F. Stinson	Anagram	6	C.F. Stinson	Handwork	6	C.F. Stinson	Pergola	5
C.F. Stinson	Armature	7	C.F. Stinson	Happy Tappy	7	C.F. Stinson	Perimeter	5
C.F. Stinson	Artisan	5	C.F. Stinson	Harrison - MB	5	C.F. Stinson	Piccadilly	6
C.F. Stinson	Basket Too!	7	C.F. Stinson	Haven	6	C.F. Stinson	Pinball	6
C.F. Stinson	Bass Line	6	C.F. Stinson	Helix	7	C.F. Stinson	Polka	4
C.F. Stinson	Batik	7	C.F. Stinson	Hexie	7	C.F. Stinson	Posey	5

Graded In Fabrics

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
C.F. Stinson	Posh	5	C.F. Stinson	Wish	9	Designtex	Collier	5
C.F. Stinson	Power Grid	6	C.F. Stinson	Zanzibar	8	Designtex	Colten	7
C.F. Stinson	Prodigy	8	C.F. Stinson	Zoom	6	Designtex	Concentric	7
C.F. Stinson	Profile	4	C.F. Stinson	Deza	7	Designtex	Corded	7
C.F. Stinson	Progression	6	C.F. Stinson	Jala	8	Designtex	Course	5
C.F. Stinson	Queue	6	C.F. Stinson	Lucent	8	Designtex	CrissCross	6
C.F. Stinson	Raquette	6	C.F. Stinson	Radiance	8	Designtex	Crosswind	7
C.F. Stinson	Realm	5	C.F. Stinson	Cyma	6	Designtex	Cubitt	6
C.F. Stinson	Retrograde	4	C.F. Stinson	Scintillate	7	Designtex	Current	7
C.F. Stinson	Revolution	6	C.F. Stinson	Stratford	9	Designtex	Dapple	7
C.F. Stinson	Rhythm	8				Designtex	Dart	6
C.F. Stinson	Riddle	4				Designtex	Delaine	6
C.F. Stinson	Ritz	5				Designtex	Distressed Texture	7
C.F. Stinson	Roadmap	5				Designtex	Double Weave	4
C.F. Stinson	Rubric	6				Designtex	Draft	7
C.F. Stinson	Salinas	8				Designtex	Drift	7
C.F. Stinson	San Simeon	8				Designtex	Encircle	6
C.F. Stinson	Sarto	5				Designtex	Finsbury	7
C.F. Stinson	Season	7				Designtex	Five Cities	5
C.F. Stinson	Sensor	7				Designtex	Flow	5
C.F. Stinson	Sequence	4				Designtex	Fluent	8
C.F. Stinson	Serene	8				Designtex	FOMO	7
C.F. Stinson	Shift	4				Designtex	Forestbound	6
C.F. Stinson	Shimmy	5				Designtex	Gale	6
C.F. Stinson	Shuffle	8				Designtex	Gamut Celliant	5
C.F. Stinson	Sideline	5				Designtex	Gather- launched 7/21	8
C.F. Stinson	Sleeping Bear Dunes	6				Designtex	Geometric II	5
C.F. Stinson	Splice	7				Designtex	Gleam	7
C.F. Stinson	Sprint	3				Designtex	Glimmer- launched 3/21	5
C.F. Stinson	Square One	5				Designtex	Halyard	8
C.F. Stinson	Squire	6				Designtex	Handsome Plaid	8
C.F. Stinson	Stellar	5				Designtex	Hashtag	6
C.F. Stinson	Steppe	7				Designtex	Hatchmark	8
C.F. Stinson	Storyboard	8				Designtex	Heather	5
C.F. Stinson	Stuff	9				Designtex	Hint	6
C.F. Stinson	Summit	6				Designtex	Holmes	8
C.F. Stinson	Sunburst	7				Designtex	Hyde	8
C.F. Stinson	Supersillyness	7				Designtex	Hyphen	6
C.F. Stinson	Swipe	6				Designtex	Ink	6
C.F. Stinson	Switchboard	5				Designtex	Interlock	7
C.F. Stinson	Swivel	7				Designtex	Interlude	7
C.F. Stinson	Sync	7				Designtex	Iota	6
C.F. Stinson	System	5				Designtex	Jacquard I	8
C.F. Stinson	Tangram	6				Designtex	Jacquard II	8
C.F. Stinson	Thrive	7				Designtex	Jaunt	7
C.F. Stinson	Tidbit	6				Designtex	Josef	7
C.F. Stinson	Torus	6				Designtex	Jumper	6
C.F. Stinson	Touch Base	5				Designtex	Kami	6
C.F. Stinson	Tranquility	6				Designtex	Keen	7
C.F. Stinson	Transcend	4				Designtex	Kin- launched 6/21	6
C.F. Stinson	Traverse	8				Designtex	Kindred	6
C.F. Stinson	Tribeca	4				Designtex	Kith- launched 6/21	5
C.F. Stinson	Trio	7				Designtex	Lambert	5
C.F. Stinson	Tuft	6				Designtex	Large Scale Geometric	5
C.F. Stinson	Twiggy	5				Designtex	Latitude	6
C.F. Stinson	Vanish	7				Designtex	Lattice	5
C.F. Stinson	Vapor	7				Designtex	Layer- launched 7/21	5
C.F. Stinson	Voltage	7				Designtex	Leap	9
C.F. Stinson	Whirl	7				Designtex	Line Variations	7

DESIGNTEX

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Designtex	Acacia	5
Designtex	Adler	5
Designtex	Alcazar	5
Designtex	Aloft	5
Designtex	Amwell	Call
Designtex	Angle	8
Designtex	Annex- (colors 101, 301, 501, 601, 701 & 802 culled 4/30/21)	5
Designtex	Aspect	8
Designtex	Atria	6
Designtex	Bark Cloth	5
Designtex	Big Dot	Call
Designtex	Big Texture	4
Designtex	Billiard Cloth	8
Designtex	BitDrift	6
Designtex	Bixby Macro	6
Designtex	Bixby Micro	6
Designtex	Bloomer	6
Designtex	Boucle	6
Designtex	Boucle Dot	4
Designtex	Boucle Melange	7
Designtex	Building Blocks	5
Designtex	Bunta	7
Designtex	Burlap Weave	6
Designtex	Burrard	5
Designtex	Burrard Ground Cloth	5
Designtex	Bute Braemar	6
Designtex	Bute Lewis	6
Designtex	Bute Melrose	9
Designtex	Bute Storr	9
Designtex	Bute Tiree	9
Designtex	Bute Tweed	Call
Designtex	Carom	Call
Designtex	Carrick	9
Designtex	Cassava	9
Designtex	Chapiteau	6
Designtex	Chenille Chevron	5
Designtex	"Chunky Tweed	"
Designtex	Circle Jacquard	6
Designtex	Clad Celliant	Call
Designtex	Clerkenwell	6
Designtex	Code	5

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Designtex	Linen Like	4
Designtex	Linnen	7
Designtex	Little Dot	Call
Designtex	Loop To Loop	6
Designtex	Lounge- launched 7/21	Call
Designtex	Lumi	7
Designtex	Luster	3
Designtex	Mark	5
Designtex	Mateo	7
Designtex	Measure	6
Designtex	Metallo	7
Designtex	Metta	6
Designtex	Microgrid	7
Designtex	Migration	7
Designtex	Mod	8
Designtex	Mohair Plus	5
Designtex	Moquette	7
Designtex	Motif	7
Designtex	Mountainous	5
Designtex	MVP	7
Designtex	Myddleton	7
Designtex	Nest	5
Designtex	Net	7
Designtex	Nook- launched 3/21	5
Designtex	Opulent	7
Designtex	Pause	7
Designtex	Pave	5
Designtex	Pennant	6
Designtex	Pennant Celliant	5
Designtex	Pennington	5
Designtex	Phenomena	9
Designtex	Pigment	8
Designtex	Pika	8
Designtex	Pinball	6
Designtex	Pinpoint	7
Designtex	Pivot	8
Designtex	Pixel	8
Designtex	Pixel Cloud	6
Designtex	Plaid	5
Designtex	Play Ball	7
Designtex	Plexus	8
Designtex	Plus	7
Designtex	Prime	7
Designtex	Queue	7
Designtex	Raia	5
Designtex	Rainwater	7
Designtex	"Revelry	"
Designtex	Rider	5
Designtex	Rise	5
Designtex	Rodenbach	5
Designtex	Rotary	5
Designtex	Rove	5
Designtex	Sail	7
Designtex	Samba	7
Designtex	Scale	6
Designtex	Schism	8
Designtex	Score	5
Designtex	Segment	6
Designtex	Sense	8

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Designtex	Shibori Stripe	7
Designtex	Shortcut	9
Designtex	Silicone Element	5
Designtex	Silicone Element Celliant	7
Designtex	Silicone Nappa	8
Designtex	Sketch	7
Designtex	Social Dance	7
Designtex	Sorano	6
Designtex	Span	8
Designtex	Spandau	6
Designtex	Splendor	7
Designtex	Splice	7
Designtex	Split	7
Designtex	Sprint	5
Designtex	Standard- launched 3/21	6
Designtex	Starburst	5
Designtex	Stratum	3
Designtex	Stride	4
Designtex	Subtle	5
Designtex	Sunburst	6
Designtex	Swing	7
Designtex	Symbol	7
Designtex	System	6
Designtex	"Tack Cloth	"
Designtex	Tailor	9
Designtex	Tap	6
Designtex	Terra	5
Designtex	Tilt	Call
Designtex	Tiny Boucle	6

GUILFORD OF MAINE

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Guilford of Maine	Adept	2
Guilford of Maine	Aquatint	2
Guilford of Maine	Beacon	2
Guilford of Maine	BeeHave	2
Guilford of Maine	Blink	2
Guilford of Maine	Cadence	2
Guilford of Maine	Clarity	3
Guilford of Maine	Couture	2
Guilford of Maine	Ebb & Flow	5
Guilford of Maine	Echo	3
Guilford of Maine	Evoke	3
Guilford of Maine	Excerpt	3
Guilford of Maine	Feedback	4
Guilford of Maine	Flora	3
Guilford of Maine	Frolic	2
Guilford of Maine	George	4
Guilford of Maine	Highbeams	2
Guilford of Maine	Input	2
Guilford of Maine	Instant	4
Guilford of Maine	Intuition	3
Guilford of Maine	Jane	2
Guilford of Maine	Lexicon	3
Guilford of Maine	Liberty (Playful)	2
Guilford of Maine	Limelight	3

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Guilford of Maine	Moguls	3
Guilford of Maine	Moment	2
Guilford of Maine	Open House	1
Guilford of Maine	Oxford	2
Guilford of Maine	Palette	3
Guilford of Maine	Phrase	2
Guilford of Maine	Quadrille	2
Guilford of Maine	Reason	3
Guilford of Maine	Recharge	3
Guilford of Maine	Relay	3
Guilford of Maine	Revival	5
Guilford of Maine	Select	4
Guilford of Maine	Snakeskin	2
Guilford of Maine	Soundbyte	2
Guilford of Maine	Staccato	3
Guilford of Maine	Synopsis	2
Guilford of Maine	Tracery	2
Guilford of Maine	Transport	2
Guilford of Maine	Twilight	2
Guilford of Maine	Underground	2
Guilford of Maine	Whirl	3
Guilford of Maine	Xceed	3

LUNA

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Luna	Acolyte	8
Luna	Affinity	7
Luna	Allure	9
Luna	Aperto	6
Luna	Aspect	7
Luna	Beam	8
Luna	Bedrock	5
Luna	Blueprint	6
Luna	Boink	7
Luna	Boomerang	8
Luna	Boucle Stripe	7
Luna	Boutique	7
Luna	Broome	8
Luna	Bungalow	7
Luna	Candela	4
Luna	Cloud	7
Luna	Coco	Call
Luna	Copa	6
Luna	Cozy	Call
Luna	Dapple	7
Luna	Dimension Mohair	Call
Luna	Dish	5
Luna	Dots Damask	7
Luna	Downtown Two	6
Luna	Ellwood	6
Luna	Enchant	9
Luna	Endless	8
Luna	Entenza	6
Luna	Facet	7
Luna	Filament	8
Luna	Flash	8

Graded In Fabrics

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Luna	Framework	5
Luna	Hardcopy	6
Luna	Hatch	8
Luna	Hatch Too	6
Luna	Hush	6
Luna	Idyll	5
Luna	Incandescent	5
Luna	Intersect	5
Luna	Jaunty	6
Luna	Linen	8
Luna	Loggia	6
Luna	Loop	8
Luna	Lumina	4
Luna	Luminescent	5
Luna	Mason	7
Luna	Matchsticks	6
Luna	Metro	4
Luna	Mezzanine	6
Luna	Micro Bubbly	9
Luna	Mobile	7
Luna	Motif.	7
Luna	Nifty	4
Luna	Notion	5
Luna	Optik	6
Luna	Peek	8
Luna	Propeller	9
Luna	Radar	5
Luna	Redfern	9
Luna	Signal	5
Luna	Sketch Stripe	9
Luna	Snug	Call
Luna	Sparkle	6
Luna	Spellbound	9
Luna	Splice	5
Luna	Stacking Chairs	8
Luna	Stitch	5
Luna	Switchback	6
Luna	Tech Stripe	8
Luna	Tech Twist	6
Luna	Telepathy	7
Luna	Three-D	7
Luna	Token	6
Luna	Transmission	5
Luna	Trapeze	4
Luna	Triad	5
Luna	Twiggy	8
Luna	Twight 2.0	5
Luna	Twist	5
Luna	Urban Grid	8
Luna	Wallflower	5
Luna	Winsome	Call
Luna	Wish	7
Luna	Woohl	5

LUUM		
Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Luum	Actuate	5
Luum	Adage	6
Luum	Amalgam	7
Luum	Ample	5
Luum	Angulo	8
Luum	Arc Angle	Call
Luum	Beaded Stripe	5
Luum	Complement	5
Luum	Cross Dye	5
Luum	Disrupt	7
Luum	Filar	5
Luum	Flexagon	6
Luum	Full Wool	9
Luum	Fundamentals	5
Luum	Ghat	7
Luum	Heather Felt	9
Luum	Heather Tech	4
Luum	Homage	7
Luum	Implex	5
Luum	Interstice	6
Luum	Intone	5
Luum	Iterate	8
Luum	Knurl	7
Luum	Line Language	7
Luum	Magnify	5
Luum	Marl Cloth	5
Luum	Miami	6
Luum	Modulud	6
Luum	Navigate	Call
Luum	Outpress	7
Luum	Percept	5
Luum	Point Set	7
Luum	Point to Point	7
Luum	Refraction	6
Luum	Situ	5
Luum	Stimuli	5
Luum	Subdivide	6
Luum	Substance	6
Luum	Superspun	5
Luum	Thangka	8
Luum	Two Tone	7
Luum	Vector	6
Luum	Velvet Underground	6
Luum	Vital	7

MAHARAM		
Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Maharam	Abacus	7
Maharam	Abacus Standard	5
Maharam	Across	7
Maharam	Akimbo	7
Maharam	Alloy	6
Maharam	Alter	6
Maharam	Anagram	8

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Maharam	Apex	6
Maharam	Apt	7
Maharam	Arcade	8
Maharam	Balustrade	7
Maharam	Banister	7
Maharam	Bar	5
Maharam	Bar Crypton	6
Maharam	Beacon	7
Maharam	Beam	7
Maharam	Beside	6
Maharam	Bevel	5
Maharam	Bitmap	6
Maharam	Blip	7
Maharam	Bluff	6
Maharam	Boundary	6
Maharam	Brim	7
Maharam	Brindle	5
Maharam	Brio	6
Maharam	Bureau	5
Maharam	Candid	5
Maharam	Caper	5
Maharam	Cartouche	6
Maharam	Centric	7
Maharam	Chance	6
Maharam	Chasm	6
Maharam	Chime	5
Maharam	Chock	6
Maharam	Circuit	6
Maharam	Clamber	6
Maharam	Coin	5
Maharam	Coincide	5
Maharam	Column	6
Maharam	Compound	6
Maharam	Conduit	5
Maharam	Crew	6
Maharam	Crisp	5
Maharam	Crush	7
Maharam	Cylce	6
Maharam	Dapper	6
Maharam	Dart	7
Maharam	Decode	6
Maharam	Disc	5
Maharam	Disc Crypton	6
Maharam	Disperse	6
Maharam	Ditto	7
Maharam	Divide	5
Maharam	Divide Crypton	6
Maharam	Dwell	5
Maharam	Emit	5
Maharam	Enmesh	6
Maharam	Exchange	6
Maharam	Fasten	7
Maharam	Fathom	5
Maharam	Feature	6
Maharam	Floret	6
Maharam	Fluent Cryton	6
Maharam	Focus	5
Maharam	Fraction	7
Maharam	Furrow	6

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Maharam	Gild	6	Maharam	Scuba	6	Mayer	Bali	3
Maharam	Grade	7	Maharam	Scute	6	Mayer	Basic	1
Maharam	Grove	6	Maharam	Scuttle	6	Mayer	Batik	3
Maharam	Hedge	6	Maharam	Seam	5	Mayer	Blueprint	2
Maharam	Helix	7	Maharam	Serif	8	Mayer	Boardwalk	4
Maharam	Insignia	7	Maharam	Serried	7	Mayer	Bolero	5
Maharam	Instill	6	Maharam	Shadow	6	Mayer	Boro	6
Maharam	Joist	8	Maharam	Sheen	6	Mayer	Botanica	5
Maharam	Keen	5	Maharam	Signal	6	Mayer	Botany	5
Maharam	Kindred	6	Maharam	Slant	6	Mayer	Boteh	7
Maharam	Knot	9	Maharam	Sort	5	Mayer	Caressa FR	3
Maharam	Lariat	5	Maharam	Span	6	Mayer	Carousel	7
Maharam	Latch	7	Maharam	Stature	6	Mayer	Cascade	5
Maharam	Lean	6	Maharam	Steady	6	Mayer	Catwalk	4
Maharam	Ledger	6	Maharam	Steady Crypton	6	Mayer	Chaps	4
Maharam	Lens	5	Maharam	Stride	6	Mayer	Charette	4
Maharam	Limn	8	Maharam	Strum	6	Mayer	Chequers	5
Maharam	Lineage	5	Maharam	Sudden	7	Mayer	Circuit	6
Maharam	Loop	6	Maharam	Surge	6	Mayer	Circumference	6
Maharam	Lunar	5	Maharam	Tailor	5	Mayer	Cirque	4
Maharam	Manner	5	Maharam	Tally	7	Mayer	Code	1
Maharam	Marquee	5	Maharam	Tempera	7	Mayer	Collage	6
Maharam	Medium	5	Maharam	Tend	6	Mayer	Comalapa	6
Maharam	Medley	5	Maharam	Ticker	6	Mayer	Contempo	4
Maharam	Meld	5	Maharam	Tilt	7	Mayer	Continuum 10	3
Maharam	Meridian	6	Maharam	Trait	6	Mayer	Copa	2
Maharam	Merit	5	Maharam	Treat	7	Mayer	Cosmopolitan	5
Maharam	Messenger	5	Maharam	Trellis	7	Mayer	Crazy Quilt	6
Maharam	Metric	5	Maharam	Trio	8	Mayer	Cross Check	2
Maharam	Micro	5	Maharam	Trundle	5	Mayer	Cube	3
Maharam	Milestone	5	Maharam	Urban	7	Mayer	Cuddle Up	5
Maharam	Mineral	6	Maharam	Venn	6	Mayer	Curlicue	4
Maharam	Mister	7	Maharam	Vestige	7	Mayer	Dande	4
Maharam	Mode	5	Maharam	Waver	6	Mayer	Darning	6
Maharam	Multiply	5	Maharam	Wedge	7	Mayer	Dazzle	4
Maharam	Murmur	5	Maharam	Wend	6	Mayer	Debonair	5
Maharam	Muse	4	Maharam	Whirl	5	Mayer	Decoy	
Maharam	Oblique	5	Maharam	Wrap	6	Mayer	Destiny	3
Maharam	Offset	8				Mayer	Destiny plus NanoGuard™	4
Maharam	Omen	6				Mayer	Disco	4
Maharam	Orbit	5				Mayer	Drake	
Maharam	Parquet	7				Mayer	Dublin Tweed FR	4
Maharam	Pennant	7				Mayer	Durango	3
Maharam	Pepper	6				Mayer	Duraweave® 10	1
Maharam	Pick	5				Mayer	Echo	4
Maharam	Pick Crypton	6				Mayer	Ecosphere	5
Maharam	Pinnacle	6				Mayer	Elevation	5
Maharam	Plait	6				Mayer	Engrave	3
Maharam	Pocket	7				Mayer	Entwine	4
Maharam	Prime	7				Mayer	Ephesus	5
Maharam	Quay	6				Mayer	Essence	5
Maharam	Quick	5				Mayer	Etch	3
Maharam	Radiant	8				Mayer	Evolve	6
Maharam	Reel	7				Mayer	Facets	5
Maharam	Ring	6				Mayer	FanFare	6
Maharam	Rule	7				Mayer	Fedora	3
Maharam	Runner	7				Mayer	Fiji	2
Maharam	Scape	7				Mayer	Finale	5
Maharam	Schema	6				Mayer	Flair	3

MAYER		
Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Mayer	Abbey	5
Mayer	Acclaim	5
Mayer	Acuco	6
Mayer	Align	3
Mayer	All Seasons FR	3
Mayer	Amadeus	6
Mayer	Ankara	5
Mayer	Antique	4
Mayer	Apollo Silicone	6
Mayer	Arabesque	4
Mayer	Arcade	5
Mayer	Aristocrat	4
Mayer	Array	4
Mayer	Ascension	5
Mayer	Avenue	5

Graded In Fabrics

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Mayer	Florentino	3	Mayer	Milagro	6	Mayer	Soho	5
Mayer	Flower Power	3	Mayer	Milano	4	Mayer	Soleil	6
Mayer	Form	5	Mayer	Mingle	4	Mayer	Sophisticate	4
Mayer	Forte	1	Mayer	Mode	5	Mayer	Spacer Mesh	2
Mayer	Foundation 10	2	Mayer	Molecule	6	Mayer	Splendor	5
Mayer	Fretwork	6	Mayer	Monogram	4	Mayer	Spokes	6
Mayer	Function	4	Mayer	Moonscape	3	Mayer	Static	6
Mayer	Gala	5	Mayer	Mosaic	3	Mayer	Stellar	3
Mayer	Galveston	4	Mayer	Mosaic plus NanoGuard™	4	Mayer	Sula	6
Mayer	Geisha	6	Mayer	Neo	5	Mayer	Suna	6
Mayer	Gem	3	Mayer	Niche	5	Mayer	Sutra	6
Mayer	Genesis	3	Mayer	Nirvana	6	Mayer	Sydney	2
Mayer	Genesis plus NanoGuard™	4	Mayer	Noble	3	Mayer	Synapse	6
Mayer	Gravity	5	Mayer	Nostalgia	5	Mayer	Tango	3
Mayer	Groundworks	5	Mayer	Nylon-Stat ESD	5	Mayer	Tattersall	5
Mayer	Haarlem	6	Mayer	Obi	6	Mayer	Textura	6
Mayer	Haberdash	3	Mayer	Obsession	6	Mayer	Theory 10	3
Mayer	Havana	3	Mayer	Odessa	5	Mayer	Time Line	4
Mayer	Hexagon	4	Mayer	Optic 10	3	Mayer	Turnabout	6
Mayer	Holiday	5	Mayer	Outback	3	Mayer	Valet	3
Mayer	Huipil	6	Mayer	Oxen SP Black	1	Mayer	Variant 10	3
Mayer	Images	4	Mayer	Palermo	5	Mayer	Vector	6
Mayer	Imprint	3	Mayer	Parallel	3	Mayer	Venetian	8
Mayer	Infinity	5	Mayer	Pastime	5	Mayer	Verona	4
Mayer	Interlace	4	Mayer	Patio	3	Mayer	Vibrant	5
Mayer	Interlochen	4	Mayer	Phoenix	4	Mayer	Viewpoint	6
Mayer	Intrigue	4	Mayer	Plaza	5	Mayer	Villa	5
Mayer	Jekyll & Hyde	4	Mayer	Polygon	4	Mayer	Vintage Mohair	Call
Mayer	Jitterbug	4	Mayer	Positive Thoughts	6	Mayer	Vinyl Stat ESD	5
Mayer	Jive	2	Mayer	Primo	5	Mayer	Vipassana	6
Mayer	Journey	4	Mayer	Prism 10	3	Mayer	Vogue	4
Mayer	Jubilee	3	Mayer	Puno	6	Mayer	Volante	8
Mayer	Kantha	6	Mayer	Quattro	2	Mayer	Wallaby SP Black	1
Mayer	Katagami	6	Mayer	Ranchero	1	Mayer	Whirligig	6
Mayer	Kensington	5	Mayer	Reflector	6	Mayer	Wildflower	6
Mayer	Key Largo	3	Mayer	Refuge	5	Mayer	Wilson	6
Mayer	Kobe	3	Mayer	Rejuvenate	6	Mayer	Wool Boucle	7
Mayer	Labyrinth	6	Mayer	Relativity	6	Mayer	Wool Felt	5
Mayer	Landscape	5	Mayer	Replay	5	Mayer	Wool Heather	5
Mayer	Latitude	5	Mayer	Reveal	5	Mayer	Xanadu	6
Mayer	Lavish	5	Mayer	Reverb	2	Mayer	Zazen	6
Mayer	Links	4	Mayer	Rift	5	Mayer	Zen	5
Mayer	London	5	Mayer	Rumba	2			
Mayer	Longhorn	5	Mayer	Samba	2			
Mayer	Longitude	5	Mayer	Samurai	6			
Mayer	Lotus	6	Mayer	Saori	6			
Mayer	Madras	3	Mayer	Score	5			
Mayer	Madrid SP Black	1	Mayer	Sequel	2			
Mayer	Malibu	5	Mayer	Sequel plus NanoGuard™	4			
Mayer	Mandala	7	Mayer	Sequence	4			
Mayer	Matka	4	Mayer	Shantung	3			
Mayer	Matter	5	Mayer	Sherlock	3			
Mayer	Maverick	3	Mayer	Sierra SP Black	1			
Mayer	Mayfair	5	Mayer	Signs	6			
Mayer	Meander	3	Mayer	Silk Screen	4			
Mayer	Melange	3	Mayer	SilverWeave	4			
Mayer	Metal Strips	6	Mayer	Sketch	4			
Mayer	Microdot	4	Mayer	Slick	4			
Mayer	Midway	3	Mayer	Social Network	5			

MOMENTUM		
Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Momentum	3D Grid	8
Momentum	Ace	4
Momentum	Acoustic	7
Momentum	Acrobat	5
Momentum	Agora II	5
Momentum	Aldo	9
Momentum	Almanac	7
Momentum	Amenity II	7
Momentum	Amuse	5
Momentum	Analogue	7
Momentum	Anthology CV	5

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Momentum	April	6	Momentum	Embark	6	Momentum	Lasso CV	5
Momentum	Archer	7	Momentum	Endurance Epu	4	Momentum	Lateral	6
Momentum	Ascend	6	Momentum	Eon Epu	5	Momentum	Ledge	5
Momentum	Audubon	7	Momentum	Epic	4	Momentum	Lella	7
Momentum	Bandwidth II	7	Momentum	Essay	7	Momentum	Leno	7
Momentum	Bangle	3	Momentum	Etude	8	Momentum	Lens	5
Momentum	Banter	7	Momentum	Evo CV	5	Momentum	Level	6
Momentum	Beeline Epu	4	Momentum	Evolve	7	Momentum	Lina	8
Momentum	Beep	4	Momentum	Explore	7	Momentum	Linen CV	5
Momentum	Beta	5	Momentum	Expo	3	Momentum	Lineup	3
Momentum	Bloko	8	Momentum	Faux Felt	5	Momentum	Lloyd	8
Momentum	Bobby	2	Momentum	Faux MO	6	Momentum	Lore	7
Momentum	Boom II	5	Momentum	Fleet	6	Momentum	Lucio	Call
Momentum	Borders	7	Momentum	Float	5	Momentum	Ludwig	8
Momentum	Boxcar	7	Momentum	Flock	5	Momentum	Mandala	6
Momentum	Bravo II	6	Momentum	Flow	7	Momentum	Mapping Ideas	8
Momentum	Brink	6	Momentum	Flux	7	Momentum	Marathon C-Zero	3
Momentum	Brisk	7	Momentum	Focal	5	Momentum	Marcel	8
Momentum	Build	5	Momentum	Fold	8	Momentum	Memory	8
Momentum	Buoy	7	Momentum	Follow CV	5	Momentum	Mezzanine	6
Momentum	Byways	7	Momentum	Foray	5	Momentum	Mikro	6
Momentum	Cairns	8	Momentum	Foundation	6	Momentum	Millennium C-Zero	3
Momentum	Camber	7	Momentum	Free	3	Momentum	Mixology CV	5
Momentum	Canter Epu	4	Momentum	Frida CV	6	Momentum	Mogul Epu	5
Momentum	Carlo	8	Momentum	Fuse	2	Momentum	Nagoya	8
Momentum	Cashmere II	5	Momentum	Geo	8	Momentum	Nifty	5
Momentum	Central	6	Momentum	Glide	6	Momentum	Nimble	7
Momentum	Centric	7	Momentum	Graph	2	Momentum	Note CV	5
Momentum	Channel	6	Momentum	Grid	4	Momentum	Oath	6
Momentum	Chime CV	5	Momentum	Groove Epu	5	Momentum	Odyssey C-Zero	3
Momentum	Chipper	7	Momentum	Guideline	7	Momentum	Origin	2
Momentum	Chromatic	6	Momentum	Guild	4	Momentum	Otto	5
Momentum	Cityscape	8	Momentum	Habit	5	Momentum	Overpass	6
Momentum	Civil	6	Momentum	Halo	7	Momentum	Painting Strokes	8
Momentum	Clang	5	Momentum	Hearsay	7	Momentum	Panorama	7
Momentum	Climb	7	Momentum	Highline	7	Momentum	Pantheon	7
Momentum	Collect	5	Momentum	Hitch	5	Momentum	Parable	7
Momentum	Colorwheel	6	Momentum	Hobnob	5	Momentum	Parenthesis	4
Momentum	Cover Cloth	4	Momentum	Hop	6	Momentum	Pax	7
Momentum	Croquet	7	Momentum	Hue	5	Momentum	Perk	3
Momentum	Crossing Colors	8	Momentum	Hyde CV	5	Momentum	Phase	7
Momentum	Crosswise	5	Momentum	Improv CV	5	Momentum	Photon	7
Momentum	Cube	6	Momentum	Infinity C-Zero	3	Momentum	Phrase	7
Momentum	Culture	6	Momentum	Infusion	6	Momentum	Pierre	9
Momentum	Current	5	Momentum	Insight	3	Momentum	Ping	5
Momentum	Cutout	8	Momentum	Interim	7	Momentum	Pip	5
Momentum	Cycle	5	Momentum	Interlock	8	Momentum	Pique	5
Momentum	Dart	4	Momentum	Intermix II	5	Momentum	Places Spaces Faces	8
Momentum	Dash	7	Momentum	Iota	6	Momentum	Plan	5
Momentum	Dayspell	7	Momentum	Jackpot CV	6	Momentum	Platform	6
Momentum	Decode	5	Momentum	Jitney	6	Momentum	Poetic CV	5
Momentum	Dexter Epu	5	Momentum	Jot	4	Momentum	Point	5
Momentum	Docket	8	Momentum	Journal	7	Momentum	Polka	7
Momentum	Domain	6	Momentum	Kayak	8	Momentum	Pop UP	9
Momentum	Dome CV	5	Momentum	Keynote	5	Momentum	Printwork Epu	5
Momentum	Drawing Lines	7	Momentum	Kindred	6	Momentum	Propel	7
Momentum	Drift	7	Momentum	Kinney	5	Momentum	Propensity II	5
Momentum	Ebb	7	Momentum	Kit	5	Momentum	Proximity	7
Momentum	Edison	7	Momentum	Knack	5	Momentum	Pursue	7

Graded In Fabrics

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Momentum	Quince	7
Momentum	Raft	7
Momentum	Rein II	5
Momentum	Reverb	7
Momentum	Revolve	8
Momentum	Riga	7
Momentum	Ring	6
Momentum	Ringer CV	6
Momentum	Rise	5
Momentum	Rivet	5
Momentum	Rombu	7
Momentum	Ronda	7
Momentum	Roster	7
Momentum	Row	5
Momentum	Rubato	7
Momentum	Rush Hour	7
Momentum	Sail	7
Momentum	Sanya CV	5
Momentum	Score	6
Momentum	Scrabble	5
Momentum	Sensory CV	5
Momentum	Shuttle	6
Momentum	Sidestep	7
Momentum	Silica	6
Momentum	Silica Andy	6
Momentum	Silica Arc	6
Momentum	Silica Bauble	6
Momentum	Silica Blend	6
Momentum	Silica Bracket	6
Momentum	Silica Bubbler	7
Momentum	Silica Checker	6
Momentum	Silica Chopsticks	6
Momentum	Silica Compass	6
Momentum	Silica Cusp	6
Momentum	Silica Deflect	6
Momentum	Silica Effloresce	6
Momentum	Silica Etc.	6
Momentum	Silica Etch	6
Momentum	Silica Excursion	7
Momentum	Silica Fiona	6
Momentum	Silica Flick	6
Momentum	Silica Fresco	6
Momentum	Silica Fritz	6
Momentum	Silica Gidget	6
Momentum	Silica Hiatus	6
Momentum	Silica Hoop	6
Momentum	Silica Jig	6
Momentum	Silica Kip	6
Momentum	Silica Leather	6
Momentum	Silica Likely	6
Momentum	Silica Motive	6
Momentum	Silica Reach	6
Momentum	Silica Roam	6
Momentum	Silica Scout	6
Momentum	Silica Spoke	6
Momentum	Silica Strata	6
Momentum	Silica Stride	6
Momentum	Silica Suede	6
Momentum	Silica Tao	6

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Momentum	Silica Tech	6
Momentum	Silica Thatch	6
Momentum	Silica Today Here Now	6
Momentum	Silica Triad	6
Momentum	Silica Waltz	6
Momentum	Silica Wifi	6
Momentum	Site Line	8
Momentum	Sketching Air	8
Momentum	Skip	5
Momentum	Slice	2
Momentum	Small Talk	7
Momentum	Solace	5
Momentum	Solitaire	5
Momentum	Speakeasy CV	5
Momentum	Spontaneous	7
Momentum	Sport	5
Momentum	Spunk CV	5
Momentum	Starboard	7
Momentum	Story	7
Momentum	Stroll	5
Momentum	Strum	6
Momentum	Strut	5
Momentum	Subdivide	7
Momentum	Sunny	6
Momentum	Swim	4
Momentum	Synergy	6
Momentum	Syntax	4
Momentum	Tack	5
Momentum	Tactic	8
Momentum	Tag	7
Momentum	Tanner	4
Momentum	Tech Weave	Call
Momentum	Tesla	7
Momentum	Tilt	6
Momentum	Toggle	4
Momentum	Traction	7
Momentum	Tradition C-Zero	3
Momentum	Trapeze	7
Momentum	Trefoil	6
Momentum	Tribeca CV	5
Momentum	Trilogy	6
Momentum	Trivia	7
Momentum	Tufted	7
Momentum	Turin	8
Momentum	Uplift	6
Momentum	Vanguard CV	5
Momentum	Velocity	5
Momentum	Via	5
Momentum	Viva II	6
Momentum	Vox	4
Momentum	Wander	7
Momentum	Waver	6
Momentum	Weaving Palettes	7
Momentum	Well Well Well	9
Momentum	Whim	7
Momentum	Whit Epu	5
Momentum	Why Why Why	8
Momentum	Widget	3
Momentum	Zipped	7

PAUL BRAYTON		
Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Paul Brayton	Al Fresco	6
Paul Brayton	Almost Textura w/ Healthguard	7
Paul Brayton	Alpine	7
Paul Brayton	Angus	6
Paul Brayton	Backgammon	6
Paul Brayton	Canopy	6
Paul Brayton	Cirrus	6
Paul Brayton	Divine	4
Paul Brayton	Flannelsuede - 3100	9
Paul Brayton	Flannelsuede - 3103	9
Paul Brayton	Frolic	6
Paul Brayton	Fun	6
Paul Brayton	Jilly Twill	4
Paul Brayton	Journey	6
Paul Brayton	Killian	6
Paul Brayton	Meridian	5
Paul Brayton	Molly	6
Paul Brayton	Moonstruck	6
Paul Brayton	Nimbus	6
Paul Brayton	Odyssey	7
Paul Brayton	Pizzelle	6
Paul Brayton	Prizm	7
Paul Brayton	Promenade	6
Paul Brayton	Quest	6
Paul Brayton	Rhyme	4
Paul Brayton	Somerfield	6
Paul Brayton	Spinnaker	7
Paul Brayton	Stratus	6
Paul Brayton	Tiki	6
Paul Brayton	Toto Plaid	6
Paul Brayton	Tulip	6
Paul Brayton	Woodland	7

ULTRAFABRICS		
Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Ultrafabrics	Brisa	7
Ultrafabrics	Brisa Distressed	7
Ultrafabrics	Fresco	7
Ultrafabrics	Mokume	7
Ultrafabrics	Spectra	7
Ultrafabrics	Pearlized	7
Ultrafabrics	Pony	7
Ultrafabrics	Promessa	7
Ultrafabrics	Reef Pro	7
Ultrafabrics	Tottori	7
Ultrafabrics	Ultraleather	6
Ultrafabrics	Ultraleather Pro	7
Ultrafabrics	Cove	7
Ultrafabrics	Dwell	7
Ultrafabrics	Eco Tech	7
Ultrafabrics	Fusion	7
Ultrafabrics	Fusion Shimmer	7
Ultrafabrics	Geom	7
Ultrafabrics	Helix	7

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Ultrafabrics	Volar Bio	8
Ultrafabrics	Wired	7
Ultrafabrics	Brisa	7
Ultrafabrics	Brisa Frontier (Distressed)	7
Ultrafabrics	Coast (available Fall 2021)	7
Ultrafabrics	Cora	7
Ultrafabrics	Pebble	7
Ultrafabrics	Pumice	7
Ultrafabrics	Summit (UL Distressed)	7
Ultrafabrics	Ultraleather Anti-Static	7
Ultrafabrics	Impasto	5
Ultrafabrics	Lino	5
Ultrafabrics	Montage	5

CTL LEATHER

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
CTL Leather	Atlantic	Call
CTL Leather	Barolo	Call
CTL Leather	Bull Soft	Call
CTL Leather	Capri	Call
CTL Leather	Caress	Call
CTL Leather	Classico	Call
CTL Leather	Cowboy	Call
CTL Leather	Dakota	Call
CTL Leather	Dallas Soft	Call
CTL Leather	Dublin	Call
CTL Leather	Elegance	Call
CTL Leather	Epic	Call
CTL Leather	Heritage	Call
CTL Leather	Linea	Call
CTL Leather	Lodge	Call
CTL Leather	Madras	Call
CTL Leather	Mardi Gras	Call
CTL Leather	Mustang	Call
CTL Leather	Palma	Call
CTL Leather	Paradiso	Call
CTL Leather	Prescott	Call
CTL Leather	Queensland	Call
CTL Leather	Rio	Call
CTL Leather	Roxy	Call
CTL Leather	Santiago	Call
CTL Leather	Seide	Call
CTL Leather	Siena	Call
CTL Leather	Stagecoach	Call
CTL Leather	Tuscania	Call
CTL Leather	Valencia	Call
CTL Leather	Vogue	Call

SPRADLING VINYL

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Spradling Vinyl	Allegro	3
Spradling Vinyl	Anchor	2
Spradling Vinyl	Apex	3
Spradling Vinyl	Aries	3
Spradling Vinyl	Ballistic	5
Spradling Vinyl	Beluga	3
Spradling Vinyl	Buckskin w/ Aberdeen Perf	3
Spradling Vinyl	Caliber	2
Spradling Vinyl	Caprice	3
Spradling Vinyl	Carbon Fiber	3
Spradling Vinyl	Cenery	3
Spradling Vinyl	Chambray	5
Spradling Vinyl	Corinthian	3
Spradling Vinyl	Dolce	5
Spradling Vinyl	Edgeline	5
Spradling Vinyl	Gemini	3
Spradling Vinyl	Genero	4
Spradling Vinyl	G-Grain	3
Spradling Vinyl	Grand Prix	3
Spradling Vinyl	Guardian	5
Spradling Vinyl	Heidi	3
Spradling Vinyl	Hitch	3
Spradling Vinyl	Inclination	5
Spradling Vinyl	Interlace	5
Spradling Vinyl	Invasion	5
Spradling Vinyl	Islander	3
Spradling Vinyl	Kaleidoscope	5
Spradling Vinyl	Kilkenny Tweed	5
Spradling Vinyl	Longitude	3
Spradling Vinyl	Madrid	3
Spradling Vinyl	Maglia	5
Spradling Vinyl	Marlin	3
Spradling Vinyl	Milled Pebble	3
Spradling Vinyl	Montona	3
Spradling Vinyl	Monticello	3
Spradling Vinyl	Navigator	3
Spradling Vinyl	Network	5
Spradling Vinyl	Nuance	4
Spradling Vinyl	Orion	3
Spradling Vinyl	Oxen	3
Spradling Vinyl	Patriot Plus	4
Spradling Vinyl	Pegasus	3
Spradling Vinyl	Polaris	3
Spradling Vinyl	Reflex	5
Spradling Vinyl	Reflex MQ	4
Spradling Vinyl	Renaissance	5
Spradling Vinyl	Ruffino	3
Spradling Vinyl	Savoy II	4
Spradling Vinyl	Scribe	5
Spradling Vinyl	Seabreeze	3
Spradling Vinyl	Sequins	5
Spradling Vinyl	Sierra	3
Spradling Vinyl	Silvertex	5
Spradling Vinyl	Simtex	4
Spradling Vinyl	Soho	3
Spradling Vinyl	Sphere	5
Spradling Vinyl	Stratosphere	5
Spradling Vinyl	Sutton	3

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Spradling Vinyl	Torino	3
Spradling Vinyl	Trexx	3
Spradling Vinyl	Verona	3
Spradling Vinyl	Wallaby	3
Spradling Vinyl	Whisper	4
Spradling Vinyl	Zander	3

NeutralPosture

NeutralPosture.com

3904 N. Texas Ave.

Bryan, TX 77803

T 979.778.0502

F 979.778.0408

GSA

SCS Indoor Advantage

BIFMA e3/LEVEL

ISO 9001:2008 Approved



ACCESSORIAL CHARGES
MAY APPLY. SEE PAGE 7
FOR MORE DETAILS.

NeutralPosture

EQUITY[®]
PRICE LIST

2022
September

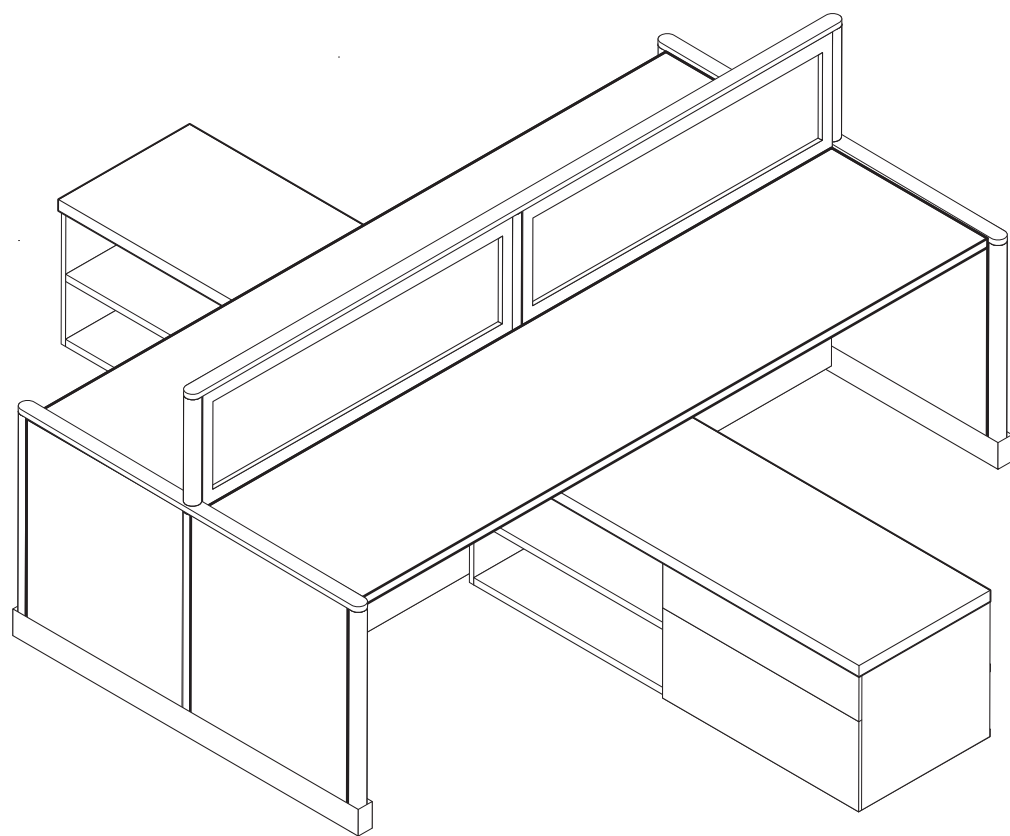


TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL INFORMATION	4	PANELS	18	WORKSURFACES	70
Panels	4	Features	18	Features	70
Power	4	Construction	18	Wiring & Cabling	70
Raceway	4	Surface Materials	18	Edge Detail	70
Environmental Impact	4	Fabric Panels	20	Surface Materials	70
Storage	4	Insert Panels	22	General Information	72
Legacy Customers	4	Perforated Aluminum Insert Panels	24	Support Information	73
SUSTAINABLE DESIGN	5	Tequity Panels	26	Grain Direction	74
Manufacturing Process	5	Sliding Doors	28	Straights	76
Shipping Initiatives	5	Post Assemblies	30	Corners	78
TERMS AND CONDITIONS	6	End Kits	32	Split Corner	78
Ordering	6	Wall Starter/Wall Mounted Channel	33	Blended Corners	79
Pricing	6	Posts (Multi-height)	34	Corner Peninsulas	80
Taxes	6	Connectors/Shrouds	35	Peninsulas	81
Lead Time	6	STACK-ON PANELS	36	Half Round & Linking	82
Customer's Own Material	6	Components	36	Blended Double Corner	83
Storage Fee	6	Stack-on Panel Connectors	36	135° Curved Corner	83
Compliance with Law	6	Specifying Stack-on Configurations	36	Supports	84
Shipping	7	Stack-on Diagram	37	Legs	86
Accessorial Charges Freight Damage	7	Stack-on Configurations	38	Worksurface for Height Adjustable Supports	88
Delay/Force Majeure	7	Fabric with slots	40	Electric Height Adjustable Base	89
Returns	7	Fabric without slots	42	120° Planning	90
Warranty Claims	7	Insert with slots	44	120°	92
Warranty	8	Insert without slots	46	Transition Tops	94
Certifications & Standards	8	Perforated Aluminum Insert w/slots	48	CASCADE WORKSURFACES	95
Key-Alike Program	9	Perforated Aluminum Insert w/o slots	50	Cascade Edge	95
GSA Contract Overview	10	Stack-on Posts	52	Straights	96
GSA Contract Details	11	Panel Accessories	53	Corners & Extended Corners	97
Wall Mounting Suggestions	12	Frameless Glass	54	Corner Peninsulas	98
Wall Mounting Details	13	Frameless Glass Connectors	55	Waves	99
FINISHES	14	Add-on Screens	56	Rounds	100
Fabrics	14	Slat Rail	57	Accessories	101
Laminates	14	Slat Rail Accessories	57	Personal Drawer	101
Edge Bands	14	ELECTRICAL	58	COUNTER CAPS	102
Paints	15	How to Order	58	Straights	102
Plexiglass	15	Infeeds	60	Corners	103
Glass	15	Technical Data	61	PANEL SUPPORTED STORAGE	104
Designer Glass	15	Ceiling Infeeds	62	Open Shelves	104
Corian	15	Base Infeeds	63	Overheads	106
Textured Corian	15	Components	64	Shared Storage	108
CUSTOM FINISHES PROGRAM	16	Knock-out Replacement Cover	64	Tackboards	110
Customer's Own Fabric	16	Jumper	65	Wall Mounted Channel	111
Customer's Own Laminate	16	Dedicated Neutral System Components	66	LIGHTING	112
Custom RAL Paint Finishes	16	Dedicated Neutral Jumpers	67	TASK	114
LEGACY FINISHES	17	Charge Spot (Wireless Charger)	68	REED Premier	114
Legacy – Laminates	17	Desktop Data & Power	68	Tazetta	115
Legacy – Edge Bands	17	Ashley Duo	68	Freestanding Lights	116
Legacy – Paint & Plastics	17	Ashley 202	68		
		Ashley Trio	69		
		Ashley Quad	69		

TABLES	118
Features	118
Construction	118
Surface Materials	118
OCCASIONAL	120
Round	120
Square	121
CONFERENCE	122
Oval	122
Rectangle	123
DESKS	124
C-Legs	124
O-Legs	124
T-Legs	125
SIT/STAND DESKS	126
Electric Height Adjustable	126
Stand-biased	127
SIT/STAND PACKAGES	128
1000 Series Sit/Stand Packages	128
8000 Series Sit/Stand Packages	129
SCREENS	130
Privacy/Modesty Panels	130
Desktop	132
Mobile Privacy	133

STORAGE	134
Accessory Availability	136
Accessories	137
PEDESTALS	138
Features	138
Construction	138
Surface Materials	138
Pedestals	140
FILE CENTERS	142
Features	142
Construction	142
Surface Materials	142
File Centers	144
LATERALS	146
Features	146
Construction	146
Surface Materials	146
Laterals	148
Lateral – BF	149
Lateral – Worksurface Supporting	149
Lateral – Lateral/Open Shelves	149
Lateral – 6B, BBF & BBFF	150
Lateral – Common Tops	151
Lateral – Cushions	151
TOWERS	152
Features	152
Construction	152
Surface Materials	152
24" Wide	154
24" Wide – Side Access	155
15" Wide	156
15" Wide – Side Access	157
CREDENZAS	158
Features	158
Construction	158
Surface Materials	158
Credenzas	160
Credenza – Drawers	160
Credenza – Shelves	160
Accessories	160
Credenza – Common Tops	161
Credenza – Cushion Tops	161
CABINETS	162
Features	162
Construction	162
Surface Materials	162
Cabinets	164
LOCKERS	166
Features	166
Construction	166
Surface Materials	166
Lockers	168
Lockers – Double	168
Lockers – Quad	168
Lockers – Cubby	168
Lockers – Common Tops	169
BOOKCASES	170
Features	170
Construction	170
Surface Materials	170
Bookcases	172

WORKPLACE ACCESSORIES	174
Keyboard Trays	176
Keyboard Arms	176
Easy Combos	177
Monitor Arms	178
CPU Holders	178
Forearm Supports	179
Anti-fatigue Floor Mats	179
Tablet Holder	179
StandUp	180
StandUp A1	181
GRADED IN FABRICS	182
Carnegie	182
C.F. Stinson	182
Designtex	183
Guilford of Maine	183
Luna	183
Luna	184
Maharam	184
Mayer	184
Momentum	185

LEGACY	187

General Information

PANELS

Width dimension of all panels is centerline to centerline of adjacent panel connectors.

Panel thickness is 1½". Panel thickness at the base covers is 2".

FABRIC PANELS

Fabric panels incorporate a mineral wool core construction. Fabric panels are acoustical and fully tackable. The base raceway is nominally 5" high.

INSERT PANELS

Insert panels are constructed with a tapered aluminum frame that is mitered in the corners. Insert panels may be ordered with plexiglass, laminate, perforated aluminum or as an open frame for complete accessibility through the panel.

STACK-ON PANELS

Stack-on panels connect on the top of any standard panel to provide additional privacy or new aesthetic options and can also be load bearing.

PANEL CONNECTORS

Panel connectors are 1½" diameter and required at every panel connection and panel end (except when postless end assembly is used). Posts are painted to match the selected trim finish and include an adjustable glide on the bottom for leveling.

POWER

Fabric and insert panels accept electrical components.

Equity panels distribute power through the office and directly to the individual workstation through field-installed modular, electrical wiring components in the base of the panels. The panel base is factory prepared to accept a terminal block in a centered location where two 20-amp receptacles can be installed; one on each side of a panel, arranged back-to-back. An auxiliary side mount duplex receptacle is also available and plugs directly into the side of the terminal block connector end when a second duplex receptacle is required.

RACEWAY

The panel base cover provides openings for receptacles and/or communication outlets, which can be covered when not in use.

All panel bases provide a cable management segment to facilitate lay-in of workstation cables and cords.

CABLE CAPACITY

ELECTRICAL FILL	WITH		WITHOUT	
	100%	40%	100%	40%
Cat 5	36	14	102	40
Cat 6	28	11	80	32

STORAGE

All storage components come standard locking.

Master key and key alike are available upon request.

LEGACY PRODUCTS

Neutral Posture offers Legacy products for existing Equity which was ordered before February of 2016.

For any code compliance testing data,
please contact Customer Service at
customerservice@neutralposture.com
or 979.778.0502.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

Neutral Posture takes great pride in providing one of the most environmentally friendly furniture systems available on the market today.

Building an effective Green Program takes a company-wide effort, but we think it's worth the effort to ensure that our manufacturing process leaves the smallest possible footprint on the environment. Neutral Posture products are designed and manufactured to support a long and useful product life. Our products, if need be, can withstand repeated service, repairs and handling; and our products are made with standardized parts and components which make replacing worn out parts easy and as green as possible.

The steel and plastic materials used to construct Equity can be recycled after the product's life. The system is also designed to be cleaned with low environmental impact materials.

The clean technology used to manufacture the Equity system results in negligible off-gassing from the product.

We continually work with many 3rd party organizations to firmly establish a quality Sustainability Program.

- BIFMA level® Certification
- SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certification
- LEED
- Underwriters Laboratories (UL)
- Canadian Standards Association (CSA)
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)
- ISO 9001:2015

GREEN MANUFACTURING PROCESS

Neutral Posture is highly efficient in its manufacturing process. New roll forming machines can change between parts with zero scrap. Current manufacturing efforts recycle process water and refrain from using hazardous process chemicals.

PLASTIC

Neutral Posture uses plastic which contains up to 25% pre-consumer recycled plastics. The majority of the plastics used in Neutral Posture products are #3 and #7 plastics and can be recycled in many areas.

STEEL & ALUMINUM

Neutral Posture products contain steel and aluminum that is 100% recyclable. Additionally, up to 25% of this steel comes from pre-consumer recycled product. Aluminum maintains a high scrap value and is known for having a very long working life.

FABRIC

Neutral Posture maintains an excellent supply of green fabrics. These fabrics are made from pre- and post-consumer recycled materials. Some fabrics contain 100% recycled materials and continues to divert recycled plastic from landfills, turning it into beautiful designs.

PANEL INNER

Neutral Posture uses mineral wool, spun from basalt and volcanic rocks to provide lightweight, sound resistant panels. These mineral wool inserts are considered rapidly renewable products.

WOOD

Wood worksurfaces and panels use 100% recycled/recovered wood fiber. All adhesives used in these products are virtually VOC-free and pass stringent emission standards.

GREEN SHIPPING INITIATIVES

Neutral Posture holds their freight carrier partners accountable to similar criteria as suppliers, however, due to the immense impact freight companies have on the environment, all carriers must also become a partner in the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) SmartWay program within one year of service. All freight carriers are screened through a logistics company and become a partner associate with Neutral Posture based on annual evaluation reports.

PACKAGING OPTIONS

Our cardboard shipping boxes are produced from 45% recycled material and 100% of the materials come from renewable pulp sources. For large orders, customers can choose to use a box made from 100% recycled materials for an upcharge.

A LONG AND HEALTHY PRODUCT LIFE

Neutral Posture products are made to last, as is evidenced by our limited lifetime warranty. Neutral Posture has been around since the 1980s and it is not unusual to find original products from our first year of production in perfect working condition. Although we are continually improving our products, we allow for retrofitting of earlier generations. This allows the customer to upgrade individual components as desired without having to discard the product they already have or purchase a new one. This helps avoid filling landfills with used furniture and is another way in which Neutral Posture customers contribute to their immediate health and wellbeing as well as the continued wellness of our environment.

For more information about Neutral Posture's sustainability program, visit NeutralPosture.com/sustainability.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

For all non-rated or new accounts, payment terms are Cash in Advance (C.I.A.) until credit has been approved or rated. Please send full credit information and references and allow time for Credit Department approval.

For all established accounts, payment is due within thirty (30) days from the invoice date. Neutral Posture (NP) reserves the right to change or cancel the terms of sale based on volume, credit rating and/or credit information. Prepayment, whole or in part, may be requested at any time at the discretion of the corporate office. For orders greater than \$100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.

Past due accounts are subject to a 1.5% late charge or maximum amount permitted under local law, for each thirty (30) days the outstanding balance remains open after the due date.

Withholding of payments based on carrier damages, shortages or other disputes is illegal and subject to charges.

Neutral Posture does not accept credit cards.

ORDERING

All orders must be in writing; faxed, emailed or mailed. The product model number(s) contained in the order acknowledgment shall be the final expression of the order. A purchase order is not binding on NP until customer has received NP's order confirmation or acknowledgment. Orders must have a contact name and phone number. Orders may not be canceled without written consent of Neutral Posture.

To expedite complete/correct entry of your order, be certain all model numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order number(s), bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Orders should be sent to:
Neutral Posture, Inc.
3904 N Texas Avenue Bryan, TX 77803
979.778.0502 (Option 2)
800.446.3746
979.778.0408 FAX
E-mail: orderentry@neutralposture.com

When an order is received, it is assigned a scheduled ship date. That date is shown on the order acknowledgment.

Purchase orders may not be changed or canceled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of NP. Changes may affect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to customer. In the event of cancellation, customer will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges as established by NP. Orders for special product, orders including customer's own material (COM) and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.

An Expedite Fee of a minimum of 3% of net will be charged for orders requiring less than standard lead time.

PRICES

Prices are subject to change without notice. List prices shall be those in effect on the date of receipt of purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. Prices in effect at time of shipment prevails in the event of a discrepancy.

TAXES

All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the products shall be paid by customer. If customer claims an exemption from any tax, customer shall submit to NP the appropriate exemption certificates.

LEAD TIME

Please contact Customer Service for current lead time at customerservice@neutralposture.com or 979.778.0502.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM)

A customer who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to NP's line of products, must submit samples of the requested material to NP prior to entry of a customer order. NP shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories and/or Canadian Standards Association. If the COM is acceptable, NP will then establish a price for using the COM. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact Customer Service. NP shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Customer shall indemnify and hold NP harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the product.

STORAGE FEE

Any changes made by the customer to postpone the delivery date on orders which have already gone into production, will be charged a storage fee. This fee will be applied to both partially and fully built orders. NP will advise of fee prior to applying charge.

COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

Customer is solely responsible for compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, ordinances, regulations, rules and standards relating to the installation, maintenance, use and operation of the products.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

SHIPPING

Most NP products include shipping. For Equity, only orders that are over \$2,000 (Net) include shipping. For orders under \$2,000 (Net) please contact Customer Service for a shipping quote. In accordance with the aforementioned conditions, all standard discount orders are F.O.B destination delivered by way of parcel or freight carrier dock to dock within the forty-eight (48) contiguous United States and the District of Columbia. NP will designate the shipping mode and carrier based on geographical location and best service as defined by our Logistics Department.

For orders shipping outside the forty-eight (48) contiguous United States and the District of Columbia, customer pays shipping from port of embarkation to destination and order will be shipped "best way". Customer will incur additional charges if they choose to specify a freight carrier.

Any order requiring special delivery service, other than normal dock to dock delivery, will incur additional charges. These services include, but are not limited to residential delivery, limited access delivery, lift gate service, inside delivery, call before delivery, re-routed deliveries, specific delivery date/time requests or congestion fees. These charges will be quoted upon customer request.

Conditions beyond the control of NP, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. NP shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.

Delivery date and time are at the discretion of the carrier within reasonable transit time unless special arrangements have been agreed to in writing between customer and NP prior to shipment.

Accessorial Charges

Delivery Appointment Required
Inside Delivery/Pick Up
Items Over 96 Inches
Lift Gate Required
Limited Access Delivery
Notification/CBD
Residential Delivery
Ship Fully Assembled
Pre-delivery Notification
Re-delivery/Return Trip

Contact Customer Service at
customerservice@neutralposture.com
or 979.778.0502 for pricing.

DELAY/FORCE MAJEURE

NP shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of any governmental authority or of the customer, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, NP may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available product or cancel any purchase order.

FREIGHT DAMAGE

Upon receipt of shipment consignee is responsible for checking delivery for shortages or signs of damage. If a problem is discovered, bring it to the driver's attention immediately. If any of the goods called for on the Bill of Lading are shorted or damaged, consignees should not accept them until the carrier makes a notation on the freight bill of the shorted or damaged goods. The more precise the notation, the easier the claim can be resolved. NP's responsibility ceases when the consignee signs the freight delivery receipt as received in good condition. Shipping claims must be made within thirty (30) days of shipment delivery.

RETURNS

The return of product without written authorization by NP shall not be accepted. All merchandise returns must be pre-approved by the corporate office and sent freight prepaid. Contact the Warranty Department, warrantyrequest@neutralposture.com, to receive a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number for any return. RMAs are valid for thirty (30) days and any returned merchandise without a RMA number will be refused.

No deductions from any NP invoices can be made for return merchandise until it is approved by the corporate office. No deductions will be honored until returned goods are processed through our Quality Control Audit.

All returns for canceled orders must be pre-approved by the corporate office and sent freight prepaid. No returns will be authorized unless our inventory allows it, the parts are in good reusable condition and it was sold within the last thirty (30) days. Authorized seating returns will be charged a thirty percent (30%) (twenty percent (20%) for GSA) restocking fee, by agreement, to cover handling, inspection, stocking and repackaging. Authorized systems returns are subject to a forty-five percent (45%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by NP (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned products must be unused, in original condition and in the original NP packing cartons. No refund or credit will be given for damaged products.

WARRANTY CLAIMS

Neutral Posture reserves the right to specify that items or parts claimed to be defective, be returned to the factory for our inspection. If the claim is justified, repair or replacement of defective parts under warranty will be made through NP at no cost to the customer. NP will, at its discretion, reimburse the furniture dealer for labor (actual costs only) on warranty parts. The furniture dealer must submit a quote to be approved prior to service. If approved, the furniture dealer must then submit an invoice to NP for reimbursement after the service is completed. Freight for products and parts covered under warranty will be covered for the forty-eight (48) contiguous states and the District of Columbia, with the method of shipping at NP's discretion. All claims must include the product serial number. NP will have no warranty obligation if the product was subjected to abuse, alteration, misuse, negligence or accident or if the user fails to perform the proper maintenance for the product.

Selling Policy

WARRANTY

Neutral Posture warrants to the original purchaser only that the products Neutral Posture manufactures and sells to purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below.

This comprehensive warranty applies to all products installed or reconfigured by an authorized installer.

Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi-shift use. Should any failure occur to a product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Neutral Posture shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its discretion, the affected part or parts.

PRODUCT AND PERIOD OF WARRANTY

Lifetime

Panels and panel connector parts, high pressure laminate worksurfaces, table tops and common tops, storage

10 Years

Cascade worksurfaces, height adjustable worksurface supports (except for gas lift), laminate overhead doors, sliding doors, desktop and storage accessories (unless otherwise specified)

5 Years

Table bases, tapered table legs, anti-fatigue mats, operational parts, controls, electrical, lighting (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply), special or custom product, height adjustable worksurface support gas lift, modesty/privacy screens, mobile screens, desktop screens

3 Years

Electric height adjustable bases (including motor), fabric

1 Year

Light ballasts, bulbs and power supply

This warranty does not apply to:

- Damage caused by a carrier.
- Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Neutral Posture (including user modification, improper use or installation of products).
- COM or other third party materials applied to products.
- Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Neutral Posture Dealer.
- Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.
- Changes in surface finishes including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light.

The express warranties contained herein are in lieu of all other warranties, express or implied, including any warranties of merchantability and fitness for particular purpose and all other warranties arising from course of dealing or usage of trade.

The remedies provided above are the customer's sole remedies for any failure of Neutral Posture to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Neutral Posture, with respect to or arising out of the product furnished hereunder.

CERTIFICATIONS & STANDARDS

ANSI/BIFMA

Independent tests show that Equity components meet or exceed current ANSI/BIFMA X5.6 Panel System and ANSI/BIFMA X5.9 Storage Unit standards. Electrical components are UL listed. Panels have tested to NRC ratings of 0.75.

SCS INDOOR ADVANTAGE CERTIFICATION

The Equity product line is certified by SCS Global Services for indoor air quality.

DESIGN

NP reserves the right to make changes and improvements in design and materials and to discontinue parts and components at their discretion.

WOMEN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (WBE)

This certification is administered by the Women's Business Enterprise National Council (WBENC) and is used by most large corporations to qualify potential vendors as credible diversity suppliers.

WOMAN OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOSB)

The U.S. Small Business Administration's WOSB Federal Contract Program provides greater access to federal contracting opportunities for WOSBs. The program allows contracting officers to set aside specific contracts for certified WOSBs and helps federal agencies achieve the existing statutory goal of five percent of federal contracting dollars being awarded to WOSBs. NP is certified as a WOSB.

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB)

The Texas Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) program encourages the use of HUBs in state procurement and provides information to minority and woman-owned businesses on the state's procurement process.

BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE

MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

NP is a member of the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA). Tests developed by BIFMA and approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) determine the strength and durability of office furniture in its everyday use. Although this testing does not serve as a warranty or guarantee, NP standard products within this price list meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA X5.6 Panel Systems and ANSI/BIFMA X5.9 Storage Unit standards. Combinations of options added on to the standard products may not meet ANSI/ BIFMA standards. Those combinations which do not meet ANSI/BIFMA standards are not available on GSA. Additionally, Equity is BIFMA level 2 certified. For more information, contact Customer Service at customerservice@neutralposture.com.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Neutral Posture pedestals, overheads and storage cabinets ship with lock cores. The locks are field installed. If your purchase order does not specify key-alike you will automatically receive random lock cores with your order.

Neutral Posture furniture can be keyed-alike or random keyed.

KEY-ALIKE

Furniture may be keyed alike at no charge if specified with a furniture order. Write "key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any storage piece you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Neutral Posture will select key numbers from the standard range of 226 – 425. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 199 sets are ordered.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

KEYS

A key is shipped with every lock core. 199 key numbers are available. For numbers above 199, contact Customer Service. Additional keys and key blanks are available.

MASTER KEYING

Neutral Posture locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. Master keys must be ordered separately. See service parts below for master key model # and pricing.

INSTALLING LOCK CORES

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts below for change key model number and pricing.

SERVICE PARTS

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	LIST
NLCKE_ _ _	Shrouded Key (<i>Specify key number desired</i>)	\$21
NAKC	Change Key	\$21
NKM	Master Key	\$21

NOTE: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for change and master keys.

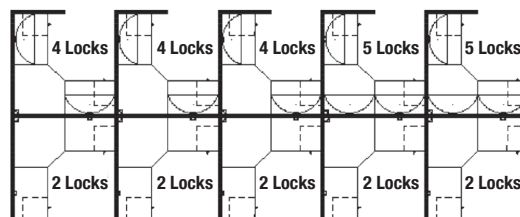
NOTE: Neutral Posture locks/keys are not compatible with Knoll Equity pedestals/double pedestals.

HOW TO SPECIFY KEY-ALIKE

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

STEP 1

Using the project floor plan, count the number of locks in each workstation.



STEP 2

Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

3 workstations with 4 locks per station 2 overhead w/laminate fronts
2 workstations with 5 locks per station
5 workstations with 2 locks per station

STEP 3

For the first group (3 sets of 4 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

QTY	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	UNIT LIST	EXT LIST
3	NSPEC4	Set of 4 cores/keys	N/C	N/C

STEP 4

Then enter the model number "NSPEC_ _" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., NSPEC 30).

QTY	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	UNIT LIST	EXT LIST
3	NSPEC4	Set of 4 cores/keys	N/C	N/C

STEP 4b

If the station has overheads w/laminate fronts add a suffix for the number of locks needed for the overheads w/laminate fronts for that group (i.e., for 2 overhead laminate front locks per station, add the suffix "OL2").

QTY	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	UNIT LIST	EXT LIST
3	NSPEC4OL2	Set of 4 cores/keys, 2 for overheads w/laminate fronts	N/C	N/C

STEP 5

Repeat for other groups.

QTY	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	UNIT LIST	EXT LIST
3	NSPEC4OL2	Set of 3 cores/keys	N/C	N/C
2	NSPEC5	Set of 5 cores/keys	N/C	N/C
5	NSPEC2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N/C	N/C

Your key instructions are complete.

Neutral Posture will select key numbers for each set from 199 available numbers.

For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.

WALL MOUNTING SUGGESTIONS

The following information is provided only as a guide and represents minimum recommendations only. Neutral Posture does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Neutral Posture product to a customer's site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Neutral Posture products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the

Neutral Posture products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each usable shelf length.

NOTE: A cabinet's top is considered a "usable shelf" and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.

It is the responsibility of the customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Neutral Posture supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the customer should always consult local code agencies.

New Construction

Existing Construction

		Cinder Block or Poured Concrete Masonry Wall	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only ceiling height	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only ceiling height
Stud Specification	Wood studs, grade #2 or better, 3 1/2" minimum width, OR Metal studs, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	The wall must be a minimum of 6" thick, and must be full height to the roof/floor structure above	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width
Stud Centers	Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum.	N/A	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum.	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum.	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum.	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum.
Stud Height	Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above.			Wood studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix #2 grade 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof/floor structure above.		Metal studs must be braced above the ceiling and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix metal bracing 'cap' across the top of the studs. Then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof / floor structure above.
Mounting the Neutral Posture Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc	Insert a 2" x 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a locally approved flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate the full width of the cabinet and beyond to the next stud. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the locally approved wood backing system as directed by the manufacturer.) Fasten the Neutral Posture supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6". For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6" and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	Fasten the Neutral Posture supplied cabinet wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. directly to the masonry wall every 6". For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wall every 6" and fasten the lower horizontal element to the wall every 16".	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" x 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Neutral Posture supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6". For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" x 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Neutral Posture supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6". For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" x 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a locally approved flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Neutral Posture supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6". For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" x 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a locally approved flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Neutral Posture supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6". For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6" and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.
Fasten the Neutral Posture Supplied Wall Cleat With...	#10 x 2 1/2" wood screws or equiv. in every mounting hole provided, screwed directly into the wood blocking	3/8" x 3 1/2" masonry screws or equiv. in every mounting hole provided with 1 1/4" embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall	#10 x 2 1/2" wood screws or equiv. in every mounting hole provided, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" wood screws or equiv. in every mounting hole provided, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" wood screws or equiv. in every mounting hole provided, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" wood screws or equiv. in every mounting hole provided, screwed directly into the wood blocking

Finishes

FABRICS

A		WIDTH
Forte	Mayer	54"
Quattro	Mayer	54"
Strata	Mayer	66"
B		
Cape Cod	Guilford of Maine	66"
Cross Check	Mayer	54"
Grasscloth	Mayer	66"
Luminary	Mayer	66"
Metallation	Guilford of Maine	66"
Metro	Guilford of Maine	66"
Pact	Momentum	66"
Sprite	Guilford of Maine	66"
Tweed	Guilford of Maine	66"
C		
Infinity C-Zero	Momentum	57"
Fedora	Mayer	54"
Marathon C-Zero	Momentum	57"
Millennium C-Zero	Momentum	56"
Odyssey C-Zero	Momentum	56"
Rattan	Guilford of Maine	66"
Reverb	Mayer	54"
Tradition C-Zero	Momentum	56"
Verse	Momentum	66"
D		
Echo	Mayer	54"

LAMINATES

L1	
Casual Linen	SS-CLN
Grey Mesh	SP-GRM
Linen	SS-LN
Mangalore Mango	SW-MGM
Mission Maple	SW-MNM
Nickle Ev	SS-NEV
Organic Cotton	SS-OC
Soft Gold Mesh	SP-SGM
Sterling Ash	SW-STA
L2	
Asian Sand	PW-ASD
Astro Strandz	PP-AST
Biltmore Cherry	PW-BCH
Cosmic Strandz	PP-CST
Empire Mahogany	PW-EMH
Fired Steel	PP-FIS
Forged Steel	PP-FOS
Shaker Cherry	PW-SCH
Silver Alchemy	PW-SAL
Studio Teak	PW-STK
Vapor Strandz	PP-VST

EDGE BANDS

Asian Sand	EB-ASD
Astro Strandz	EB-AST
Beige	EB-BEI
Biltmore Cherry	EB-BCH
Casual Linen	EB-CLN
Cosmic Strandz	EB-CST
Custom Laminate	EB-COL
Empire Mahogany	EB-EMH
Fashion Grey	EB-FGR
Fired Steel	EB-FIS
Forged Steel	EB-FOR
Grey	EB-GRY
Grey Mesh	EB-GRM
Khaki Brown	EB-BRN
Linen	EB-LN
Mangalore Mango	EB-MGM
Mission Maple	EB-MNM
Nickle Ev	EB-NEV
Organic Cotton	EB-OC
Pepperdust	EB-PPR
Platinum	EB-PLT
Sand	EB-SND
Shadow	EB-SHD
Shaker Cherry	EB-SCH
Silver Alchemy	EB-SAL
Slate Grey	EB-SGR
Soft Gold Mesh	EB-SGM
Sterling Ash	EB-STA
Studio Teak	EB-STK
Vapor Strandz	EB-VST
Virtual Design Laminate	EB-VL

NOTE: Laminates and other finishes may vary in color due to different dye lots. Slight variations are normal.

PAINTS

P1

Cream	201T
Designer Beige	202T
Grey	203T
Jet Black	204T
Sky White	200T

P2

Brass	303
Champagne	301
Platinum	302

PLEXIGLASS

Clear	CL
Ice	IC
Frost <i>(Not Available on Insert Panels)</i>	LF
Smoked	SM
Translucent	TR

GLASS

Clear	CL
Grey	GR
Smoked	SM
Translucent	TR

DESIGNER GLASS

Patterns from Skyline Design.
Some exceptions apply.

There is a minimum \$500 set-up and crating fee for all designer glass orders. Please call Customer Service for a quote 979.778.0502 ext 301.

CORIAN

Glacier White	CR001
Pearl Grey	CR002
Corian Clay	CR003
Silver Grey	CR004
Corian Grey	CR005

TEXTURED CORIAN

Glacier White	CR001T
Pearl Grey	CR002T
Corian Clay	CR003T
Silver Grey	CR004T
Corian Grey	CR005T

Custom Finishes Program

While Neutral Posture offers a large selection of unique finishes, we understand you might want to create a signature on your project or brand your project. We are offering an easy way for you to provide pricing to your client.

CUSTOMER'S OWN FABRIC

Neutral Posture can apply any UL fire rated fabric. This will add to the lead time as we will require three yards of fabric to test on a panel. Test yardage should be sent to the factory address in Bryan, TX with the project name clearly marked on the label noting test yardage.

Neutral Posture Test Fabric
Attention: Systems Product Manager
3904 N. Texas Ave.
Bryan, TX 77803

We can also grade-in any fabric from any supplier in the industry. Please contact Customer Service for grade-in pricing. Note that all grade-ins must be pre-approved for suitability before production begins.

CUSTOMER'S OWN LAMINATE

All of Neutral Posture's standard laminates are Wilsonart. For your project, you can select any Wilsonart laminate and use L1 for standard laminates, L2 for premium laminates and L3 for custom and virtual library programs. An upcharge may apply for matching edge banding. Please contact Customer Service for more information.

We can also grade-in any laminate from any other supplier. Please contact Customer Service for grade-in pricing. Note that all grade-ins must be pre-approved for suitability before production begins.

CUSTOM RAL PAINT FINISHES

Whether it is an 8 person or 1,000 person project, use any RAL powder coat color on your metal products. If you have any questions, please contact Customer Service for more information.

HOW TO PRICE
For Each Order

Setup fee per RAL color \$1,100 (NET)
Each item using an RAL color P3 Pricing

Legacy finishes are only available for existing customers to match existing installs

LEGACY – LAMINATES

L1

Bright White	118
Caramel Maple	MC
Clear Maple	CM
Deep Mahogany	MP58
Jet Black	111
Medium Cherry	124
Pearwood	PA
Pumice (was LF)	119
Warm Cherry	WM
White Essence	ES7
Winter Grey Matrix	MR6

NOTE: If your laminate is not listed please contact Customer Service at customerservice@neutralposture.com or 979.778.0502 ext. 301 to check availability.

LEGACY – EDGE BANDS

Bright White	118
Caramel Maple	MC
Clear Maple	CM
Jet Black	111
Medium Cherry	124
Pumice (was LF)	119

LEGACY – PAINTS & PLASTICS

P1

Jet Black	111
Brown	112
Dark Grey (was Y3)	113
Folkstone Grey (was LA)	114
Med. Grey (was Y2)	115
Sandstone	116
Soft Grey (was E)	117
Dark Neutral	D
Taupe	R

P2

Beige Mist Metallic	611
Medium Metallic Grey	612
Beige Metallic	H
Light Tan Metallic	W

P3

Bright White	118
Silver	613

NOTE: EP1 and EP2 panels and components are not available in the following:

Bright White	118
Brown	112
Jet Black	111

Panels

General Info

Step 1 – Model #

Top Cap		Panel Type	W	H	Raceway
EP Equity Panel	3 Beveled N Flat	FA Fabric Panel	36	29	K with knockouts N without knockouts
EP	N	FA	36	29	K

Step 2 – Surface Finish

Fabric
F298 Forte
F298

Step 3 – Trim Finish

Paint
301 Champagne
301

FEATURES

HEIGHTS

- 29" H
- 36" H
- 41" H
- 49" H
- 54" H
- 61" H
- 66" H
- 81" H

WIDTHS

- 12" W
- 18" W
- 24" W
- 30" W
- 36" W
- 42" W
- 48" W
- 60" W

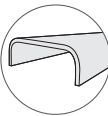
THICKNESS

- 1 1/2"

TOP CAP



3 – Beveled



N – Flat

RACEWAY

- (K) with knockouts
- (N) without knockouts

PANEL RATINGS

NRC	.75
STC	15

CONSTRUCTION

FABRIC PANEL FRAME

Galvaneal roll formed steel frame

FABRIC PANEL CORE

Mineral wool
Fiberglass backer

INSERT PANEL FRAME

Extruded aluminum

INSERT PANEL CORE

1/4" Laminate
1/4" Perforated aluminum
1/4" Plexiglass
Open Frame

TOP CAP, SLOTTED STANDARD

Cold rolled, roll formed steel

TOP CAP CLIP

Spring steel

RACEWAY COVER, RACEWAY BASE &
RACEWAY RETENTION CHANNEL

Cold rolled, roll formed steel

RACEWAY STANCHIONS

Pressed & folded steel

PANEL HOOKS

Steel

POSTS

Steel tube

POST CONNECTORS

Diecast aluminum

SHROUDS

Pressed & folded steel

SURFACE MATERIALS

ALL PANELS

Trim – paint

FABRIC PANELS (FA)

Fabric

INSERT PANELS

Plexiglass (PG)

Clear	CL
Ice	IC
Smoked	SM
Translucent	TR

Glass (GL)

Clear	CL
Grey	GR
Smoked	SM
Translucent	TR

Designer Glass (DG)

Patterns from Skyline Design.
Some exceptions apply.

There is a minimum \$500 set-up and crating fee for all designer glass orders. Please call customer service for a quote 979.778.0502 ext 301.

Laminate (LM)

Laminate

Perforated Aluminum (PA)

Paint

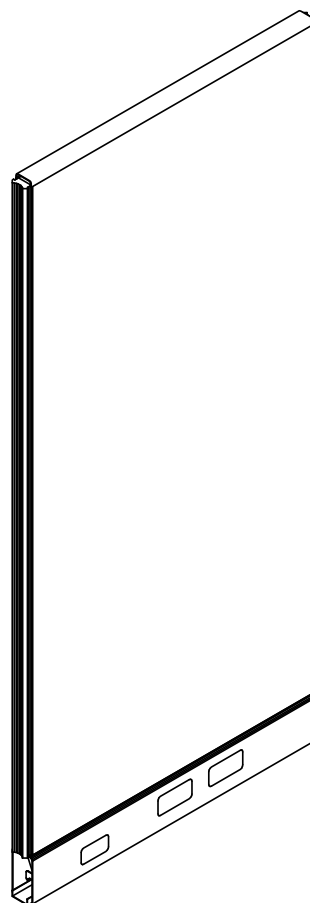
Open Frame (OF)

Paint

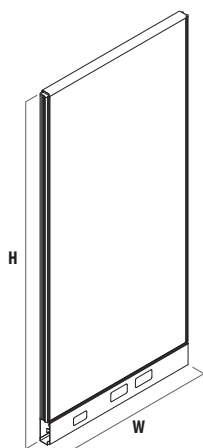
POSTS, CONNECTORS & SHROUDS

Paint

PANELS



Fabric Panels



29" H

W	MODEL #	FABRIC								PAINT	
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	P2	P3
12"	EP(3/N)FA1229(K/N)	\$519	\$549	\$589	\$639	\$699	\$769	\$849	\$939	+ \$30	+ \$60
18"	EP(3/N)FA1829(K/N)	\$580	\$610	\$650	\$700	\$760	\$830	\$910	\$1,000	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	EP(3/N)FA2429(K/N)	\$639	\$669	\$709	\$759	\$819	\$889	\$969	\$1,059	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EP(3/N)FA3029(K/N)	\$700	\$730	\$770	\$820	\$880	\$950	\$1,030	\$1,120	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EP(3/N)FA3629(K/N)	\$784	\$844	\$924	\$1,024	\$1,144	\$1,284	\$1,444	\$1,624	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EP(3/N)FA4229(K/N)	\$833	\$893	\$973	\$1,073	\$1,193	\$1,333	\$1,493	\$1,673	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EP(3/N)FA4829(K/N)	\$881	\$941	\$1,021	\$1,121	\$1,241	\$1,381	\$1,541	\$1,721	+ \$30	+ \$60
60"	EP(3/N)FA6029(K/N)	\$929	\$989	\$1,069	\$1,169	\$1,289	\$1,429	\$1,589	\$1,769	+ \$30	+ \$60

41" H

12"	EP(3/N)FA1241(K/N)	\$580	\$620	\$670	\$730	\$810	\$900	\$1,010	\$1,140	+ \$30	+ \$60
18"	EP(3/N)FA1841(K/N)	\$639	\$679	\$729	\$789	\$869	\$959	\$1,069	\$1,199	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	EP(3/N)FA2441(K/N)	\$700	\$740	\$790	\$850	\$930	\$1,020	\$1,130	\$1,260	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EP(3/N)FA3041(K/N)	\$760	\$800	\$850	\$910	\$990	\$1,080	\$1,190	\$1,320	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EP(3/N)FA3641(K/N)	\$845	\$925	\$1,025	\$1,145	\$1,305	\$1,495	\$1,735	\$2,025	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EP(3/N)FA4241(K/N)	\$905	\$985	\$1,085	\$1,205	\$1,365	\$1,555	\$1,795	\$2,085	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EP(3/N)FA4841(K/N)	\$966	\$1,046	\$1,146	\$1,266	\$1,426	\$1,616	\$1,856	\$2,146	+ \$30	+ \$60
60"	EP(3/N)FA6041(K/N)	\$1,026	\$1,106	\$1,206	\$1,326	\$1,486	\$1,676	\$1,916	\$2,206	+ \$30	+ \$60

49" H

12"	EP(3/N)FA1249(K/N)	\$652	\$692	\$742	\$802	\$882	\$982	\$1,102	\$1,252	+ \$30	+ \$60
18"	EP(3/N)FA1849(K/N)	\$712	\$752	\$802	\$862	\$942	\$1,042	\$1,162	\$1,312	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	EP(3/N)FA2449(K/N)	\$773	\$813	\$863	\$923	\$1,003	\$1,103	\$1,223	\$1,373	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EP(3/N)FA3049(K/N)	\$833	\$873	\$923	\$983	\$1,063	\$1,163	\$1,283	\$1,433	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EP(3/N)FA3649(K/N)	\$918	\$998	\$1,098	\$1,218	\$1,388	\$1,598	\$1,868	\$2,188	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EP(3/N)FA4249(K/N)	\$978	\$1,058	\$1,158	\$1,278	\$1,448	\$1,658	\$1,928	\$2,248	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EP(3/N)FA4849(K/N)	\$1,038	\$1,118	\$1,218	\$1,338	\$1,508	\$1,718	\$1,988	\$2,308	+ \$30	+ \$60
60"	EP(3/N)FA6049(K/N)	\$1,122	\$1,202	\$1,302	\$1,422	\$1,592	\$1,802	\$2,072	\$2,392	+ \$30	+ \$60

54" H

12"	EP(3/N)FA1254(K/N)	\$712	\$752	\$802	\$872	\$972	\$1,082	\$1,212	\$1,372	+ \$30	+ \$60
18"	EP(3/N)FA1854(K/N)	\$773	\$813	\$863	\$933	\$1,033	\$1,143	\$1,273	\$1,433	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	EP(3/N)FA2454(K/N)	\$833	\$873	\$923	\$993	\$1,093	\$1,203	\$1,333	\$1,493	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EP(3/N)FA3054(K/N)	\$894	\$934	\$984	\$1,054	\$1,154	\$1,264	\$1,394	\$1,554	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EP(3/N)FA3654(K/N)	\$990	\$1,080	\$1,180	\$1,320	\$1,530	\$1,760	\$2,030	\$2,360	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EP(3/N)FA4254(K/N)	\$1,050	\$1,140	\$1,240	\$1,380	\$1,590	\$1,820	\$2,090	\$2,420	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EP(3/N)FA4854(K/N)	\$1,111	\$1,201	\$1,301	\$1,441	\$1,651	\$1,881	\$2,151	\$2,481	+ \$30	+ \$60
60"	EP(3/N)FA6054(K/N)	\$1,195	\$1,285	\$1,385	\$1,525	\$1,735	\$1,965	\$2,235	\$2,565	+ \$30	+ \$60

Specify

1. Model #
2. Fabric
3. Paint

Application Notes

The panel is fabric covered. If two different fabrics are used on one panel, the price will reflect the cost of the most expensive panel fabric.

NOTE: Power duplexes cannot be installed on 12" W panels. Side mount receptacles available on 24" W panels and wider.

Assembly

Included

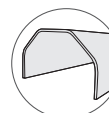
- Panel
- Top cap
- Metal raceway covers

Ordered Separately

- Posts
- Panel connectors
- Electrical components

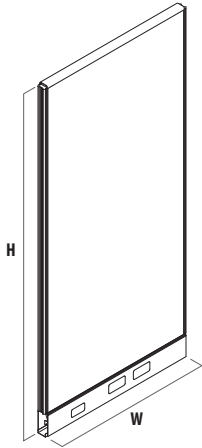
Top Cap Styles

3 – Beveled



N – Flat





61" H

W	MODEL #	FABRIC								PAINT	
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	P2	P3
12"	EP(3/N)FA1261(K/N)	\$773	\$823	\$883	\$963	\$1,073	\$1,193	\$1,333	\$1,503	+ \$30	+ \$60
18"	EP(3/N)FA1861(K/N)	\$833	\$883	\$943	\$1,023	\$1,133	\$1,253	\$1,393	\$1,563	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	EP(3/N)FA2461(K/N)	\$894	\$944	\$1,004	\$1,084	\$1,194	\$1,314	\$1,454	\$1,624	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EP(3/N)FA3061(K/N)	\$953	\$1,003	\$1,063	\$1,143	\$1,253	\$1,373	\$1,513	\$1,683	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EP(3/N)FA3661(K/N)	\$1,038	\$1,138	\$1,258	\$1,418	\$1,648	\$1,898	\$2,178	\$2,518	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EP(3/N)FA4261(K/N)	\$1,098	\$1,198	\$1,318	\$1,478	\$1,708	\$1,958	\$2,238	\$2,578	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EP(3/N)FA4861(K/N)	\$1,159	\$1,259	\$1,379	\$1,539	\$1,769	\$2,019	\$2,299	\$2,639	+ \$30	+ \$60
60"	EP(3/N)FA6061(K/N)	\$1,267	\$1,367	\$1,487	\$1,647	\$1,877	\$2,127	\$2,407	\$2,747	+ \$30	+ \$60

66" H

12"	EP(3/N)FA1266(K/N)	\$797	\$847	\$907	\$987	\$1,107	\$1,237	\$1,387	\$1,567	+ \$30	+ \$60
18"	EP(3/N)FA1866(K/N)	\$857	\$907	\$967	\$1,047	\$1,167	\$1,297	\$1,447	\$1,627	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	EP(3/N)FA2466(K/N)	\$918	\$968	\$1,028	\$1,108	\$1,228	\$1,358	\$1,508	\$1,688	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EP(3/N)FA3066(K/N)	\$978	\$1,028	\$1,088	\$1,168	\$1,288	\$1,418	\$1,568	\$1,748	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EP(3/N)FA3666(K/N)	\$1,074	\$1,184	\$1,314	\$1,474	\$1,724	\$2,004	\$2,324	\$2,714	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EP(3/N)FA4266(K/N)	\$1,135	\$1,245	\$1,375	\$1,535	\$1,785	\$2,065	\$2,385	\$2,775	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EP(3/N)FA4866(K/N)	\$1,195	\$1,305	\$1,435	\$1,595	\$1,845	\$2,125	\$2,445	\$2,835	+ \$30	+ \$60
60"	EP(3/N)FA6066(K/N)	\$1,304	\$1,414	\$1,544	\$1,704	\$1,954	\$2,234	\$2,554	\$2,944	+ \$30	+ \$60

81" H

12"	EP(3/N)FA1281(K/N)	\$857	\$917	\$977	\$1,067	\$1,217	\$1,387	\$1,577	\$1,797	+ \$30	+ \$60
18"	EP(3/N)FA1881(K/N)	\$918	\$978	\$1,038	\$1,128	\$1,278	\$1,448	\$1,638	\$1,858	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	EP(3/N)FA2481(K/N)	\$978	\$1,038	\$1,098	\$1,188	\$1,338	\$1,508	\$1,698	\$1,918	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EP(3/N)FA3081(K/N)	\$1,038	\$1,098	\$1,158	\$1,248	\$1,398	\$1,568	\$1,758	\$1,978	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EP(3/N)FA3681(K/N)	\$1,256	\$1,376	\$1,496	\$1,686	\$2,016	\$2,386	\$2,796	\$3,256	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EP(3/N)FA4281(K/N)	\$1,401	\$1,521	\$1,641	\$1,831	\$2,161	\$2,531	\$2,941	\$3,401	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EP(3/N)FA4881(K/N)	\$1,509	\$1,629	\$1,749	\$1,939	\$2,269	\$2,639	\$3,049	\$3,509	+ \$30	+ \$60
60"	EP(3/N)FA6081(K/N)	\$1,618	\$1,738	\$1,858	\$2,048	\$2,378	\$2,748	\$3,158	\$3,618	+ \$30	+ \$60

Guardian® Panel Option

BULLET RESISTANT PANEL

- NIJ Level IIIA compliant
- Protection against handguns up to .44 Magnum
- Inconspicuous – looks like a regular panel

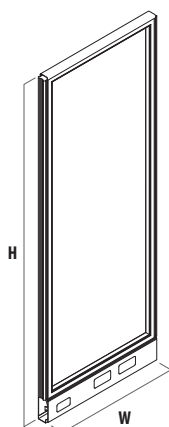
UPCHARGE (NET)

WIDTH	HEIGHT						
	29"	41"	49"	54"	61"	66"	81"
30"	\$263	\$380	\$444	\$488	\$552	\$597	\$733
36"	\$315	\$456	\$532	\$586	\$663	\$717	\$880
42"	\$368	\$532	\$622	\$685	\$774	\$836	\$1,026
48"	\$420	\$608	\$710	\$782	\$883	\$956	\$1,173

NOTE: To specify a Guardian Panel add a "G" to the end of the panels model number.

Pricing is for P1 paint colors. Add the appropriate upcharge if using P2 or P3 trim.

Insert Panels



29" H

W	MODEL #	OF	GLASS INSERT			LAMINATE INSERT			PAINT	
			PG	GL	DG	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
12"	EP(3/N)()1229(K/N)	\$841	\$1,023	\$1,131	\$1,324	\$1,083	\$1,191	\$1,300	+ \$30	+ \$60
18"	EP(3/N)()1829(K/N)	\$854	\$1,047	\$1,168	\$1,445	\$1,143	\$1,257	\$1,372	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	EP(3/N)()2429(K/N)	\$865	\$1,071	\$1,203	\$1,566	\$1,179	\$1,297	\$1,415	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EP(3/N)()3029(K/N)	\$889	\$1,107	\$1,252	\$1,686	\$1,216	\$1,338	\$1,459	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EP(3/N)()3629(K/N)	\$914	\$1,155	\$1,313	\$1,796	\$1,276	\$1,404	\$1,531	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EP(3/N)()4229(K/N)	\$938	\$1,216	\$1,372	\$1,916	\$1,337	\$1,471	\$1,604	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EP(3/N)()4829(K/N)	\$962	\$1,288	\$1,445	\$2,049	\$1,409	\$1,550	\$1,691	+ \$30	+ \$60
60"	EP(3/N)()6029(K/N)	\$1,010	\$1,372	\$1,530	\$2,254	\$1,493	\$1,642	\$1,792	+ \$30	+ \$60

41" H

12"	EP(3/N)()1241(K/N)	\$889	\$1,143	\$1,276	\$1,493	\$1,143	\$1,257	\$1,372	+ \$30	+ \$60
18"	EP(3/N)()1841(K/N)	\$902	\$1,168	\$1,300	\$1,602	\$1,264	\$1,390	\$1,517	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	EP(3/N)()2441(K/N)	\$914	\$1,203	\$1,348	\$1,735	\$1,313	\$1,444	\$1,576	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EP(3/N)()3041(K/N)	\$938	\$1,252	\$1,409	\$1,892	\$1,372	\$1,509	\$1,646	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EP(3/N)()3641(K/N)	\$962	\$1,313	\$1,469	\$2,013	\$1,433	\$1,576	\$1,720	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EP(3/N)()4241(K/N)	\$986	\$1,385	\$1,541	\$2,145	\$1,506	\$1,657	\$1,807	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EP(3/N)()4841(K/N)	\$1,010	\$1,469	\$1,638	\$2,363	\$1,602	\$1,762	\$1,922	+ \$30	+ \$60
60"	EP(3/N)()6041(K/N)	\$1,058	\$1,566	\$1,747	\$2,713	\$1,710	\$1,881	\$2,052	+ \$30	+ \$60

49" H

12"	EP(3/N)()1249(K/N)	\$902	\$1,168	\$1,300	\$1,517	\$1,203	\$1,323	\$1,444	+ \$30	+ \$60
18"	EP(3/N)()1849(K/N)	\$914	\$1,203	\$1,337	\$1,638	\$1,300	\$1,430	\$1,560	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	EP(3/N)()2449(K/N)	\$926	\$1,252	\$1,397	\$1,783	\$1,361	\$1,497	\$1,633	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EP(3/N)()3049(K/N)	\$950	\$1,313	\$1,469	\$1,976	\$1,433	\$1,576	\$1,720	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EP(3/N)()3649(K/N)	\$974	\$1,385	\$1,541	\$2,169	\$1,506	\$1,657	\$1,807	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EP(3/N)()4249(K/N)	\$999	\$1,469	\$1,626	\$2,375	\$1,590	\$1,749	\$1,908	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EP(3/N)()4849(K/N)	\$1,023	\$1,566	\$1,723	\$2,592	\$1,686	\$1,855	\$2,023	+ \$30	+ \$60
60"	EP(3/N)()6049(K/N)	\$1,071	\$1,699	\$1,880	\$2,870	\$1,844	\$2,028	\$2,213	+ \$30	+ \$60

54" H

12"	EP(3/N)()1254(K/N)	\$938	\$1,179	\$1,313	\$1,530	\$1,264	\$1,390	\$1,517	+ \$30	+ \$60
18"	EP(3/N)()1854(K/N)	\$950	\$1,227	\$1,361	\$1,662	\$1,324	\$1,456	\$1,589	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	EP(3/N)()2454(K/N)	\$962	\$1,288	\$1,433	\$1,820	\$1,397	\$1,537	\$1,676	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EP(3/N)()3054(K/N)	\$986	\$1,361	\$1,517	\$2,024	\$1,482	\$1,630	\$1,778	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EP(3/N)()3654(K/N)	\$1,010	\$1,445	\$1,602	\$2,230	\$1,566	\$1,723	\$1,879	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EP(3/N)()4254(K/N)	\$1,034	\$1,541	\$1,699	\$2,448	\$1,662	\$1,828	\$1,994	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EP(3/N)()4854(K/N)	\$1,058	\$1,651	\$1,820	\$2,689	\$1,783	\$1,961	\$2,140	+ \$30	+ \$60
60"	EP(3/N)()6054(K/N)	\$1,107	\$1,783	\$1,965	\$2,955	\$1,928	\$2,121	\$2,314	+ \$30	+ \$60

Specify

1. Model #
2. Insert type
3. Insert color
4. Paint

NOTE: Power duplexes cannot be installed on 12" W panels. Side mount receptacles available on 24" W panels and wider.

Plexiglass Finishes

CL ... Clear
IC ... Ice
SM ... Smoked
TR ... Translucent

Glass Finishes

CL ... Clear
GR ... Grey
SM ... Smoked
TR ... Translucent

Application Notes

Insert Panels are constructed with a tapered aluminum frame that is mitered in the corners. Insert panels may be ordered with multiple insert options or as an open frame for complete accessibility through the panel.

Assembly

Included

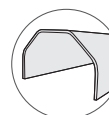
- Panel
- Top cap
- Metal raceway covers

Ordered Separately

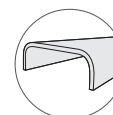
- Posts
- Panel connectors
- Electrical components

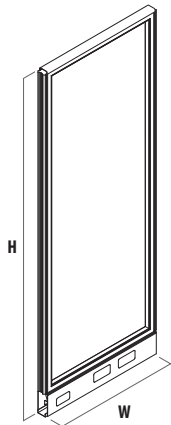
Top Cap Styles

3 – Beveled



N – Flat





61" H

W	MODEL #	OF	GLASS INSERT			LAMINATE INSERT			PAINT	
			PG	GL	DG	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
12"	EP(3/N)()1261(K/N)	\$950	\$1,192	\$1,337	\$1,578	\$1,288	\$1,417	\$1,546	+ \$30	+ \$60
18"	EP(3/N)()1861(K/N)	\$962	\$1,252	\$1,397	\$1,699	\$1,348	\$1,483	\$1,618	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	EP(3/N)()2461(K/N)	\$974	\$1,324	\$1,482	\$1,880	\$1,433	\$1,576	\$1,720	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EP(3/N)()3061(K/N)	\$999	\$1,409	\$1,578	\$2,097	\$1,530	\$1,683	\$1,836	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EP(3/N)()3661(K/N)	\$1,023	\$1,506	\$1,675	\$2,314	\$1,626	\$1,789	\$1,951	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EP(3/N)()4261(K/N)	\$1,047	\$1,614	\$1,796	\$2,556	\$1,747	\$1,922	\$2,096	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EP(3/N)()4861(K/N)	\$1,071	\$1,735	\$1,928	\$2,810	\$1,880	\$2,068	\$2,256	+ \$30	+ \$60
60"	EP(3/N)()6061(K/N)	\$1,131	\$1,868	\$2,073	\$3,208	\$2,024	\$2,226	\$2,429	+ \$30	+ \$60

66" H

12"	EP(3/N)()1266(K/N)	\$962	\$1,203	\$1,348	\$1,590	\$1,300	\$1,430	\$1,560	+ \$30	+ \$60
18"	EP(3/N)()1866(K/N)	\$974	\$1,276	\$1,421	\$1,747	\$1,372	\$1,509	\$1,646	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	EP(3/N)()2466(K/N)	\$986	\$1,361	\$1,517	\$1,940	\$1,469	\$1,616	\$1,763	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EP(3/N)()3066(K/N)	\$1,010	\$1,457	\$1,626	\$2,169	\$1,578	\$1,736	\$1,894	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EP(3/N)()3666(K/N)	\$1,034	\$1,566	\$1,735	\$2,399	\$1,686	\$1,855	\$2,023	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EP(3/N)()4266(K/N)	\$1,058	\$1,686	\$1,868	\$2,652	\$1,820	\$2,002	\$2,184	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EP(3/N)()4866(K/N)	\$1,083	\$1,820	\$2,013	\$2,918	\$1,965	\$2,162	\$2,358	+ \$30	+ \$60
60"	EP(3/N)()6066(K/N)	\$1,143	\$1,965	\$2,158	\$3,304	\$2,109	\$2,320	\$2,531	+ \$30	+ \$60

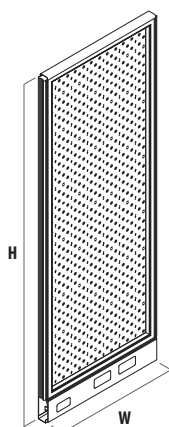
81" H

12"	EP(3/N)()1281(K/N)	\$1,034	\$1,433	\$1,602	\$1,868	\$1,554	\$1,709	\$1,865	+ \$30	+ \$60
18"	EP(3/N)()1881(K/N)	\$1,047	\$1,554	\$1,723	\$2,085	\$1,675	\$1,843	\$2,010	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	EP(3/N)()2481(K/N)	\$1,058	\$1,675	\$1,844	\$2,327	\$1,796	\$1,976	\$2,155	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EP(3/N)()3081(K/N)	\$1,083	\$1,796	\$1,965	\$2,568	\$1,916	\$2,108	\$2,299	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EP(3/N)()3681(K/N)	\$1,107	\$1,916	\$2,085	\$2,810	\$2,037	\$2,241	\$2,444	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EP(3/N)()4281(K/N)	\$1,131	\$2,037	\$2,206	\$3,051	\$2,158	\$2,374	\$2,590	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EP(3/N)()4881(K/N)	\$1,155	\$2,182	\$2,351	\$3,317	\$2,303	\$2,533	\$2,764	+ \$30	+ \$60
60"	EP(3/N)()6081(K/N)	\$1,240	\$2,363	\$2,532	\$4,041	\$2,483	\$2,731	\$2,980	+ \$30	+ \$60

		Top Cap		Panel Type		W	H	Raceway	
EP	Equity Panel	3	Beveled	OF	Open frame	36	29	K	With knockouts
		N	Flat	DG	Designer glass insert			N	Without knockouts
				GL	Glass insert				
				PG	Plexiglass insert				
				LM	Laminate insert				
EP		N		PG		36	29	K	

Insert Panels

Perforated Aluminum



29" H

W	MODEL #	PA	INSERT PAINT			FRAME PAINT	
			P1	P2	P3	P2	P3
12"	EP(3/N)PA1229(K/N)	\$962	\$1,012	\$1,022	\$1,032	+ \$30	+ \$60
18"	EP(3/N)PA1829(K/N)	\$974	\$1,034	\$1,054	\$1,074	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	EP(3/N)PA2429(K/N)	\$999	\$1,059	\$1,089	\$1,119	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EP(3/N)PA3029(K/N)	\$1,034	\$1,094	\$1,124	\$1,164	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EP(3/N)PA3629(K/N)	\$1,083	\$1,143	\$1,173	\$1,213	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EP(3/N)PA4229(K/N)	\$1,131	\$1,201	\$1,241	\$1,281	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EP(3/N)PA4829(K/N)	\$1,203	\$1,273	\$1,323	\$1,373	+ \$30	+ \$60
60"	EP(3/N)PA6029(K/N)	\$1,288	\$1,358	\$1,418	\$1,478	+ \$30	+ \$60

41" H

12"	EP(3/N)PA1241(K/N)	\$1,058	\$1,128	\$1,148	\$1,168	+ \$30	+ \$60
18"	EP(3/N)PA1841(K/N)	\$1,083	\$1,153	\$1,173	\$1,203	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	EP(3/N)PA2441(K/N)	\$1,119	\$1,189	\$1,219	\$1,259	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EP(3/N)PA3041(K/N)	\$1,168	\$1,238	\$1,278	\$1,328	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EP(3/N)PA3641(K/N)	\$1,227	\$1,297	\$1,347	\$1,407	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EP(3/N)PA4241(K/N)	\$1,288	\$1,368	\$1,428	\$1,498	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EP(3/N)PA4841(K/N)	\$1,372	\$1,452	\$1,532	\$1,602	+ \$30	+ \$60
60"	EP(3/N)PA6041(K/N)	\$1,469	\$1,549	\$1,649	\$1,739	+ \$30	+ \$60

49" H

12"	EP(3/N)PA1249(K/N)	\$1,083	\$1,153	\$1,173	\$1,193	+ \$30	+ \$60
18"	EP(3/N)PA1849(K/N)	\$1,119	\$1,189	\$1,219	\$1,249	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	EP(3/N)PA2449(K/N)	\$1,168	\$1,238	\$1,288	\$1,328	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EP(3/N)PA3049(K/N)	\$1,227	\$1,297	\$1,357	\$1,407	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EP(3/N)PA3649(K/N)	\$1,288	\$1,368	\$1,438	\$1,508	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EP(3/N)PA4249(K/N)	\$1,372	\$1,452	\$1,532	\$1,622	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EP(3/N)PA4849(K/N)	\$1,469	\$1,549	\$1,649	\$1,749	+ \$30	+ \$60
60"	EP(3/N)PA6049(K/N)	\$1,602	\$1,682	\$1,802	\$1,912	+ \$30	+ \$60

54" H

12"	EP(3/N)PA1254(K/N)	\$1,095	\$1,165	\$1,185	\$1,205	+ \$30	+ \$60
18"	EP(3/N)PA1854(K/N)	\$1,143	\$1,213	\$1,243	\$1,273	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	EP(3/N)PA2454(K/N)	\$1,203	\$1,273	\$1,323	\$1,373	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EP(3/N)PA3054(K/N)	\$1,264	\$1,344	\$1,404	\$1,464	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EP(3/N)PA3654(K/N)	\$1,348	\$1,428	\$1,508	\$1,588	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EP(3/N)PA4254(K/N)	\$1,445	\$1,525	\$1,615	\$1,705	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EP(3/N)PA4854(K/N)	\$1,554	\$1,634	\$1,734	\$1,834	+ \$30	+ \$60
60"	EP(3/N)PA6054(K/N)	\$1,686	\$1,766	\$1,896	\$2,026	+ \$30	+ \$60

Specify

1. Model #
2. Insert paint
3. Paint

NOTE: Power duplexes cannot be installed on 12" W panels. Side mount receptacles available on 24" W panels and wider.

Application Notes

Insert Panels are constructed with a tapered aluminum frame that is mitered in the corners. Insert panels may be ordered multiple insert options or as an open frame for complete accessibility through the panel.

Assembly

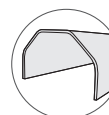
- Included**
- Panel
 - Top cap
 - Metal raceway covers

Ordered Separately

- Posts
- Panel connectors
- Electrical components

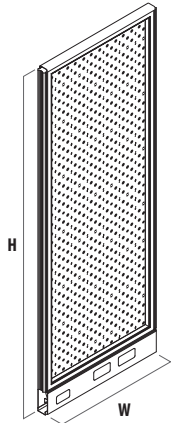
Top Cap Styles

3 – Beveled



N – Flat





61" H

W	MODEL #	PA	INSERT PAINT			FRAME PAINT	
			P1	P2	P3	P2	P3
12"	EP(3/N)PA1261(K/N)	\$1,107	\$1,177	\$1,197	\$1,227	+ \$30	+ \$60
18"	EP(3/N)PA1861(K/N)	\$1,168	\$1,238	\$1,278	\$1,318	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	EP(3/N)PA2461(K/N)	\$1,227	\$1,307	\$1,357	\$1,407	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EP(3/N)PA3061(K/N)	\$1,313	\$1,393	\$1,453	\$1,523	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EP(3/N)PA3661(K/N)	\$1,409	\$1,489	\$1,569	\$1,649	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EP(3/N)PA4261(K/N)	\$1,517	\$1,597	\$1,687	\$1,787	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EP(3/N)PA4861(K/N)	\$1,638	\$1,718	\$1,818	\$1,938	+ \$30	+ \$60
60"	EP(3/N)PA6061(K/N)	\$2,037	\$2,097	\$2,217	\$2,357	+ \$30	+ \$60

66" H

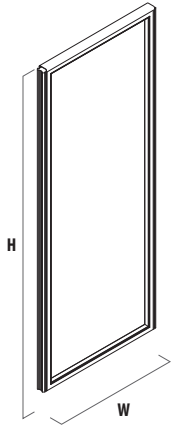
12"	EP(3/N)PA1266(K/N)	\$1,119	\$1,189	\$1,219	\$1,249	+ \$30	+ \$60
18"	EP(3/N)PA1866(K/N)	\$1,192	\$1,262	\$1,302	\$1,352	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	EP(3/N)PA2466(K/N)	\$1,264	\$1,344	\$1,394	\$1,454	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EP(3/N)PA3066(K/N)	\$1,361	\$1,441	\$1,511	\$1,581	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EP(3/N)PA3666(K/N)	\$1,469	\$1,549	\$1,639	\$1,729	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EP(3/N)PA4266(K/N)	\$1,578	\$1,668	\$1,768	\$1,868	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EP(3/N)PA4866(K/N)	\$1,686	\$1,796	\$1,916	\$2,036	+ \$30	+ \$60
60"	EP(3/N)PA6066(K/N)	\$2,061	\$2,231	\$2,361	\$2,511	+ \$30	+ \$60

81" H

12"	EP(3/N)PA1281(K/N)	\$1,313	\$1,413	\$1,453	\$1,503	+ \$30	+ \$60
18"	EP(3/N)PA1881(K/N)	\$1,433	\$1,533	\$1,593	\$1,673	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	EP(3/N)PA2481(K/N)	\$1,554	\$1,654	\$1,734	\$1,834	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EP(3/N)PA3081(K/N)	\$1,796	\$1,896	\$1,996	\$2,116	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EP(3/N)PA3681(K/N)	\$1,916	\$2,016	\$2,136	\$2,276	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EP(3/N)PA4281(K/N)	\$1,989	\$2,089	\$2,249	\$2,399	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EP(3/N)PA4881(K/N)	\$2,049	\$2,149	\$2,359	\$2,519	+ \$30	+ \$60
60"	EP(3/N)PA6081(K/N)	\$2,652	\$2,852	\$3,102	\$3,302	+ \$30	+ \$60

		Top Cap		Panel Type		W	H	Raceway	
EP	Equity Panel	3	Beveled	PA	Perforated Aluminum	36	29	K	With knockouts
		N	Flat					N	Without knockouts
EP		N		PA		36	29	K	

Tequity™ Panels



29" H

W	MODEL #	PAINT		
		P1	P2	P3
12"	EP(3/N)TQ1229	\$398	\$448	\$473
18"	EP(3/N)TQ1829	\$459	\$509	\$534
24"	EP(3/N)TQ2429	\$519	\$569	\$594
30"	EP(3/N)TQ3029	\$580	\$630	\$655
36"	EP(3/N)TQ3629	\$664	\$714	\$739
42"	EP(3/N)TQ4229	\$712	\$762	\$787
48"	EP(3/N)TQ4829	\$760	\$810	\$835
60"	EP(3/N)TQ6029	\$809	\$859	\$884

41" H

12"	EP(3/N)TQ1241	\$459	\$509	\$534
18"	EP(3/N)TQ1841	\$519	\$569	\$594
24"	EP(3/N)TQ2441	\$580	\$630	\$655
30"	EP(3/N)TQ3041	\$639	\$689	\$714
36"	EP(3/N)TQ3641	\$725	\$775	\$800
42"	EP(3/N)TQ4241	\$784	\$834	\$859
48"	EP(3/N)TQ4841	\$845	\$895	\$920
60"	EP(3/N)TQ6041	\$905	\$955	\$980

49" H

12"	EP(3/N)TQ1249	\$531	\$581	\$606
18"	EP(3/N)TQ1849	\$591	\$641	\$666
24"	EP(3/N)TQ2449	\$652	\$702	\$727
30"	EP(3/N)TQ3049	\$712	\$762	\$787
36"	EP(3/N)TQ3649	\$797	\$847	\$872
42"	EP(3/N)TQ4249	\$857	\$907	\$932
48"	EP(3/N)TQ4849	\$918	\$968	\$993
60"	EP(3/N)TQ6049	\$1,002	\$1,052	\$1,077

54" H

12"	EP(3/N)TQ1254	\$591	\$641	\$666
18"	EP(3/N)TQ1854	\$652	\$702	\$727
24"	EP(3/N)TQ2454	\$712	\$762	\$787
30"	EP(3/N)TQ3054	\$773	\$823	\$848
36"	EP(3/N)TQ3654	\$869	\$919	\$944
42"	EP(3/N)TQ4254	\$929	\$979	\$1,004
48"	EP(3/N)TQ4854	\$990	\$1,040	\$1,065
60"	EP(3/N)TQ6054	\$1,074	\$1,124	\$1,149

Specify

1. Model #
2. Paint

Application Notes

Tequity panels are constructed with a 16 gauge welded steel frame.

Worksurface Support w/Tequity Panels

When specifying worksurfaces use panel to worksurface brackets to support each corner.

Assembly

Included

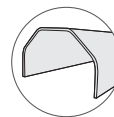
- Panel
- Top cap

Ordered Separately

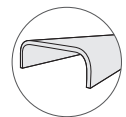
- Posts
- Panel connectors

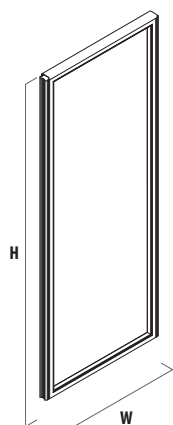
Top Cap Styles

3 – Beveled



N – Flat





61" H

W	MODEL #	PAINT		
		P1	P2	P3
12"	EP(3/N)TQ1261	\$652	\$702	\$727
18"	EP(3/N)TQ1861	\$712	\$762	\$787
24"	EP(3/N)TQ2461	\$773	\$823	\$848
30"	EP(3/N)TQ3061	\$833	\$883	\$908
36"	EP(3/N)TQ3661	\$918	\$968	\$993
42"	EP(3/N)TQ4261	\$978	\$1,028	\$1,053
48"	EP(3/N)TQ4861	\$1,038	\$1,088	\$1,113
60"	EP(3/N)TQ6061	\$1,147	\$1,197	\$1,222

66" H

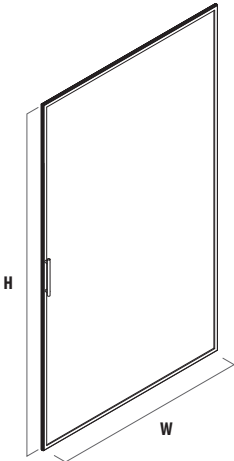
12"	EP(3/N)TQ1266	\$676	\$726	\$751
18"	EP(3/N)TQ1866	\$736	\$786	\$811
24"	EP(3/N)TQ2466	\$797	\$847	\$872
30"	EP(3/N)TQ3066	\$857	\$907	\$932
36"	EP(3/N)TQ3666	\$953	\$1,003	\$1,028
42"	EP(3/N)TQ4266	\$1,014	\$1,064	\$1,089
48"	EP(3/N)TQ4866	\$1,074	\$1,124	\$1,149
60"	EP(3/N)TQ6066	\$1,183	\$1,233	\$1,258

81" H

12"	EP(3/N)TQ1281	\$676	\$726	\$751
18"	EP(3/N)TQ1881	\$736	\$786	\$811
24"	EP(3/N)TQ2481	\$797	\$847	\$872
30"	EP(3/N)TQ3081	\$857	\$907	\$932
36"	EP(3/N)TQ3681	\$953	\$1,003	\$1,028
42"	EP(3/N)TQ4281	\$1,014	\$1,064	\$1,089
48"	EP(3/N)TQ4881	\$1,074	\$1,124	\$1,149
60"	EP(3/N)TQ6081	\$1,183	\$1,233	\$1,258

		Top Cap		Panel Type		W	H
EP	Equity Panel	3	Beveled	TQ	Tequity	36	29
		N	Flat				
EP		N		TQ		36	29

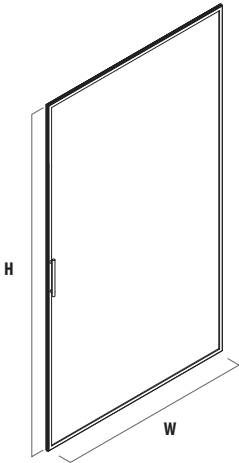
Sliding Doors



49" H			INSERT TYPE		LAMINATE INSERT			PAINT	
OPENING	ACTUAL OPENING	MODEL #	PG	CR	LM 1	LM 2	LM 3	P2	P3
36"	34.5"	EDR()3649(L/R)B	\$1,904	\$2,665	\$1,820	\$2,002	\$2,184	+ \$30	+ \$60

54" H									
OPENING	ACTUAL OPENING	MODEL #	PG	CR	LM 1	LM 2	LM 3	P2	P3
36"	34.5"	EDR()3654(L/R)B	\$2,000	\$2,906	\$2,024	\$2,226	\$2,429	+ \$30	+ \$60

Specify	Application Notes	Insert Type	Plexiglass Finishes	Corian Finishes
1. Model # 2. Insert type 3. Insert color 4. Paint	Sliding doors can mount on an end or corner post and require a straight, unobstructed panel run of at least 42" for their open position. Left/Right refers to opening direction. NOTE: Sliding doors are only compatible with N (flat) top caps.	CR . . Corian PG . . Plexiglass LM . . Laminate	CL . . Clear IC . . Ice SM . . Smoked TR . . Translucent LF . . Frost	Glacier White CR001 Pearl Grey CR002 Corian Clay CR003 Silver Grey CR004 Corian Grey CR001
				Assembly
				Included • Door • Hardware

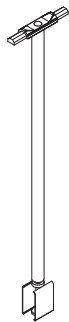


61" H			INSERT TYPE		LAMINATE INSERT			PAINT	
OPENING	ACTUAL OPENING	MODEL #	PG	CR	LM 1	LM 2	LM 3	P2	P3
36"	34.5"	EDR()3661(L/R)B	\$2,085	\$3,269	\$2,266	\$2,493	\$2,719	+ \$30	+ \$60

66" H									
36"	34.5"	EDR()3666(L/R)B	\$2,206	\$3,510	\$2,266	\$2,493	\$2,719	+ \$30	+ \$60

							For 81" Wide Only
		Insert Type	W	H	Door Open	Door Handle	Anchor Panel Width
EDR	Equity Door	CR Corian	36	61	L Left R Right	B Bar	42
		PG Plexiglass					48
		LM Laminare					60
EDR		LM	36	61	L	B	42

Post Assemblies



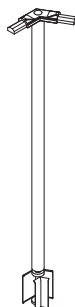
Straight

H	MODEL #	PAINT		
		P1	P2	P3
29"	EP(3/N)P29S	\$179	\$187	\$195
41"	EP(3/N)P41S	\$181	\$189	\$197
49"	EP(3/N)P49S	\$183	\$191	\$199
54"	EP(3/N)P54S	\$186	\$194	\$202
61"	EP(3/N)P61S	\$188	\$196	\$204
66"	EP(3/N)P66S	\$190	\$198	\$206
81"	EP(3/N)P81S	\$211	\$219	\$227



2-way L

H	MODEL #	PAINT		
		P1	P2	P3
29"	EP(3/N)P29L	\$179	\$187	\$195
41"	EP(3/N)P41L	\$181	\$189	\$197
49"	EP(3/N)P49L	\$184	\$192	\$200
54"	EP(3/N)P54L	\$189	\$197	\$205
61"	EP(3/N)P61L	\$198	\$206	\$214
66"	EP(3/N)P66L	\$207	\$215	\$223
81"	EP(3/N)P81L	\$223	\$231	\$239



2-way 120

29"	EP3P29120	\$191	\$199	\$207
41"	EP3P41120	\$202	\$210	\$218
49"	EP3P49120	\$206	\$214	\$222
54"	EP3P54120	\$211	\$219	\$227
61"	EP3P61120	\$221	\$229	\$237
66"	EP3P66120	\$229	\$237	\$245
81"	EP3P81120	\$244	\$252	\$260

Specify

1. Model #
2. Paint

Application Notes

Used to connect panels of the same height.

Bottom glides on post allow for up to 1 1/2" of vertical adjustment.

Add "NS" to the end of the model number to specify without shroud for use with Tequity panels.

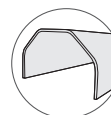
Assembly

Included

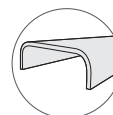
- Single height post
- Panel connector
- Appropriate metal shroud

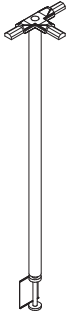
Top Cap Styles

3 – Beveled



N – Flat





3-way T

H	MODEL #	PAINT		
		P1	P2	P3
29"	EP(3/N)P29T	\$179	\$187	\$195
41"	EP(3/N)P41T	\$181	\$189	\$197
49"	EP(3/N)P49T	\$183	\$191	\$199
54"	EP(3/N)P54T	\$186	\$194	\$202
61"	EP(3/N)P61T	\$189	\$197	\$205
66"	EP(3/N)P66T	\$197	\$205	\$213
81"	EP(3/N)P81T	\$212	\$220	\$228



4-way X

H	MODEL #	PAINT		
		P1	P2	P3
29"	EP(3/N)P29X	\$179	\$187	\$195
41"	EP(3/N)P41X	\$181	\$189	\$197
49"	EP(3/N)P49X	\$183	\$191	\$199
54"	EP(3/N)P54X	\$186	\$194	\$202
61"	EP(3/N)P61X	\$188	\$196	\$204
66"	EP(3/N)P66X	\$190	\$198	\$206
81"	EP(3/N)P81X	\$206	\$214	\$222



3-way 120

29"	EP(3/N)P29Y	\$215	\$225	\$235
41"	EP(3/N)P41Y	\$218	\$228	\$238
49"	EP(3/N)P49Y	\$221	\$231	\$241
54"	EP(3/N)P54Y	\$223	\$233	\$243
61"	EP(3/N)P61Y	\$226	\$236	\$246
66"	EP(3/N)P66Y	\$232	\$242	\$252
81"	EP(3/N)P81Y	\$248	\$258	\$268



Carpet Gripper

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	BLACK ONLY
12 Pack	EP1CG12	\$45

							Options	
Top Cap							Shroud	
EP	Equity Panel	3 Beveled N Flat	P Post		H	Connection Type	NS	No Shroud <i>(Tequity Only)</i>
					29	120 2-way 120		
						E End w/post		
						L 2-way L		
						T 3-way T		
						S Straight		
						X 4-way		
						Y 3-way 120		
EP		N	P		29	S		

End Kits



End w/Post		PAINT		
H	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
29"	EP(3/N)P29E	\$191	\$199	\$207
41"	EP(3/N)P41E	\$197	\$205	\$213
49"	EP(3/N)P49E	\$203	\$211	\$219
54"	EP(3/N)P54E	\$206	\$214	\$222
61"	EP(3/N)P61E	\$217	\$225	\$233
66"	EP(3/N)P66E	\$224	\$232	\$240
81"	EP(3/N)P81E	\$239	\$247	\$255

End w/Post

Specify	Application Notes
1. Model # 2. Paint	Used to finish a panel end that is not being connected to another panel. Add "NS" to the end of the model number to specify without shroud for use with Tequity panels.

Assembly	Top Cap Styles	
Included - Single height post - Panel connector - Appropriate metal shroud	3 – Beveled 	N – Flat 



Panel Wall Starter

					PAINT		
W	D	H	H (Actual)	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
1 1/2"	1/2"	29"	23"	EP3PWS29	\$53	\$54	\$57
1 1/2"	1/2"	41"	35"	EP3PWS41	\$53	\$54	\$57
1 1/2"	1/2"	49"	43"	EP3PWS49	\$58	\$60	\$65
1 1/2"	1/2"	54"	49"	EP3PWS54	\$60	\$65	\$70
1 1/2"	1/2"	61"	55"	EP3PWS61	\$60	\$65	\$70
1 1/2"	1/2"	66"	60"	EP3PWS66	\$62	\$67	\$74
1 1/2"	1/2"	81"	75"	EP3PWS81	\$70	\$75	\$82



Wall Mounted Channel

2 7/8"	3/4"	29"	23"	EP3WMC29	\$134	\$139	\$146
2 7/8"	3/4"	41"	35"	EP3WMC41	\$134	\$139	\$146
2 7/8"	3/4"	49"	43"	EP3WMC49	\$138	\$145	\$153
2 7/8"	3/4"	54"	49"	EP3WMC54	\$140	\$147	\$155
2 7/8"	3/4"	61"	55"	EP3WMC61	\$156	\$162	\$173
2 7/8"	3/4"	66"	60"	EP3WMC66	\$160	\$173	\$178
2 7/8"	3/4"	81"	75"	EP3WMC81	\$195	\$202	\$213
2 7/8"	3/4"	120"	120"	EP3WMC120	\$300	\$315	\$331

Panel Wall Starter

Specify

1. Model #
2. Paint

Application Notes

Used to start a run of panels by fastening to an existing wall and attaching a connector assembly to it. Creates 1 1/4" space from face of wall to centerline of post. Constructed of steel.

NOTE: Neutral Posture assumes no responsibility for wall construction or performance of fasteners used.

Assembly

Included

- Panel top & bottom hook
- Panel connector

Not Included

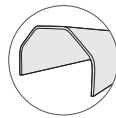
- Fasteners to attach to wall

Ordered Separately

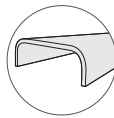
- Post
- Shrouds

Top Cap Styles

3 – Beveled



N – Flat



Wall Mounted Channel

Specify

1. Model #
2. Paint

Application Notes

Allows hanging of all components and accessories on reinforced building walls.

NOTE: Neutral Posture assumes no responsibility for wall construction or performance of fasteners used.

Assembly

Included

- Extruded aluminum channel

Posts

Multi-height

Single Height

H	MODEL #	PAINT		
		P1	P2	P3
29"	EP3P29	\$111	\$114	\$117
41"	EP3P41	\$113	\$116	\$119
49"	EP3P49	\$116	\$119	\$122
54"	EP3P54	\$119	\$122	\$125
61"	EP3P61	\$126	\$129	\$132
66"	EP3P66	\$129	\$132	\$135
81"	EP3P81	\$141	\$144	\$147

Dual Height

29"/41"	EP3DP2941	\$187	\$198	\$209
29"/49"	EP3DP2949	\$198	\$209	\$220
29"/54"	EP3DP2954	\$198	\$209	\$220
29"/61"	EP3DP2961	\$211	\$222	\$233
29"/66"	EP3DP2966	\$211	\$222	\$233
29"/81"	EP3DP2981	\$235	\$246	\$257
41"/49"	EP3DP4149	\$198	\$209	\$220
41"/54"	EP3DP4154	\$198	\$209	\$220
41"/61"	EP3DP4161	\$211	\$222	\$233
41"/66"	EP3DP4166	\$211	\$222	\$233
41"/81"	EP3DP4181	\$235	\$246	\$257
49"/54"	EP3DP4954	\$198	\$209	\$220
49"/61"	EP3DP4961	\$211	\$222	\$233
49"/66"	EP3DP4966	\$211	\$222	\$233
49"/81"	EP3DP4981	\$235	\$246	\$257
54"/61"	EP3DP5461	\$211	\$222	\$233
54"/66"	EP3DP5466	\$211	\$222	\$233
54"/81"	EP3DP5481	\$235	\$246	\$257
61"/66"	EP3DP6166	\$211	\$222	\$233
61"/81"	EP3DP6181	\$235	\$246	\$257
66"/81"	EP3DP6681	\$235	\$246	\$257

Triple Height

H	MODEL #	PAINT		
		P1	P2	P3
29"/41"/49"	EP3TP294149	\$235	\$246	\$257
29"/41"/54"	EP3TP294154	\$235	\$246	\$257
29"/41"/61"	EP3TP294161	\$242	\$253	\$264
29"/41"/66"	EP3TP294166	\$242	\$253	\$264
29"/41"/81"	EP3TP294181	\$277	\$288	\$299
29"/49"/54"	EP3TP294954	\$235	\$246	\$257
29"/49"/61"	EP3TP294961	\$242	\$253	\$264
29"/49"/66"	EP3TP294966	\$242	\$253	\$264
29"/49"/81"	EP3TP294981	\$277	\$288	\$299
29"/54"/61"	EP3TP295461	\$242	\$253	\$264
29"/54"/66"	EP3TP295466	\$242	\$253	\$264
29"/54"/81"	EP3TP295481	\$277	\$288	\$299
29"/61"/66"	EP3TP296166	\$242	\$253	\$264
29"/61"/81"	EP3TP296181	\$277	\$288	\$299
41"/49"/54"	EP3TP414954	\$235	\$246	\$257
41"/49"/61"	EP3TP414961	\$242	\$253	\$264
41"/49"/66"	EP3TP414966	\$242	\$253	\$264
41"/49"/81"	EP3TP414981	\$277	\$288	\$299
41"/54"/61"	EP3TP415461	\$242	\$253	\$264
41"/54"/66"	EP3TP415466	\$242	\$253	\$264
41"/54"/81"	EP3TP415481	\$277	\$288	\$299
41"/61"/66"	EP3TP416166	\$242	\$253	\$264
41"/61"/81"	EP3TP416181	\$277	\$288	\$299
49"/54"/61"	EP3TP495461	\$242	\$253	\$264
49"/54"/66"	EP3TP495466	\$242	\$253	\$264
49"/54"/81"	EP3TP495481	\$277	\$288	\$299
49"/61"/66"	EP3TP496166	\$242	\$253	\$264
49"/61"/81"	EP3TP496181	\$277	\$288	\$299
54"/61"/66"	EP3TP546166	\$242	\$253	\$264
54"/61"/81"	EP3TP546181	\$277	\$288	\$299

Specify

1. Model #
2. Paint

Application Notes

Bottom glides on post allow for up to 1 ½" of vertical adjustment.

Specify one multi-height panel connector (**EP3PCMF**) for each low panel when using either a dual or triple height post in a multi-height connection.

Dual Height Posts

Used where 2 monolithic panels of 2 different heights intersect.

Triple Height Posts

Used where 3 monolithic panels of 3 different heights intersect.

Assembly

Included

- Multi-height post

Ordered Separately

- Panel connectors
- Metal shrouds

Connectors

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	PAINT		
		P1	P2	P3
Straight	EP(3/N)PCS	\$44	\$47	\$50
2-way L	EP(3/N)PCL	\$44	\$47	\$50
2-way 120	EP(3/N)PC120	\$44	\$47	\$50
2-way adjustable angle	EPNPCA	\$57	\$60	\$63
3-way T	EP(3/N)PCT	\$57	\$60	\$63
3-way Y 120	EP(3/N)PCY	\$57	\$60	\$63
4-way X	EP(3/N)PCX	\$57	\$60	\$63
End	EP(3/N)PCEP	\$44	\$47	\$50
Multi-height filler	EP(3/N)PCMF	\$44	\$47	\$50
Trim filler	EPNPCT	\$44	\$47	\$50



Straight



2-way L



2-way
Adjustable angle



3-way T



3-way Y 120



4-way X



End



Multi-height filler



Trim filler

Metal Shrouds

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	PAINT		
		P1	P2	P3
Straight	EP3SS	\$33	\$36	\$40
L outside	EP3SL	\$44	\$47	\$51
120 outside	EP3SO120	\$44	\$47	\$51
120 inside	EP3SI120	\$44	\$47	\$51
End	EP3SEP	\$57	\$60	\$64



Straight



L outside



120 outside



120 inside

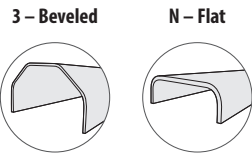


End

Specify

- 1. Model #
- 2. Paint

Top Cap Styles



Stack-On Panels

COMPONENTS

Equity stack-on panels provide the flexibility to increase the overall height of any standard Equity panel.

The stack-on panel is available in all standard Equity widths and a variety of heights in both slotted and slotless versions.

STACK-ON PANELS W/ SLOTS

Stack-on panels with slots provide the capability to hang standard Equity components such as shelves and overheads as long as the weight load does not exceed 3lbs. per linear inch.

STACK-ON PANELS W/O SLOTS

Stack-on panels without slots do not allow for hanging components, but do provide a cleaner aesthetic when specifying window applications.

Up to two (2) load bearing stack-on panels may be stacked on top of a standard Equity panel as long as the total height above the base panels is no taller than 40" and neither individual stack-on panel is taller than 20".

Stack-on panel width must match the width of the panel it is stacking on.

Stack-on panel connectors must be used between adjacent stack-on panels.

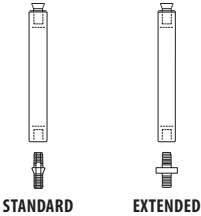
STACK-ON PANEL CONNECTORS

STANDARD STACK-ON POST

Standard stack-on post bottom uses a conical shaped bolt that connects it to the full height post directly beneath it. Panel connectors for the top of the stack-on post must be ordered separately to match the geometry of the stack-on panels.

EXTENDED STACK-ON POST

Extended stack-on post bottom uses a double-threaded round connector to attach to the full-height post directly beneath it. Multi-height panel connectors (EPN^{PCMF}) must be used on either side of this connector to provide a smooth transition for full-height post covers. Standard panel connectors are used along the top of the stack-on panels.

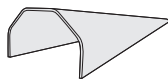
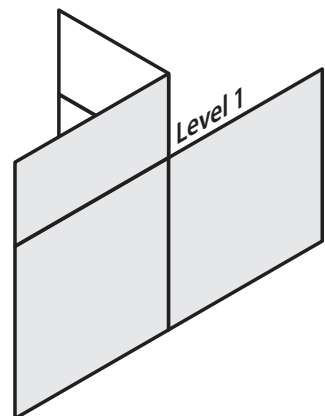
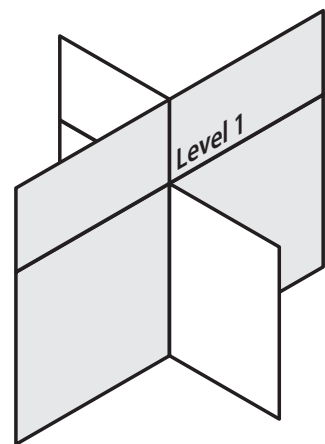
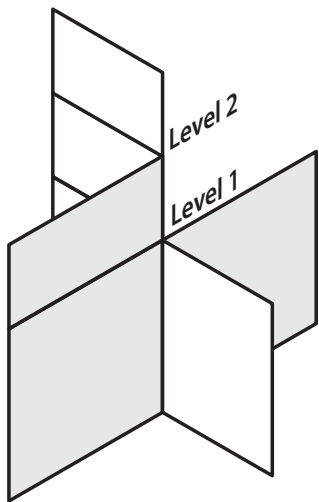


SPECIFYING STACK-ON CONFIGURATIONS

All connectors between the base panel and stack-on panel MUST have flat (N) profile.

Stack-On Configurations

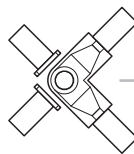
Using Standard Stack-on Posts



BEVELED TOP CAP

LEVEL 1

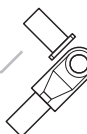
Trim Filler
EPNCTF



Beveled L
EP3PCL

LEVEL 2

Trim Filler
EPNCTF



Beveled End w/post
EP3PCE

LEVEL 1

Trim Filler
EPNCTF



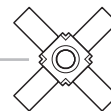
Beveled End w/post
EP3PCE

Flat Multi-height Filler
EPNCMF

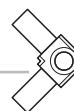
Trim Filler
EPNCTF

FLAT TOP CAP

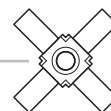
Flat X
EPNPCX



Flat X
EPNPCX

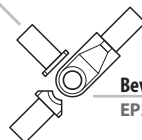


Flat X
EPNPCX



LEVEL 1

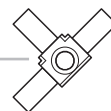
Trim Filler
EPNCTF



Beveled End w/post
EP3PCE

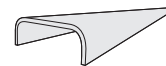
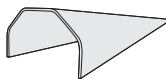
Flat Multi-height Filler
EPNCMF

Flat T
EPNPCT



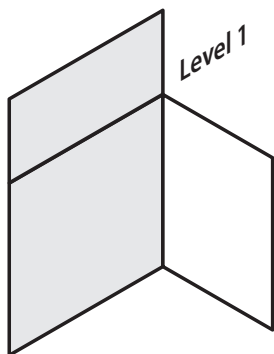
Stack-On Configurations

Using Standard Stack-on Posts



BEVELED TOP CAP

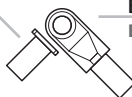
FLAT TOP CAP



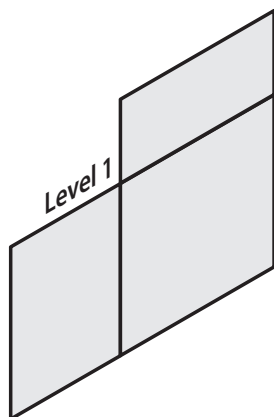
LEVEL 1

Trim Filler
EPNCTF

Beveled End w/post
EP3PCE



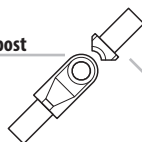
Flat L
EPNPCL



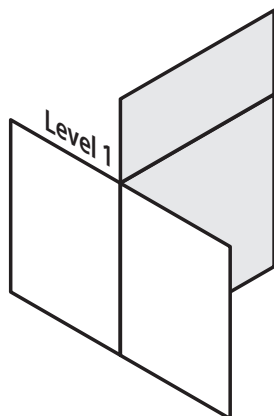
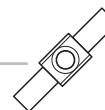
LEVEL 1

Beveled End w/post
EP3PCE

Multi-height Filler
EPNCMF



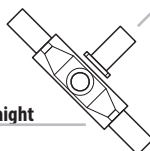
Flat Straight
EPNPSC



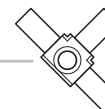
LEVEL 1

Beveled Straight
EP3PCS

Trim Filler
EPNCTF

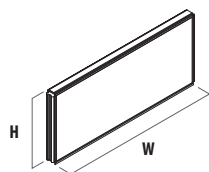


Flat T
EPNPCT



Stack-on Panels

Fabric with Slots



12" H		FABRIC								PAINT	
W	MODEL #	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	P2	P3
12"	EP1SF1212	\$483	\$503	\$533	\$573	\$613	\$658	\$708	\$763	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP1SF1812	\$507	\$527	\$557	\$597	\$637	\$682	\$732	\$787	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP1SF2412	\$531	\$551	\$581	\$621	\$661	\$706	\$756	\$811	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP1SF3012	\$555	\$575	\$605	\$645	\$685	\$730	\$780	\$835	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP1SF3612	\$580	\$610	\$650	\$700	\$770	\$850	\$940	\$1,050	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP1SF4212	\$604	\$634	\$674	\$724	\$794	\$874	\$964	\$1,074	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP1SF4812	\$628	\$658	\$698	\$748	\$818	\$898	\$988	\$1,098	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP1SF6012	\$652	\$682	\$722	\$772	\$842	\$922	\$1,012	\$1,122	+ \$25	+ \$49

13" H		FABRIC								PAINT	
W	MODEL #	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	P2	P3
12"	EP1SF1213	\$507	\$527	\$557	\$597	\$637	\$682	\$732	\$787	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP1SF1813	\$531	\$551	\$581	\$621	\$661	\$706	\$756	\$811	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP1SF2413	\$555	\$575	\$605	\$645	\$685	\$730	\$780	\$835	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP1SF3013	\$580	\$620	\$670	\$730	\$800	\$890	\$990	\$1,110	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP1SF3613	\$604	\$644	\$694	\$754	\$824	\$914	\$1,014	\$1,134	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP1SF4213	\$628	\$668	\$718	\$778	\$848	\$938	\$1,038	\$1,158	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP1SF4813	\$652	\$692	\$742	\$802	\$872	\$962	\$1,062	\$1,182	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP1SF6013	\$676	\$716	\$766	\$826	\$896	\$986	\$1,086	\$1,206	+ \$25	+ \$49

15" H		FABRIC								PAINT	
W	MODEL #	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	P2	P3
12"	EP1SF1215	\$531	\$551	\$581	\$621	\$666	\$716	\$771	\$831	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP1SF1815	\$555	\$575	\$605	\$645	\$690	\$740	\$795	\$855	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP1SF2415	\$580	\$600	\$630	\$670	\$715	\$765	\$820	\$880	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP1SF3015	\$604	\$644	\$694	\$754	\$824	\$924	\$1,034	\$1,154	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP1SF3615	\$628	\$668	\$718	\$778	\$848	\$948	\$1,058	\$1,178	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP1SF4215	\$652	\$692	\$742	\$802	\$872	\$972	\$1,082	\$1,202	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP1SF4815	\$676	\$716	\$766	\$826	\$896	\$996	\$1,106	\$1,226	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP1SF6015	\$700	\$740	\$790	\$850	\$920	\$1,020	\$1,130	\$1,250	+ \$25	+ \$49

Specify

1. Model #
2. Fabric
3. Paint

Assembly

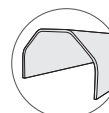
- Included**
- Stack-on panel
 - Flat (N) top cap attached to the bottom of stack-on panel

- Not Included**
- Top cap
(use top cap from base panel)

- Ordered Separately**
- Stack-on posts
 - Panel connectors

Top Cap Styles

3 – Beveled



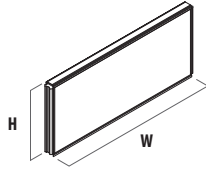
N – Flat



Stack-on Panels

Fabric with Slots

Panels



17" H

W	MODEL #	FABRIC								PAINT	
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	P2	P3
12"	EP1SF1217	\$555	\$585	\$625	\$670	\$720	\$775	\$835	\$900	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP1SF1817	\$580	\$610	\$650	\$695	\$745	\$800	\$860	\$925	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP1SF2417	\$604	\$634	\$674	\$719	\$769	\$824	\$884	\$949	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP1SF3017	\$628	\$678	\$738	\$808	\$898	\$1,008	\$1,128	\$1,258	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP1SF3617	\$652	\$702	\$762	\$832	\$922	\$1,032	\$1,152	\$1,282	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP1SF4217	\$676	\$726	\$786	\$856	\$946	\$1,056	\$1,176	\$1,306	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP1SF4817	\$700	\$750	\$810	\$880	\$970	\$1,080	\$1,200	\$1,330	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP1SF6017	\$725	\$775	\$835	\$905	\$995	\$1,105	\$1,225	\$1,355	+ \$25	+ \$49

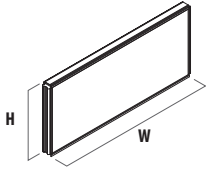
20" H

12"	EP1SF1220	\$580	\$610	\$650	\$695	\$745	\$800	\$860	\$930	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP1SF1820	\$604	\$634	\$674	\$719	\$769	\$824	\$884	\$954	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP1SF2420	\$628	\$658	\$698	\$743	\$793	\$848	\$908	\$978	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP1SF3020	\$652	\$702	\$762	\$832	\$932	\$1,062	\$1,202	\$1,352	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP1SF3620	\$676	\$726	\$786	\$856	\$956	\$1,086	\$1,226	\$1,376	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP1SF4220	\$700	\$750	\$810	\$880	\$980	\$1,110	\$1,250	\$1,400	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP1SF4820	\$736	\$786	\$846	\$916	\$1,016	\$1,146	\$1,286	\$1,436	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP1SF6020	\$760	\$810	\$870	\$940	\$1,040	\$1,170	\$1,310	\$1,460	+ \$25	+ \$49

		Insert Type		W	H
EP1S	Stack-on Panel	F	Fabric	36	20
EP1S		F		36	20

Stack-on Panels

Fabric without Slots



12" H

W	MODEL #	FABRIC								PAINT	
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	P2	P3
12"	EP1SF1212N	\$483	\$503	\$533	\$573	\$613	\$658	\$708	\$763	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP1SF1812N	\$507	\$527	\$557	\$597	\$637	\$682	\$732	\$787	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP1SF2412N	\$531	\$551	\$581	\$621	\$661	\$706	\$756	\$811	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP1SF3012N	\$555	\$575	\$605	\$645	\$685	\$730	\$780	\$835	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP1SF3612N	\$580	\$610	\$650	\$700	\$770	\$850	\$940	\$1,050	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP1SF4212N	\$604	\$634	\$674	\$724	\$794	\$874	\$964	\$1,074	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP1SF4812N	\$628	\$658	\$698	\$748	\$818	\$898	\$988	\$1,098	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP1SF6012N	\$652	\$682	\$722	\$772	\$842	\$922	\$1,012	\$1,122	+ \$25	+ \$49

13" H

12"	EP1SF1213N	\$507	\$527	\$557	\$597	\$637	\$682	\$732	\$787	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP1SF1813N	\$531	\$551	\$581	\$621	\$661	\$706	\$756	\$811	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP1SF2413N	\$555	\$575	\$605	\$645	\$685	\$730	\$780	\$835	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP1SF3013N	\$580	\$620	\$670	\$730	\$800	\$890	\$990	\$1,110	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP1SF3613N	\$604	\$644	\$694	\$754	\$824	\$914	\$1,014	\$1,134	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP1SF4213N	\$628	\$668	\$718	\$778	\$848	\$938	\$1,038	\$1,158	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP1SF4813N	\$652	\$692	\$742	\$802	\$872	\$962	\$1,062	\$1,182	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP1SF6013N	\$676	\$716	\$766	\$826	\$896	\$986	\$1,086	\$1,206	+ \$25	+ \$49

15" H

12"	EP1SF1215N	\$531	\$551	\$581	\$621	\$666	\$716	\$771	\$831	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP1SF1815N	\$555	\$575	\$605	\$645	\$690	\$740	\$795	\$855	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP1SF2415N	\$580	\$600	\$630	\$670	\$715	\$765	\$820	\$880	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP1SF3015N	\$604	\$644	\$694	\$754	\$824	\$924	\$1,034	\$1,154	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP1SF3615N	\$628	\$668	\$718	\$778	\$848	\$948	\$1,058	\$1,178	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP1SF4215N	\$652	\$692	\$742	\$802	\$872	\$972	\$1,082	\$1,202	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP1SF4815N	\$676	\$716	\$766	\$826	\$896	\$996	\$1,106	\$1,226	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP1SF6015N	\$700	\$740	\$790	\$850	\$920	\$1,020	\$1,130	\$1,250	+ \$25	+ \$49

17" H

12"	EP1SF1217N	\$555	\$585	\$625	\$670	\$720	\$775	\$835	\$900	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP1SF1817N	\$580	\$610	\$650	\$695	\$745	\$800	\$860	\$925	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP1SF2417N	\$604	\$634	\$674	\$719	\$769	\$824	\$884	\$949	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP1SF3017N	\$628	\$678	\$738	\$808	\$898	\$1,008	\$1,128	\$1,258	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP1SF3617N	\$652	\$702	\$762	\$832	\$922	\$1,032	\$1,152	\$1,282	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP1SF4217N	\$676	\$726	\$786	\$856	\$946	\$1,056	\$1,176	\$1,306	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP1SF4817N	\$700	\$750	\$810	\$880	\$970	\$1,080	\$1,200	\$1,330	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP1SF6017N	\$725	\$775	\$835	\$905	\$995	\$1,105	\$1,225	\$1,355	+ \$25	+ \$49

Specify

1. Model #
2. Fabric
3. Paint

Assembly

Included

- Stack-on panel
- Flat (N) top cap attached to the bottom of stack-on panel

Not Included

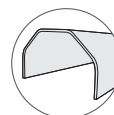
- Top cap
(use top cap from base panel)

Ordered Separately

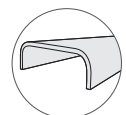
- Stack-on posts
- Panel connectors

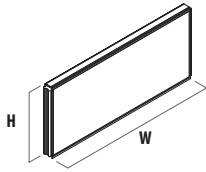
Top Cap Styles

3 – Beveled



N – Flat





20" H

W	MODEL #	FABRIC								PAINT	
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	P2	P3
12"	EP1SF1220N	\$580	\$610	\$650	\$695	\$745	\$800	\$860	\$930	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP1SF1820N	\$604	\$634	\$674	\$719	\$769	\$824	\$884	\$954	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP1SF2420N	\$628	\$658	\$698	\$743	\$793	\$848	\$908	\$978	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP1SF3020N	\$652	\$702	\$762	\$832	\$932	\$1,062	\$1,202	\$1,352	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP1SF3620N	\$676	\$726	\$786	\$856	\$956	\$1,086	\$1,226	\$1,376	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP1SF4220N	\$700	\$750	\$810	\$880	\$980	\$1,110	\$1,250	\$1,400	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP1SF4820N	\$736	\$786	\$846	\$916	\$1,016	\$1,146	\$1,286	\$1,436	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP1SF6020N	\$760	\$810	\$870	\$940	\$1,040	\$1,170	\$1,310	\$1,460	+ \$25	+ \$49

25" H

12"	EP1SF1225N	\$604	\$634	\$674	\$719	\$779	\$849	\$929	\$1,019	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP1SF1825N	\$628	\$658	\$698	\$743	\$803	\$873	\$953	\$1,043	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP1SF2425N	\$652	\$682	\$722	\$767	\$827	\$897	\$977	\$1,067	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP1SF3025N	\$676	\$726	\$786	\$866	\$996	\$1,146	\$1,306	\$1,476	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP1SF3625N	\$700	\$750	\$810	\$890	\$1,020	\$1,170	\$1,330	\$1,500	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP1SF4225N	\$725	\$775	\$835	\$915	\$1,045	\$1,195	\$1,355	\$1,525	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP1SF4825N	\$760	\$810	\$870	\$950	\$1,080	\$1,230	\$1,390	\$1,560	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP1SF6025N	\$809	\$859	\$919	\$999	\$1,129	\$1,279	\$1,439	\$1,609	+ \$25	+ \$49

32" H

12"	EP1SF1232N	\$628	\$658	\$698	\$743	\$803	\$893	\$993	\$1,103	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP1SF1832N	\$652	\$682	\$722	\$767	\$827	\$917	\$1,017	\$1,127	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP1SF2432N	\$676	\$706	\$746	\$791	\$851	\$941	\$1,041	\$1,151	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP1SF3032N	\$700	\$750	\$810	\$900	\$1,050	\$1,220	\$1,410	\$1,630	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP1SF3632N	\$725	\$775	\$835	\$925	\$1,075	\$1,245	\$1,435	\$1,655	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP1SF4232N	\$749	\$799	\$859	\$949	\$1,099	\$1,269	\$1,459	\$1,679	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP1SF4832N	\$784	\$834	\$894	\$984	\$1,134	\$1,304	\$1,494	\$1,714	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP1SF6032N	\$821	\$871	\$931	\$1,021	\$1,171	\$1,341	\$1,531	\$1,751	+ \$25	+ \$49

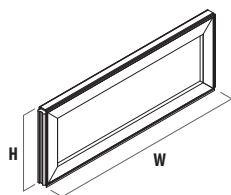
37" H

12"	EP1SF1237N	\$652	\$692	\$742	\$802	\$882	\$972	\$1,072	\$1,182	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP1SF1837N	\$676	\$716	\$766	\$826	\$906	\$996	\$1,096	\$1,206	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP1SF2437N	\$700	\$740	\$790	\$850	\$930	\$1,020	\$1,120	\$1,230	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP1SF3037N	\$725	\$795	\$875	\$965	\$1,125	\$1,295	\$1,495	\$1,745	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP1SF3637N	\$749	\$819	\$899	\$989	\$1,149	\$1,319	\$1,519	\$1,769	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP1SF4237N	\$773	\$843	\$923	\$1,013	\$1,173	\$1,343	\$1,543	\$1,793	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP1SF4837N	\$809	\$879	\$959	\$1,049	\$1,209	\$1,379	\$1,579	\$1,829	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP1SF6037N	\$845	\$915	\$995	\$1,085	\$1,245	\$1,415	\$1,615	\$1,865	+ \$25	+ \$49

		Insert Type		W	H	Slots	
EP1S	Stack-on panel	F	Fabric	36	37	N	Without slots
EP1S		F		36	37	N	

Stack-on Panels

Insert with Slots



12" H

W	MODEL #	GLASS INSERT			LAMINATE INSERT			PAINT	
		PG	GL	DG	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
12"	EP2S()1212	\$781	\$854	\$1,119	\$817	\$899	\$980	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP2S()1812	\$805	\$889	\$1,155	\$841	\$925	\$1,009	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP2S()2412	\$841	\$944	\$1,210	\$883	\$971	\$1,060	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP2S()3012	\$865	\$980	\$1,269	\$907	\$998	\$1,088	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP2S()3612	\$889	\$1,023	\$1,337	\$938	\$1,032	\$1,126	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP2S()4212	\$914	\$1,058	\$1,397	\$962	\$1,058	\$1,154	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP2S()4812	\$938	\$1,107	\$1,445	\$999	\$1,099	\$1,199	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP2S()6012	\$962	\$1,179	\$1,602	\$1,058	\$1,164	\$1,270	+ \$25	+ \$49

13" H

12"	EP2S()1213	\$830	\$902	\$1,168	\$865	\$952	\$1,038	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP2S()1813	\$854	\$938	\$1,203	\$889	\$978	\$1,067	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP2S()2413	\$878	\$980	\$1,269	\$920	\$1,012	\$1,104	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP2S()3013	\$902	\$1,016	\$1,330	\$944	\$1,038	\$1,133	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP2S()3613	\$926	\$1,058	\$1,397	\$974	\$1,071	\$1,169	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP2S()4213	\$950	\$1,095	\$1,457	\$999	\$1,099	\$1,199	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP2S()4813	\$974	\$1,143	\$1,554	\$1,034	\$1,137	\$1,241	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP2S()6013	\$986	\$1,203	\$1,686	\$1,083	\$1,191	\$1,300	+ \$25	+ \$49

15"

12"	EP2S()1215	\$854	\$926	\$1,192	\$889	\$978	\$1,067	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP2S()1815	\$878	\$962	\$1,227	\$914	\$1,005	\$1,097	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP2S()2415	\$902	\$1,004	\$1,294	\$944	\$1,038	\$1,133	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP2S()3015	\$926	\$1,041	\$1,355	\$968	\$1,065	\$1,162	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP2S()3615	\$950	\$1,083	\$1,421	\$999	\$1,099	\$1,199	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP2S()4215	\$974	\$1,119	\$1,482	\$1,023	\$1,125	\$1,228	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP2S()4815	\$986	\$1,155	\$1,566	\$1,047	\$1,152	\$1,256	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP2S()6015	\$1,010	\$1,227	\$1,710	\$1,107	\$1,218	\$1,328	+ \$25	+ \$49

Specify

1. Model #
2. Insert type
3. Insert color
4. Paint

Plexiglass Finishes

CL . . . Clear
IC . . . Ice
SM . . . Smoked
TR . . . Translucent

Glass Finishes

CL . . . Clear
GR . . . Grey
SM . . . Smoked
TR . . . Translucent

Assembly

Included

- Stack-on panel
- Flat (N) top cap attached to the bottom of stack-on panel

Not Included

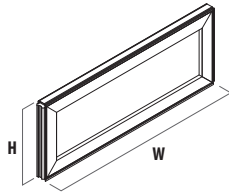
- Top cap
(use top cap from base panel)

Ordered Separately

- Stack-on posts
- Panel connectors

Stack-on Panels

Insert with Slots



17" H

W	MODEL #	GLASS INSERT			LAMINATE INSERT			PAINT	
		PG	GL	DG	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
12"	EP2S() 1217	\$878	\$950	\$1,216	\$902	\$992	\$1,082	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP2S() 1817	\$902	\$986	\$1,276	\$938	\$1,032	\$1,126	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP2S() 2417	\$926	\$1,028	\$1,342	\$968	\$1,065	\$1,162	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP2S() 3017	\$950	\$1,065	\$1,403	\$992	\$1,091	\$1,189	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP2S() 3617	\$974	\$1,107	\$1,469	\$1,023	\$1,125	\$1,228	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP2S() 4217	\$986	\$1,131	\$1,541	\$1,034	\$1,137	\$1,241	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP2S() 4817	\$1,010	\$1,179	\$1,638	\$1,071	\$1,178	\$1,285	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP2S() 6017	\$1,034	\$1,252	\$1,783	\$1,131	\$1,244	\$1,357	+ \$25	+ \$49

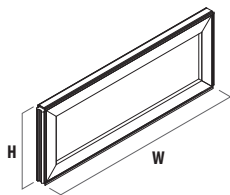
20" H

12"	EP2S() 1220	\$902	\$974	\$1,288	\$938	\$1,032	\$1,126	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP2S() 1820	\$926	\$1,010	\$1,324	\$962	\$1,058	\$1,154	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP2S() 2420	\$950	\$1,052	\$1,390	\$992	\$1,091	\$1,190	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP2S() 3020	\$974	\$1,089	\$1,427	\$1,016	\$1,118	\$1,219	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP2S() 3620	\$986	\$1,119	\$1,530	\$1,034	\$1,137	\$1,241	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP2S() 4220	\$1,010	\$1,155	\$1,614	\$1,058	\$1,164	\$1,270	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP2S() 4820	\$1,034	\$1,203	\$1,710	\$1,095	\$1,205	\$1,314	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP2S() 6020	\$1,058	\$1,276	\$1,855	\$1,155	\$1,271	\$1,386	+ \$25	+ \$49

Insert Type		W	H
EP2S	Stack-on panel	36	15
DG	Designer glass insert		
GL	Glass insert		
PG	Plexiglass insert		
LM	Laminate insert		
EP2S		36	15
PG			

Stack-on Panels

Insert without Slots



12" H

W	MODEL #	GLASS INSERT			LAMINATE INSERT			PAINT	
		PG	GL	DG	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
12"	EP2S()1212N	\$781	\$854	\$1,119	\$817	\$899	\$980	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP2S()1812N	\$805	\$889	\$1,155	\$841	\$925	\$1,009	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP2S()2412N	\$841	\$944	\$1,210	\$883	\$971	\$1,060	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP2S()3012N	\$865	\$980	\$1,269	\$907	\$998	\$1,088	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP2S()3612N	\$889	\$1,023	\$1,337	\$938	\$1,032	\$1,126	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP2S()4212N	\$914	\$1,058	\$1,397	\$962	\$1,058	\$1,154	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP2S()4812N	\$938	\$1,107	\$1,445	\$999	\$1,099	\$1,199	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP2S()6012N	\$962	\$1,179	\$1,602	\$1,058	\$1,164	\$1,270	+ \$25	+ \$49

13" H

12"	EP2S()1213N	\$830	\$902	\$1,168	\$865	\$952	\$1,038	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP2S()1813N	\$854	\$938	\$1,203	\$889	\$978	\$1,067	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP2S()2413N	\$878	\$980	\$1,269	\$920	\$1,012	\$1,104	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP2S()3013N	\$902	\$1,016	\$1,330	\$944	\$1,038	\$1,133	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP2S()3613N	\$926	\$1,058	\$1,397	\$974	\$1,071	\$1,169	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP2S()4213N	\$950	\$1,095	\$1,457	\$999	\$1,099	\$1,199	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP2S()4813N	\$974	\$1,143	\$1,554	\$1,034	\$1,137	\$1,241	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP2S()6013N	\$986	\$1,203	\$1,686	\$1,083	\$1,191	\$1,300	+ \$25	+ \$49

15" H

12"	EP2S()1215N	\$854	\$926	\$1,192	\$889	\$978	\$1,067	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP2S()1815N	\$878	\$962	\$1,227	\$914	\$1,005	\$1,097	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP2S()2415N	\$902	\$1,004	\$1,294	\$944	\$1,038	\$1,133	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP2S()3015N	\$926	\$1,041	\$1,355	\$968	\$1,065	\$1,162	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP2S()3615N	\$950	\$1,083	\$1,421	\$999	\$1,099	\$1,199	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP2S()4215N	\$974	\$1,119	\$1,482	\$1,023	\$1,125	\$1,228	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP2S()4815N	\$986	\$1,155	\$1,566	\$1,047	\$1,152	\$1,256	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP2S()6015N	\$1,010	\$1,227	\$1,710	\$1,107	\$1,218	\$1,328	+ \$25	+ \$49

17" H

12"	EP2S()1217N	\$878	\$950	\$1,216	\$902	\$992	\$1,082	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP2S()1817N	\$902	\$986	\$1,276	\$938	\$1,032	\$1,126	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP2S()2417N	\$926	\$1,028	\$1,342	\$968	\$1,065	\$1,162	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP2S()3017N	\$950	\$1,065	\$1,403	\$992	\$1,091	\$1,190	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP2S()3617N	\$974	\$1,107	\$1,469	\$1,023	\$1,125	\$1,228	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP2S()4217N	\$986	\$1,131	\$1,541	\$1,034	\$1,137	\$1,241	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP2S()4817N	\$1,010	\$1,179	\$1,638	\$1,071	\$1,178	\$1,285	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP2S()6017N	\$1,034	\$1,252	\$1,783	\$1,131	\$1,244	\$1,357	+ \$25	+ \$49

Specify

1. Model #
2. Insert Type
3. Insert color
4. Paint

Plexiglass Finishes

- CL** ... Clear
IC ... Ice
SM ... Smoked
TR ... Translucent

Glass Finishes

- CL** ... Clear
GR ... Grey
SM ... Smoked
TR ... Translucent

Assembly

Included

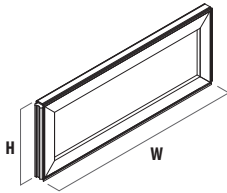
- Stack-on panel
- Flat (N) top cap attached to the bottom of stack-on panel

Not Included

- Top cap
(use top cap from base panel)

Ordered Separately

- Stack-on posts
- Panel connectors



20" H

W	MODEL #	GLASS INSERT			LAMINATE INSERT			PAINT	
		PG	GL	DG	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
12"	EP2S()1220N	\$902	\$974	\$1,288	\$938	\$1,032	\$1,126	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP2S()1820N	\$926	\$1,010	\$1,324	\$962	\$1,058	\$1,154	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP2S()2420N	\$950	\$1,052	\$1,390	\$992	\$1,091	\$1,190	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP2S()3020N	\$974	\$1,089	\$1,427	\$1,016	\$1,118	\$1,219	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP2S()3620N	\$986	\$1,119	\$1,530	\$1,034	\$1,137	\$1,241	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP2S()4220N	\$1,010	\$1,155	\$1,614	\$1,058	\$1,164	\$1,270	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP2S()4820N	\$1,034	\$1,203	\$1,710	\$1,095	\$1,205	\$1,314	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP2S()6020N	\$1,058	\$1,276	\$1,855	\$1,155	\$1,271	\$1,386	+ \$25	+ \$49

25" H

12"	EP2S()1225N	\$938	\$1,010	\$1,324	\$974	\$1,071	\$1,169	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP2S()1825N	\$962	\$1,047	\$1,361	\$999	\$1,099	\$1,199	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP2S()2425N	\$986	\$1,089	\$1,427	\$1,028	\$1,131	\$1,234	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP2S()3025N	\$1,010	\$1,125	\$1,487	\$1,052	\$1,157	\$1,262	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP2S()3625N	\$1,034	\$1,168	\$1,578	\$1,083	\$1,191	\$1,300	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP2S()4225N	\$1,058	\$1,203	\$1,662	\$1,107	\$1,218	\$1,328	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP2S()4825N	\$1,095	\$1,252	\$1,759	\$1,143	\$1,257	\$1,372	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP2S()6025N	\$1,131	\$1,324	\$1,952	\$1,203	\$1,323	\$1,444	+ \$25	+ \$49

32" H

12"	EP2S()1232N	\$962	\$1,034	\$1,348	\$999	\$1,099	\$1,199	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP2S()1832N	\$986	\$1,071	\$1,409	\$1,023	\$1,125	\$1,228	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP2S()2432N	\$1,010	\$1,113	\$1,475	\$1,052	\$1,157	\$1,262	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP2S()3032N	\$1,034	\$1,149	\$1,583	\$1,076	\$1,184	\$1,291	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP2S()3632N	\$1,058	\$1,192	\$1,699	\$1,107	\$1,218	\$1,328	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP2S()4232N	\$1,083	\$1,227	\$1,807	\$1,131	\$1,244	\$1,357	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP2S()4832N	\$1,119	\$1,288	\$1,916	\$1,179	\$1,297	\$1,415	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP2S()6032N	\$1,179	\$1,397	\$2,121	\$1,276	\$1,404	\$1,531	+ \$25	+ \$49

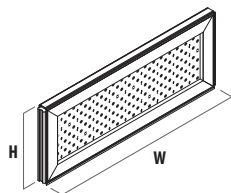
37" H

12"	EP2S()1237N	\$986	\$1,058	\$1,397	\$1,023	\$1,125	\$1,228	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP2S()1837N	\$1,010	\$1,107	\$1,469	\$1,058	\$1,164	\$1,270	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP2S()2437N	\$1,034	\$1,155	\$1,590	\$1,095	\$1,205	\$1,314	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP2S()3037N	\$1,058	\$1,203	\$1,710	\$1,131	\$1,244	\$1,357	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP2S()3637N	\$1,083	\$1,252	\$1,831	\$1,168	\$1,285	\$1,402	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP2S()4237N	\$1,107	\$1,300	\$1,928	\$1,203	\$1,323	\$1,444	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP2S()4837N	\$1,143	\$1,361	\$2,037	\$1,252	\$1,377	\$1,502	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP2S()6037N	\$1,203	\$1,445	\$2,290	\$1,324	\$1,456	\$1,589	+ \$25	+ \$49

		Insert Type		W	H	Slots	
EP2S	Stack-on panel	DG	Designer glass insert	36	15	N	Without Slots
		GL	Glass insert				
		PG	Plexiglass insert				
		LM	Laminate insert				
EP2S		PG		36	15	N	

Stack-on Panels

Perforated Aluminum Insert with Slots



12" H

W	MODEL #	PA	INSERT PAINT			PAINT	
			P1	P2	P3	P2	P3
12"	EP2SPA1212	\$781	\$831	\$851	\$871	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP2SPA1812	\$805	\$855	\$875	\$895	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP2SPA2412	\$841	\$891	\$911	\$931	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP2SPA3012	\$865	\$925	\$945	\$965	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP2SPA3612	\$889	\$949	\$969	\$989	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP2SPA4212	\$914	\$974	\$994	\$1,014	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP2SPA4812	\$938	\$998	\$1,018	\$1,038	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP2SPA6012	\$962	\$1,042	\$1,072	\$1,102	+ \$25	+ \$49

13" H

12"	EP2SPA1213	\$830	\$880	\$900	\$920	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP2SPA1813	\$854	\$904	\$924	\$944	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP2SPA2413	\$878	\$938	\$958	\$978	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP2SPA3013	\$902	\$962	\$982	\$1,002	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP2SPA3613	\$926	\$986	\$1,006	\$1,026	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP2SPA4213	\$950	\$1,010	\$1,030	\$1,050	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP2SPA4813	\$974	\$1,034	\$1,054	\$1,084	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP2SPA6013	\$986	\$1,076	\$1,106	\$1,146	+ \$25	+ \$49

15"

12"	EP2SPA1215	\$854	\$904	\$924	\$944	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP2SPA1815	\$878	\$928	\$948	\$968	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP2SPA2415	\$902	\$952	\$982	\$1,002	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP2SPA3015	\$926	\$976	\$1,016	\$1,036	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP2SPA3615	\$950	\$1,010	\$1,050	\$1,070	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP2SPA4215	\$974	\$1,034	\$1,084	\$1,104	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP2SPA4815	\$986	\$1,056	\$1,116	\$1,136	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP2SPA6015	\$1,010	\$1,110	\$1,170	\$1,200	+ \$25	+ \$49

Specify

1. Model #
2. Insert color
3. Paint

Assembly

Included

- Stack-on panel
- Flat (N) top cap attached to the bottom of stack-on panel

Not Included

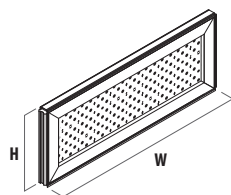
- Top cap
(use top cap from base panel)

Ordered Separately

- Stack-on posts
- Panel connectors

Stack-on Panels

Perforated Aluminum Insert with Slots



17" H

W	MODEL #	PA	INSERT PAINT			PAINT	
			P1	P2	P3	P2	P3
12"	EP2SPA1217	\$878	\$928	\$948	\$968	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP2SPA1817	\$902	\$952	\$972	\$992	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP2SPA2417	\$926	\$986	\$1,006	\$1,026	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP2SPA3017	\$950	\$1,010	\$1,040	\$1,060	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP2SPA3617	\$974	\$1,044	\$1,074	\$1,094	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP2SPA4217	\$986	\$1,066	\$1,106	\$1,126	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP2SPA4817	\$1,010	\$1,100	\$1,150	\$1,170	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP2SPA6017	\$1,034	\$1,154	\$1,204	\$1,234	+ \$25	+ \$49

20" H

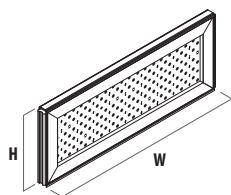
12"	EP2SPA1220	\$902	\$952	\$972	\$992	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP2SPA1820	\$926	\$976	\$996	\$1,016	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP2SPA2420	\$950	\$1,000	\$1,030	\$1,050	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP2SPA3020	\$974	\$1,034	\$1,064	\$1,084	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP2SPA3620	\$986	\$1,066	\$1,106	\$1,126	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP2SPA4220	\$1,010	\$1,090	\$1,150	\$1,170	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP2SPA4820	\$1,034	\$1,124	\$1,194	\$1,224	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP2SPA6020	\$1,058	\$1,198	\$1,248	\$1,298	+ \$25	+ \$49

Insert Type				W	H
EP2S	Stack-on panel	PA	Perforated Aluminum	36	15
EP2S		PA		36	15

Pricing is for P1 paint colors. Add the appropriate upcharge if using P2 or P3 trim.

Stack-on Panels

Perforated Aluminum Insert without Slots



12" H

W	MODEL #	PA	INSERT PAINT			PAINT	
			P1	P2	P3	P2	P3
12"	EP2SPA1212N	\$781	\$831	\$851	\$871	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP2SPA1812N	\$805	\$855	\$875	\$895	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP2SPA2412N	\$841	\$891	\$911	\$931	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP2SPA3012N	\$865	\$925	\$945	\$965	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP2SPA3612N	\$889	\$949	\$969	\$989	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP2SPA4212N	\$914	\$974	\$994	\$1,014	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP2SPA4812N	\$938	\$998	\$1,018	\$1,038	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP2SPA6012N	\$962	\$1,042	\$1,072	\$1,102	+ \$25	+ \$49

13" H

12"	EP2SPA1213N	\$830	\$880	\$900	\$920	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP2SPA1813N	\$854	\$904	\$924	\$944	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP2SPA2413N	\$878	\$938	\$958	\$978	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP2SPA3013N	\$902	\$962	\$982	\$1,002	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP2SPA3613N	\$926	\$986	\$1,006	\$1,026	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP2SPA4213N	\$950	\$1,010	\$1,030	\$1,050	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP2SPA4813N	\$974	\$1,034	\$1,054	\$1,084	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP2SPA6013N	\$986	\$1,076	\$1,106	\$1,146	+ \$25	+ \$49

15" H

12"	EP2SPA1215N	\$854	\$904	\$924	\$944	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP2SPA1815N	\$878	\$928	\$948	\$968	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP2SPA2415N	\$902	\$952	\$982	\$1,002	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP2SPA3015N	\$926	\$976	\$1,016	\$1,036	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP2SPA3615N	\$950	\$1,010	\$1,050	\$1,070	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP2SPA4215N	\$974	\$1,034	\$1,084	\$1,104	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP2SPA4815N	\$986	\$1,056	\$1,116	\$1,136	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP2SPA6015N	\$1,010	\$1,110	\$1,170	\$1,200	+ \$25	+ \$49

17" H

12"	EP2SPA1217N	\$878	\$928	\$948	\$968	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP2SPA1817N	\$902	\$952	\$972	\$992	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP2SPA2417N	\$926	\$986	\$1,006	\$1,026	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP2SPA3017N	\$950	\$1,010	\$1,040	\$1,060	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP2SPA3617N	\$974	\$1,044	\$1,074	\$1,094	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP2SPA4217N	\$986	\$1,066	\$1,106	\$1,126	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP2SPA4817N	\$1,010	\$1,100	\$1,150	\$1,170	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP2SPA6017N	\$1,034	\$1,154	\$1,204	\$1,234	+ \$25	+ \$49

Specify

1. Model #
2. Insert color
3. Paint

Assembly

Included

- Stack-on panel
- Flat (N) top cap attached to the bottom of stack-on panel

Not Included

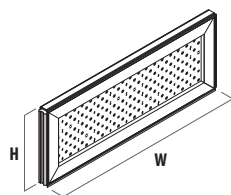
- Top cap
(use top cap from base panel)

Ordered Separately

- Stack-on posts
- Panel connectors

Stack-on Panels

Perforated Aluminum Insert without Slots



20" H

W	MODEL #	PA	INSERT PAINT			PAINT	
			P1	P2	P3	P2	P3
12"	EP2SPA1220N	\$902	\$952	\$972	\$992	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP2SPA1820N	\$926	\$976	\$996	\$1,016	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP2SPA2420N	\$950	\$1,000	\$1,030	\$1,050	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP2SPA3020N	\$974	\$1,034	\$1,064	\$1,084	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP2SPA3620N	\$986	\$1,066	\$1,106	\$1,126	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP2SPA4220N	\$1,010	\$1,090	\$1,150	\$1,170	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP2SPA4820N	\$1,034	\$1,124	\$1,194	\$1,224	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP2SPA6020N	\$1,058	\$1,198	\$1,248	\$1,298	+ \$25	+ \$49

25" H

12"	EP2SPA1225N	\$938	\$988	\$1,008	\$1,028	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP2SPA1825N	\$962	\$1,012	\$1,042	\$1,062	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP2SPA2425N	\$986	\$1,046	\$1,076	\$1,096	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP2SPA3025N	\$1,010	\$1,070	\$1,120	\$1,140	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP2SPA3625N	\$1,034	\$1,104	\$1,164	\$1,184	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP2SPA4225N	\$1,058	\$1,138	\$1,208	\$1,228	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP2SPA4825N	\$1,095	\$1,185	\$1,255	\$1,285	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP2SPA6025N	\$1,131	\$1,271	\$1,311	\$1,351	+ \$25	+ \$49

32" H

12"	EP2SPA1232N	\$962	\$1,012	\$1,032	\$1,052	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP2SPA1832N	\$986	\$1,036	\$1,066	\$1,086	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP2SPA2432N	\$1,010	\$1,070	\$1,100	\$1,120	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP2SPA3032N	\$1,034	\$1,124	\$1,154	\$1,174	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP2SPA3632N	\$1,058	\$1,168	\$1,208	\$1,228	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP2SPA4232N	\$1,083	\$1,203	\$1,263	\$1,283	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP2SPA4832N	\$1,119	\$1,239	\$1,319	\$1,339	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP2SPA6032N	\$1,179	\$1,339	\$1,419	\$1,449	+ \$25	+ \$49

37" H

12"	EP2SPA1237N	\$986	\$1,036	\$1,056	\$1,076	+ \$25	+ \$49
18"	EP2SPA1837N	\$1,010	\$1,060	\$1,090	\$1,110	+ \$25	+ \$49
24"	EP2SPA2437N	\$1,034	\$1,094	\$1,124	\$1,154	+ \$25	+ \$49
30"	EP2SPA3037N	\$1,058	\$1,158	\$1,188	\$1,218	+ \$25	+ \$49
36"	EP2SPA3637N	\$1,083	\$1,213	\$1,243	\$1,283	+ \$25	+ \$49
42"	EP2SPA4237N	\$1,107	\$1,247	\$1,297	\$1,347	+ \$25	+ \$49
48"	EP2SPA4837N	\$1,143	\$1,293	\$1,353	\$1,413	+ \$25	+ \$49
60"	EP2SPA6037N	\$1,203	\$1,403	\$1,463	\$1,523	+ \$25	+ \$49

Insert Type				W	H	Slots	
EP2S	Stack-on panel	PA	Perforated Aluminum	36	15	N	Without Slots
EP2S		PA		36	15	N	

Stack-on Posts



Standard		PAINT		
H	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
12"	EP1SPC12	\$150	\$155	\$160
13"	EP1SPC13	\$163	\$168	\$173
15"	EP1SPC15	\$174	\$179	\$184
17"	EP1SPC17	\$187	\$192	\$197
20"	EP1SPC20	\$211	\$221	\$231
25"	EP1SPC25	\$229	\$239	\$249
32"	EP1SPC32	\$242	\$252	\$262
37"	EP1SPC37	\$253	\$263	\$273
Panel connectors must be ordered separately.				

Extended				
12"	EP1SPC12E	\$150	\$155	\$160
13"	EP1SPC13E	\$163	\$168	\$173
15"	EP1SPC15E	\$174	\$179	\$184
17"	EP1SPC17E	\$187	\$192	\$197
20"	EP1SPC20E	\$211	\$221	\$231
25"	EP1SPC25E	\$229	\$239	\$249
32"	EP1SPC32E	\$242	\$252	\$262
37"	EP1SPC37E	\$253	\$263	\$273
Panel connectors must be ordered separately.				

Specify

- 1. Model #
- 2. Paint

Application Notes

Stack-on post must be used between adjacent stack-on panels.

Standard Stack-on

Standard stack-on post bottom uses a conical shaped bolt that connects it to the connector directly beneath it. Panel connectors for the top of the stack-on post must be ordered separately to match the geometry of the stack-on panels.

Extended Stack-on

Extended stack-on post bottom uses a double-threaded round connector to attach to the full-height post directly beneath it. Multi-height panel connectors (EPNPCMF) must be used on either side of the bottom of this connector to provide a smooth transition. Standard panel connectors are used along the top of the stack-on panels.



Coat Hook Straight

DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	MODEL #	BLACK OR MATTE ALUM
5 Pack	1/8"	1 3/8"	2 3/8"	EP3MMCH (B/P)	\$170



Coat Hook Postless End

5 Pack	1 3/8"	3/8"	2 3/8"	EP3MMCHPE (R/L)(B/P)	\$170

Specify

- 1. Model #
- 2. Paint

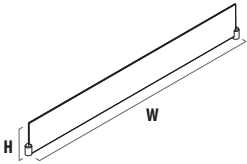
Coat Hook

Aluminum coat hook attaches to any exposed Equity vertical slot. There are two versions. The straight version will work on any Equity vertical slot except for those on an inside corner. The postless end version is handed and

extends beyond the edge of a panel with a postless end. Hand is determined by which side of the panel the coat hook is installed on while facing the panel.

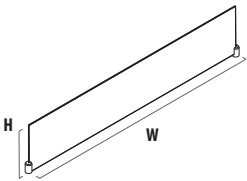
Available in two colors
Black (B)
Matte Aluminum (P)

Frameless Glass



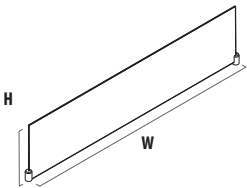
8" H

W	H	MODEL #	LIST
12"	8"	EPFLGL1208	\$169
18"	8"	EPFLGL1808	\$229
24"	8"	EPFLGL2408	\$290
30"	8"	EPFLGL3008	\$350
36"	8"	EPFLGL3608	\$411
42"	8"	EPFLGL4208	\$470
48"	8"	EPFLGL4808	\$531
60"	8"	EPFLGL6008	\$591
66"	8"	EPFLGL6608	\$652
72"	8"	EPFLGL7208	\$712



12" H

W	H	MODEL #	LIST
12"	12"	EPFLGL1212	\$229
18"	12"	EPFLGL1812	\$301
24"	12"	EPFLGL2412	\$374
30"	12"	EPFLGL3012	\$435
36"	12"	EPFLGL3612	\$495
42"	12"	EPFLGL4212	\$555
48"	12"	EPFLGL4812	\$615
60"	12"	EPFLGL6012	\$676
66"	12"	EPFLGL6612	\$736
72"	12"	EPFLGL7212	\$797



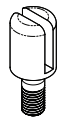
14" H

W	H	MODEL #	LIST
12"	14"	EPFLGL1214	\$266
18"	14"	EPFLGL1814	\$362
24"	14"	EPFLGL2414	\$459
30"	14"	EPFLGL3014	\$555
36"	14"	EPFLGL3614	\$652
42"	14"	EPFLGL4214	\$749
48"	14"	EPFLGL4814	\$845
60"	14"	EPFLGL6014	\$942
66"	14"	EPFLGL6614	\$1,038
72"	14"	EPFLGL7214	\$1,135

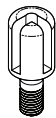
Specify	Application Notes	Top Cap				Type	W	H	
1. Model # 2. Glass finish	Glass is a single-pane, 3/8" tempered safety glass. Frameless glass can span multiple panels with one piece of glass.	EP	Equity Panel	FL	Frameless	GL	Glass	48	12
Glass Finishes		EP		FL		GL		48	12
CL . . Clear GR . . Grey SM . . Smoked TR . . Translucent	Assembly Not Included • Attachment connectors								

Frameless Connectors

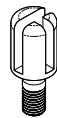
DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	PAINT		
		P1	P2	P3
Straight	EPFLCS	\$72	\$78	\$85
2-way L	EPFLCL	\$78	\$85	\$92
3-way T	EPFLCT	\$78	\$85	\$92
3-way Y 120	EPFLCY	\$78	\$85	\$92
4-way X	EPFLCX	\$78	\$85	\$92
End	EPFLCE	\$72	\$78	\$85



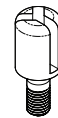
Straight
EPFLCS



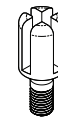
2-way L
EPFLCL



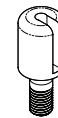
3-way T
EPFLCT



3-way Y 120
EPFLCY



4-way X
EPFLCX



End
EPFLCE

Specify

1. Model #
2. Paint

Application Notes

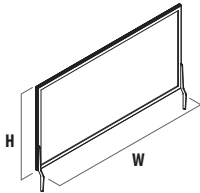
Frameless glass mounts to panels on either end thru connectors that screw into the top of the panel's posts.

Assembly

Included
• Attachment hardware

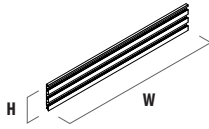
Top Cap				Type		W	
EP	Equity Panel	FL	Frameless	C	Connector	S	Straight
						L	2-way L
						T	3-way T
						Y	3-way Y
						X	4-way X
						E	End
EP		FL		C		S	

Add-On Screens



Add-on Screens			PAINT		
W	H	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
12"	15"	EP3AOPG1215	\$727	\$752	\$769
18"	15"	EP3AOPG1815	\$824	\$849	\$866
24"	15"	EP3AOPG2415	\$856	\$881	\$898
30"	15"	EP3AOPG3015	\$904	\$929	\$946
36"	15"	EP3AOPG3615	\$963	\$988	\$1,005
42"	15"	EP3AOPG4215	\$1,068	\$1,093	\$1,110
48"	15"	EP3AOPG4815	\$1,166	\$1,191	\$1,208
60"	15"	EP3AOPG6015	\$1,193	\$1,218	\$1,235

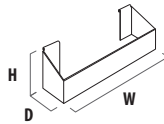
Specify	Plexiglass Finishes	Application Notes	
1. Model # 2. Plexiglass finish 3. Paint	CL . . . Clear IC . . . Ice SM . . . Smoked TR . . . Translucent LF . . . Frost	Add-on screens mount on the slotted standard with two (2) die cast stanchion brackets that are included. Two add-on screens may not be mounted next to each other on the inside corner of a 90° connection.	Add-on screens are compatible with flat (N) and beveled (3) top caps. Assembly Included • Attachment hardware

**Slat Rail** — panel mounted

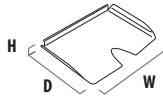
W	H	MODEL #	MATTE ALUM	PAINT		
				P1	P2	P3
12"	6"	SR612	\$145	\$175	\$193	\$210
18"	6"	SR618	\$156	\$186	\$205	\$223
24"	6"	SR624	\$181	\$211	\$232	\$253
30"	6"	SR630	\$193	\$223	\$245	\$268
36"	6"	SR636	\$205	\$235	\$259	\$282
42"	6"	SR642	\$217	\$257	\$283	\$308
48"	6"	SR648	\$242	\$282	\$310	\$338
60"	6"	SR660	\$253	\$303	\$333	\$364

Slat Rail Accessories

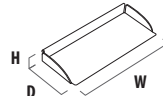
W	H	D	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	MATTE ALUM	PAINT		
						P1	P2	P3
12 ¼"	4"	2 ¾"	SRAFLH	File hanger	\$84	\$118	\$130	\$142
13 ¼"	7/8"	9 5/8"	SRAPAT	Paper tray	\$97	\$131	\$144	\$157
3 ¼"	3 ½"	1 ½"	SRAUPT	Upright tray	\$72	\$106	\$117	\$127
2 ¾"	7/8"	3 3/8"	SRASMT	Small tray	\$60	\$94	\$103	\$113
7 ¾"	7/8"	3 3/8"	SRAPNH	Pencil holder	\$60	\$94	\$103	\$113



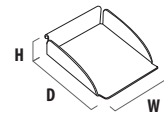
File Hanger
SRAFLH



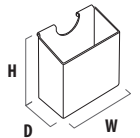
Paper Tray
SRAPAT



Pencil Holder
SRAPNH



Small Tray
SRASMT

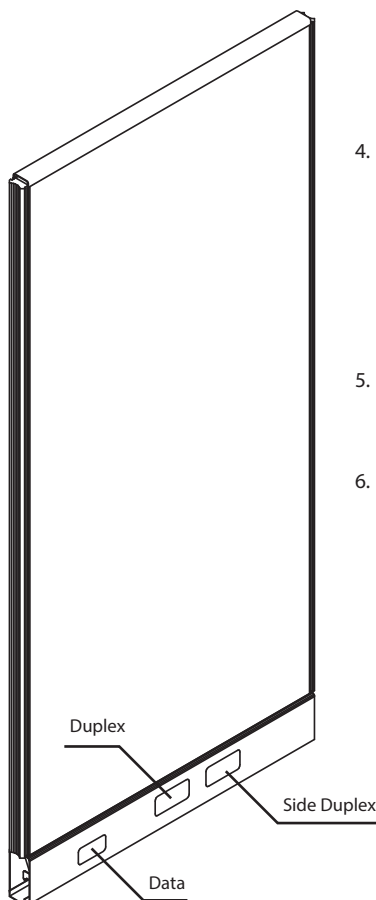


Upright Tray
SRAUPT

Specify

1. Model #
2. Paint

"E" Series electrical systems consist of a 4-circuit and a 6-circuit system. Each circuit in the systems provides a maximum of 20 amps. The four circuit system has eight wires; the six-circuit system has ten wires. Both 8- and 10-wire systems contain two 10-gauge "super" neutrals and two ground wires so that sensitive electronic equipment may be easily protected from unwanted electrical interference. "E" Series electrical can be connected to either single phase or three-phase building power supplies.



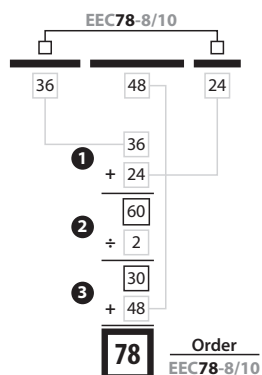
SPECIFICATION CHECKLIST

The following is a general checklist to ensure your order has been specified properly and to expedite entry of your order. It should be reviewed by a licensed electrician to ensure compliance with any local code requirements.

1. Base or ceiling infeed modules. One for each point of connection to the building power supply. Select model desired. Electrical connection to the building power supply must be made by a licensed electrician to ensure proper installation.
2. Select panels. Conduit jumpers are used to pass power to electrified panels. These panels do not have factory-installed power wiring, but modular power components are field-installed.
3. Shrouds must be used for each panel to panel point to complete the raceway connection. Shrouds are included when post assemblies are ordered. Shrouds can also be ordered separately when building a multiple height connection.
4. Duplex receptacles. Specify the circuit which receptacles are to access: #1, #2, #3 and #4D for 2+2 info eight-wire applications and additionally #5D and #6D for ten wire applications. If connecting to single-phase supply, do not order #2 and #5D receptacles.
5. Select and order appropriate conduit jumpers to pass power between panels.
6. Conduit Jumpers are for regular panel to panel connections or used to pass power through panels from terminal block to terminal block, which can be located up to 12 feet apart.

Calculate Correct Jumper Length

- 1) Add widths of both panels containing terminal blocks.
- 2) Divide by 2.
- 3) Add width of any non-electrified panels in-between. The result is the correct jumper length.



7. Modular wiring components. Internal panel wiring is fully modular and is field-installed into the raceway of panels. When wiring is field-installed the following components must be specified:

A. Terminal blocks

To branch circuits, splice jumpers or locate receptacles. Blocks snap-lock into place and are always located in the center of a panel. Panels have one block location only. Base infeed and ceiling infeed modules are each designed to plug into a terminal block, which must be ordered separately from the infeed.

B. Duplex Receptacles

Always specified separately according to circuit access.

C. Side Mount Receptacles

Available for panels 24" and wider. All standard receptacles fit into side mount position on right side of terminal block connector end. Therefore, no circuit number restriction.

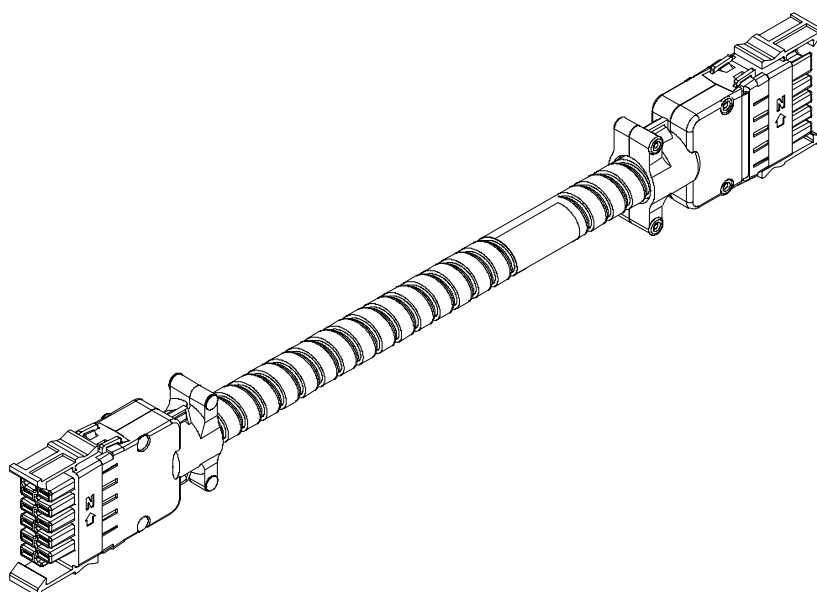
SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS

In addition to the checklist the following points should be remembered when planning a layout utilizing this electrical distribution system.

1. "E" Series electrical consists of four or six 20-amp circuits, any of which can be accessed as desired by plugging in a specially numbered receptacle at terminal block locations in panels.
2. Electrified panels can be interspersed between non-electrified panels with the use of extra-length jumpers which pass circuitry to the next electrified panel.
3. For isolation, the 2nd ground must be properly and separately grounded to the building by the installing licensed electrician.
4. Certain cities or localities carry special codes limiting the use of certain items within this system. Equity products are available which comply with these code requirements. Neutral Posture recommends contacting your local sales representative for clarification and possible restrictions.

Because of our continuous product improvements, these specifications are subject to change without notice. Please consult your sales representative for the latest information prior to ordering.

ELECTRICAL



BASE INFEED MODULE

Modular base-mounted infeed conduits in eight-wire and ten-wire versions are provided for connection to building power supplies housed in underfloor outlet boxes, floor mounted (monuments) or wall outlet boxes. Available “unhanded” for ease in introducing power from left or right of infeed location. The cover plates provided by others, for floor monuments, recessed floor boxes or wall boxes are to be punched to receive a half-inch (trade size) knockout hole for installation of the box fitting, which is included on the infeed circuit. The wiring connection is to be made within the box inside the monument or behind the floor or wall flush plate. The 4' 6" conduit can be shortened to meet field conditions by cutting the infeed (loose) end. Base Infeed Module plugs into terminal block at the receptacle location. For New York and San Francisco base infeed, see page 63.

Connecting to the building power source must be performed by a licensed electrician.

CEILING INFEED MODULE

The straight tubular infeed may be shortened (on its bottom end) if it will not fit field conditions. ceiling infeed module is filled with 8- or 10- wire conduit and plugs into terminal block in adjacent panel. Harness length is 19'. Upper tube of module is 6' 7" in length.

RACEWAY PANELS WITH FIELD-INSTALLED COMPONENTRY:

1. An independent cableway with capacity for up to ten ¾" dia. communications cables.
2. A terminal block at the center of the panel allows for jumpers to connect panel to panel electrical connections and placement of duplex receptacles.
3. Terminal block allows for receptacles in two locations, one on each side of the center of the panel (back to back), into which duplex 15-amp receptacles can be placed. The raceway covers are provided with removable knockouts.
4. For increased electric demands a second duplex receptacle per panel side can be added to panels 24" and wider. This receptacle plugs directly into the right side terminal block connector ends. Any standard “E” Series receptacle may be used.
5. The faceplates on both sides of the panel are removable without removing receptacles.

The system and all standard components are UL-listed. Because of our continuous product improvements, these specifications are subject to change without notice. Please consult a Neutral Posture sales representative for the latest information prior to ordering.

CABLE CAPACITY

FILL	100%	40%
Cat 5	35	14
Cat 6	28	11

8-WIRE SYSTEM

2 + 2

The 2+2 electrical system consists of four 20 amp, 120 volt, 60-Hertz circuits. These circuits will accommodate 120 volt single phase, 120/240 volt split phase and 120/208 volt three phase power. The system components have a 20 amp capacity. The (NEC) only allows steady loads to 80% of capacity which is equivalent to 16 amps. Each circuit can generally power 8 – 10 duplex convenience outlets that are performing a normal load. However, in heavy load situations, such as computer systems each circuit will power 3 – 5 duplex outlets.

3 + 1

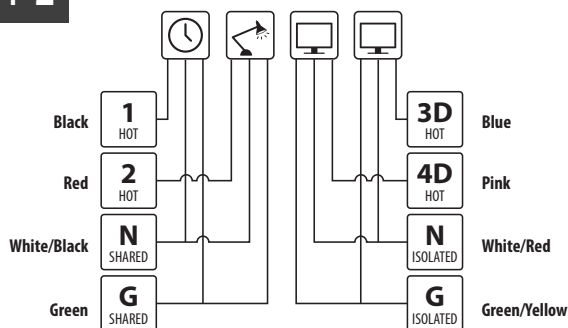
The 3+1 electrical system consists of four 20 amp, 120 volt, 60-Hertz circuits. These circuits will power a 120 volt single phase, a 120/240 volt split and a 120/208 volt three phase power. Each system components have the capacity to power 20 amp. The National Electric Code (NEC) only allows steady loads to 80% of capacity which is equivalent to 16 amps. Each circuit can generally power 8-10 duplex convenience outlets that are performing a normal load. However, in heavy load situations, such as computer systems each circuit will power 3 – 5 duplex outlets. If each workstation has two convenience duplex outlets and one protected duplex, the 8-wire (4-circuit) system can supply a cluster of 6 – 10 workstations from each infeed.

10-WIRE SYSTEM

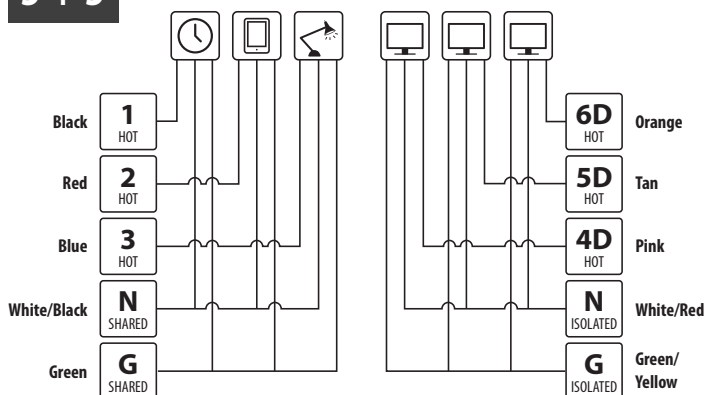
3 + 3

The 3+3 electrical system consists of six 20 amp, 120 volt, 60-Hertz circuits. The circuits will accommodate 120 volt single phase, 120/240 volt split phase and 120/208 volt three phase power. Each system components have the capacity to power 20 amp. The National Electric Code (NEC) only allows steady loads to 80% of capacity which is equivalent to 16 amps. Each circuit can generally power 8 – 10 duplex convenience outlets that are performing a normal load. However, in heavy load situations, such as computer systems each circuit will power 3 – 5 duplex outlets. If each workstation has two convenience duplex outlets and one protected duplex, the 10-wire (6-circuit) system can supply a cluster of 9 – 15 workstations from each infeed.

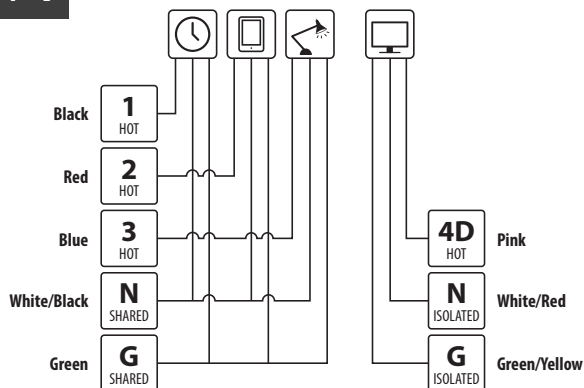
2 + 2



3 + 3



3 + 1



COMPATIBILITY

Equity power systems use similar components in all electrical systems. However, all parts are

not functionally interchangeable and should be used based on instructions given.



Ceiling Infeeds

				PAINT		
W	D	H	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
4"	1 ½"	120"	EE3CM41M	\$718	\$754	\$792
4"	1 ½"	120"	EE3CM49M	\$718	\$754	\$792
4"	1 ½"	120"	EE3CM54M	\$718	\$754	\$792
4"	1 ½"	120"	EE3CM61M	\$718	\$754	\$792
4"	1 ½"	120"	EE3CM66M	\$718	\$754	\$792
4"	1 ½"	120"	EE3CM81M	\$718	\$754	\$792

Ceiling Infeed Harness

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	LIST
E-Series 10-wire	EE1CH-10	\$658
E-Series 8-wire	EE1CH-8	\$540

Specify

- 1. Model #
 - 2. Paint
- Fabric cover modules are not available.

Configurations

- 8-wire
2 + 2
3 + 1
- 10-wire
3 + 3

Application Notes

To connect a metal ceiling infeed to a corner or straight connection use an adjustable angle connector or an adjustable angle connector with multi-height connector for a three-way connection.

Ceiling Infeeds

Electrical harnesses not included with modules. Modules are hollow to accommodate power and/or data cables from source into systems furniture.

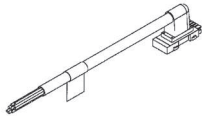
With electrical harness installed, infeed holds 28 Cat 6 cables.

No “hang on” capabilities. Module cannot be used for panel support.

Powder coated module is 120" long metal extrusion with attachment hooks at proper height to attach to appropriate height post.

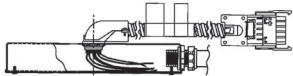
Cables/conduit are laid into module by removal of two-piece front 1½" wide vertical access cover which runs the length of the extrusion.

Includes escutcheon plate which is white to integrate with ceiling. Tube is trim colored to match system trim.



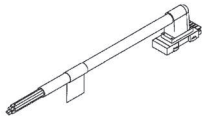
Base Infeeds

DESCRIPTION	W	MODEL #	LIST
8-wire (right handed)	54"	EE1BI-8	\$280
8-wire (right handed)	72"	EE1BI72-8	\$346
10-wire (right handed)	54"	EE1BI-10	\$339
10-wire (right handed)	72"	EE1BI72-10	\$411
8-wire (left handed)	54"	EE1BI-8-L	\$280
8-wire (left handed)	72"	EE1BI72-8-L	\$346
10-wire (left handed)	54"	EE1BI-10-L	\$339
10-wire (left handed)	72"	EE1BI72-10-L	\$411



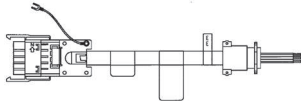
Base Infeeds – New York

10-wire	EE1BI-10N	\$426
8-wire	EE1BI-8N	\$349



Base Infeeds – San Francisco

8-wire (non-handed)	54"	EE1BI-8SF	\$280
8-wire (non-handed)	72"	EE1BI72-8SF	\$346
10-wire (non-handed)	54"	EE1BI-10SF	\$339
10-wire (non-handed)	72"	EE1BI72-10SF	\$411



Jumper End Base Infeeds

10-wire (w/ground)	72"	EE1BIJ-10G	\$472
8-wire (w/ground)	72"	EE1BIJ-8G	\$391
8-wire	72"	EE1BIJ-8	\$359
10-wire	72"	EE1BIJ-10	\$443

Configurations

8-wire

2 + 2

3 + 1

10-wire

3 + 3

Base Infeeds

An infeed conduit connects to the wall or floor outlet box of a building's power supply and plugs into a terminal block in panel raceway. Power entry can be from either left or right side of panel. Metal cover conceals the baseboard connection and is reversible for either left or right entry. Can be field-cut to proper lengths. Color is black. A terminal block must be ordered separately.

Jumper End Base Infeeds

Connects by hardwiring to a building's electrical supply in floor or wall box by a licensed electrician. Plugs into one set of terminal connections at end of terminal block. Terminal block must be located in panel adjacent to source. Terminal block is ordered separately.

Base infeed can be field cut by a licensed electrician to necessary length. Conduit is encased in black plastic sealer.



Terminal Block

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	8-WIRE		10-WIRE	LIST
		(3+1)	(2+2)	(3+3)	
8-wire	EE1TB8	•	•		\$64
10-wire	EE1TB10			•	\$82



Duplex Receptacle

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	8-WIRE		10-WIRE	LIST
		(3+1)	(2+2)	(3+3)	
Circuit #1	EE1R1	•	•	•	\$57
Circuit #2	EE1R2	•	•	•	\$57
Circuit #3 dedicated for 2+2	EE1R3D		•		\$57
Circuit #3 for 3+1	EE1R3	•		•	\$57
Circuit #4 dedicated circuit for 3+1, 2+2 or 3+3	EE1R4D	•	•	•	\$57
Circuit #5 dedicated circuit for 3+3	EE1R5D			•	\$57
Circuit #6 dedicated circuit for 3+3	EE1R6D			•	\$57



Duplex Receptacle (10 Pack)

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	8-WIRE		10-WIRE	LIST
		(3+1)	(2+2)	(3+3)	
Circuit #1	EE1R1 P10	•	•	•	\$472
Circuit #2	EE1R2 P10	•	•	•	\$472
Circuit #3 dedicated for 2+2	EE1R3D P10		•		\$472
Circuit #3 for 3+1	EE1R3 P10	•		•	\$472
Circuit #4 dedicated circuit for 3+1, 2+2 or 3+3	EE1R4D P10	•	•	•	\$472
Circuit #5 dedicated circuit for 3+3	EE1R5D P10			•	\$472
Circuit #6 dedicated circuit for 3+3	EE1R6D P10			•	\$472



Receptacle – Side Mount

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	8-WIRE		10-WIRE	LIST
		(3+1)	(2+2)	(3+3)	
10 Pack	EE1SMRB10	•	•	•	\$287

Data Shield

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	8-WIRE		10-WIRE	LIST
		(3+1)	(2+2)	(3+3)	
Terminal block shield	EE15BR	•	•	•	\$88



Knock-out Replacement Cover

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	LIST
10 Pack	EE1KC10	\$78

Application Notes

Receptacles are black only.

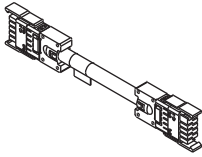
Terminal Block

A modular eight or ten wire block that snaps into the base location in center of the panel. Used to branch circuits, splice jumpers or locate duplex receptacles back to back.

Side Mount Receptacles

Plugs directly into the right side of terminal block to provide a second duplex receptacle where required.

Any "E" Series receptacle can be used in panels 24" wide and wider. Side mount receptacle bracket (**EE1SMRB10**) is needed when using a side mount receptacle.



Jumper			8-WIRE	10-WIRE
LENGTH (NOMINAL)	LENGTH (ACTUAL)	MODEL #		
18"	11 1/2"	EE1C18-(8/10)	\$125	\$148
21"	14 1/2"	EE1C21-(8/10)	\$129	\$151
24"	17 1/2"	EE1C24-(8/10)	\$133	\$155
27"	20 1/2"	EE1C27-(8/10)	\$134	\$165
30"	23 1/2"	EE1C30-(8/10)	\$138	\$167
33"	26 1/2"	EE1C33-(8/10)	\$141	\$174
36"	29 1/2"	EE1C36-(8/10)	\$142	\$177
39"	32 1/2"	EE1C39-(8/10)	\$149	\$185
42"	35 1/2"	EE1C42-(8/10)	\$152	\$190
45"	38 1/2"	EE1C45-(8/10)	\$156	\$193
48"	41 1/2"	EE1C48-(8/10)	\$162	\$195
51"	44 1/2"	EE1C51-(8/10)	\$167	\$204
54"	47 1/2"	EE1C54-(8/10)	\$167	\$204
57"	50 1/2"	EE1C57-(8/10)	\$177	\$212
60"	53 1/2"	EE1C60-(8/10)	\$180	\$218
63"	56 1/2"	EE1C63-(8/10)	\$186	\$221
66"	59 1/2"	EE1C66-(8/10)	\$189	\$231
69"	62 1/2"	EE1C69-(8/10)	\$189	\$231
72"	65 1/2"	EE1C72-(8/10)	\$195	\$238
75"	68 1/2"	EE1C75-(8/10)	\$197	\$241
78"	71 1/2"	EE1C78-(8/10)	\$200	\$248
81"	74 1/2"	EE1C81-(8/10)	\$203	\$249
84"	77 1/2"	EE1C84-(8/10)	\$204	\$251
87"	80 1/2"	EE1C87-(8/10)	\$213	\$263
90"	83 1/2"	EE1C90-(8/10)	\$218	\$266
93"	86 1/2"	EE1C93-(8/10)	\$220	\$270
96"	89 1/2"	EE1C96-(8/10)	\$228	\$277
99"	92 1/2"	EE1C99-(8/10)	\$232	\$280
102"	95 1/2"	EE1C102-(8/10)	\$235	\$286
105"	98 1/2"	EE1C105-(8/10)	\$238	\$290
108"	101 1/2"	EE1C108-(8/10)	\$239	\$292
111"	104 1/2"	EE1C111-(8/10)	\$248	\$297
114"	107 1/2"	EE1C114-(8/10)	\$253	\$305
120"	113 1/2"	EE1C120-(8/10)	\$264	\$319
126"	119 1/2"	EE1C126-(8/10)	\$269	\$325
132"	125 1/2"	EE1C132-(8/10)	\$273	\$335
144"	137 1/2"	EE1C144-(8/10)	\$290	\$353

Configurations

8-wire

2 + 2

3 + 1

10-wire

3 + 3

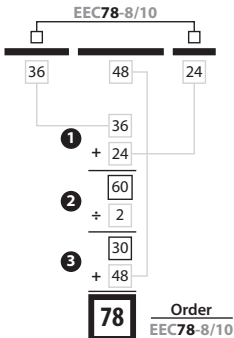
Application Notes

Jumpers transmit power circuits from one panel mounted terminal block to another. Can carry power through panels where no terminal blocks are installed. The length of the jumper corresponds to the distance between the terminal blocks.

Calculate the Correct Length

1. Add widths of both panels containing terminal blocks.
2. Divide by two.
3. Add width of any non-electrified panels in-between.

The result is the correct jumper length.





Terminal Block

MODEL #	LIST
EE1TB-(N3/N4)	\$82



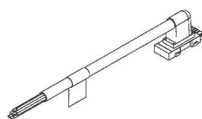
Duplex Receptacles

EE1RIIIN	\$66
EE1RIIN	\$66
EE1RIN	\$66
EE1RIVN	\$66



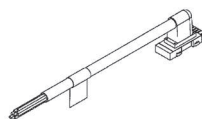
Duplex Receptacles (10 pack)

EE1RIIIN P10	\$502
EE1RIIN P10	\$502
EE1RIN P10	\$502
EE1RIVN P10	\$502



Base Infeeds

NOMINAL LENGTH	MODEL #	LIST
54"	EE1BI-(N3/N4)	\$358
72"	EE1BI72-(N3/N4)	\$379



Base Infeeds – San Francisco

54"	EE1BI-(N3/N4)SF	\$358
72"	EE1BI72-(N3/N4)SF	\$379

Ceiling Infeed Harness

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	LIST
E-Series 8-wire	EE1CH-N3	\$785
E-Series 10-wire	EE1CH-N4	\$939

Specification Information

8-wire N3
8-wire N3 = 2+1 system (2 hots and 2 neutrals sharing one ground, 1 isolated hot and 1 isolated neutral on an isolated ground)

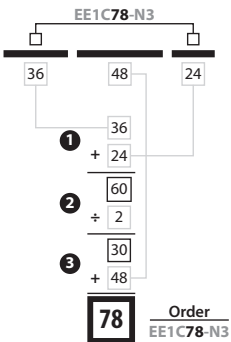
10-wire N4
10-wire N4 = 2+2 system (2 hots and 2 neutrals sharing one ground, 2 hots and 2 neutrals sharing another ground)

Application Notes

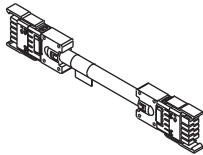
Jumpers
Transmit power circuits from one panel mounted terminal block to another. Can carry power through panels where no terminal blocks are installed. The length of the jumper corresponds to the distance between the terminal blocks.

Calculate the Correct Length

1. Add widths of both panels containing terminal blocks.
 2. Divide by two.
 3. Add width of any non-electrified panels in-between.
- The result is the correct jumper length.



Jumper



NOMINAL LENGTH	MODEL #	LIST
18"	EE1C18-(N3/N4)	\$152
21"	EE1C21-(N3/N4)	\$162
24"	EE1C24-(N3/N4)	\$166
27"	EE1C27-(N3/N4)	\$174
30"	EE1C30-(N3/N4)	\$180
33"	EE1C33-(N3/N4)	\$185
36"	EE1C36-(N3/N4)	\$186
39"	EE1C39-(N3/N4)	\$192
42"	EE1C42-(N3/N4)	\$200
45"	EE1C45-(N3/N4)	\$204
48"	EE1C48-(N3/N4)	\$205
51"	EE1C51-(N3/N4)	\$215
54"	EE1C54-(N3/N4)	\$215
57"	EE1C57-(N3/N4)	\$221
60"	EE1C60-(N3/N4)	\$232
63"	EE1C63-(N3/N4)	\$236
66"	EE1C66-(N3/N4)	\$239
69"	EE1C69-(N3/N4)	\$239
72"	EE1C72-(N3/N4)	\$251
75"	EE1C75-(N3/N4)	\$256
78"	EE1C78-(N3/N4)	\$261
81"	EE1C81-(N3/N4)	\$264
84"	EE1C84-(N3/N4)	\$266
87"	EE1C87-(N3/N4)	\$277
90"	EE1C90-(N3/N4)	\$280
93"	EE1C93-(N3/N4)	\$284
96"	EE1C96-(N3/N4)	\$290
99"	EE1C99-(N3/N4)	\$293
102"	EE1C102-(N3/N4)	\$297
105"	EE1C105-(N3/N4)	\$305
108"	EE1C108-(N3/N4)	\$307
111"	EE1C111-(N3/N4)	\$318
114"	EE1C114-(N3/N4)	\$322
120"	EE1C120-(N3/N4)	\$336
126"	EE1C126-(N3/N4)	\$342
132"	EE1C132-(N3/N4)	\$350
144"	EE1C144-(N3/N4)	\$370

Specification Information

8-wire N3
8-wire N3 = 2+1 system (2
hots and 2 neutrals sharing
one ground, 1 isolated
hot and 1 isolated neutral
on an isolated ground)

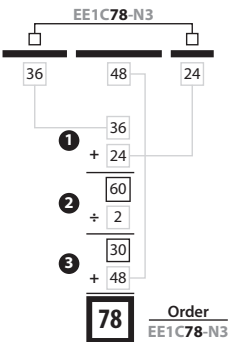
10-wire N4
10-wire N4 = 2+2 system
(2 hots and 2 neutrals
sharing one ground,
2 hots and 2 neutrals
sharing another ground)

Application Notes

Jumpers
Transmit power circuits
from one panel mounted
terminal block to
another. Can carry power
through panels where
no terminal blocks are
installed. The length of
the jumper corresponds
to the distance between
the terminal blocks.

Calculate the Correct Length

1. Add widths of both
panels containing
terminal blocks.
 2. Divide by two.
 3. Add width of any
non-electrified panels
in-between.
- The result is the correct
jumper length.



Charge Spot

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	LIST
Wireless device charger	AWDC1	\$516
Wireless device charger (4 Pack) w/multi unit power supply	AWDC4	\$1,747



Charge Spot Dongles

Apple Lightning dongle	AWDCSA	\$92
mUSB dongle	AWDCSU	\$92

Charge Spot Replacement Power

Single unit power supply	AWDCRPS1	\$68
Multi unit power supply	AWDCRPS4	\$310



Ashley Duo

DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	MODEL #	LIST
72" Cord length	5 1/2"	3 1/8"	2"	EE4WSAD72	\$437
120" Cord length	5 1/2"	3 1/8"	2"	EE4WSAD120	\$448



Ashley Duo Air

In-surface pop-up power	7"	5"		EPUPM72	\$571
In-surface pop-up power	7"	5"		EPUPM120	\$583

Ashley 202

Clamp

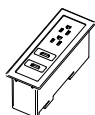
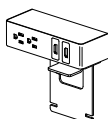
72" cord length	5 1/2"	3 1/8"	2"	EE4WSA202CM72	\$410
120" cord length	5 1/2"	3 1/8"	2"	EE4WSA202CM120	\$422

Under Worksurface

72" cord length	5 1/2"	3 1/8"	2"	EE4WSA202UW72	\$353
120" cord length	5 1/2"	3 1/8"	2"	EE4WSA202UW120	\$364

In Surface

72" cord length	5 1/2"	3 1/8"	2"	EE4WSA202IS72	\$410
120" cord length	5 1/2"	3 1/8"	2"	EE4WSA202IS120	\$422



Specify

1. Model #

Specify Ashley Duo

2. Model #
3. Metal trim finish
4. Plastic finish
5. For Hardwired add **HW** to end of model number and add **\$85** to list price

Ashley Duo

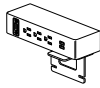
Specifications

- 2 - 15A, 120V AC Power Outlets
- 2 - 2.1A/10.5W USB Charging Ports
- 6' or 10' Cord and Hardwire Options
- Meets USB.org Battery Charging 1.2 Specifications
- Accommodates surfaces 1" to 1 3/4" thick.

Data Wiring

Data wiring and keystones provided by customer's cabling contractor.

Ashley Trio



Clamp

72" cord length	8"	3 7/8"	2"	EE4WSATRIOCM72	\$873
120" cord length	8"	3 7/8"	2"	EE4WSATRIOM120	\$903



Under Worksurface

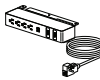
72" cord length	8"	3 7/8"	2"	EE4WSATRIOUW72	\$783
120" cord length	8"	3 7/8"	2"	EE4WSATRIOUW120	\$813



In Surface

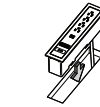
72" cord length	8 7/8"	3 7/8"	2"	EE4WSATRIOIS72	\$837
120" cord length	8 7/8"	3 7/8"	2"	EE4WSATRIOIS120	\$867

Ashley Quad



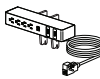
Under Worksurface

4 AC outlets, 2 USB, 2 Data	10 7/8"	3 7/8"	1 3/4"	EE4UWSAQ2D72	\$755
4 AC outlets, 2 USB, 2 Data	10 7/8"	3 7/8"	1 3/4"	EE4UWSAQ2D120	\$778



In Surface

4 AC outlets, 2 USB, 2 Data	10 7/8"	3 7/8"	1 3/4"	EE4ISAQ2D72	\$859
4 AC outlets, 2 USB, 2 Data	10 7/8"	3 7/8"	1 3/4"	EE4ISAQ2D120	\$882



Panel Supported

4 AC outlets, 2 USB, 2 Data	10 7/8"	3 7/8"	1 3/4"	EE4PSAQ2D72	\$836
4 AC outlets, 2 USB, 2 Data	10 7/8"	3 7/8"	1 3/4"	EE4PSAQ2D120	\$859

Specify Ashley

1. Model #
2. Metal trim finish
3. Plastic finish
4. For Hardwired add **HW** to end of model number and add **\$85** to list price.

Ashley 202

Specifications

- 2 - 15A, 120V AC Power Outlets
- 2 Data Inserts for HDMI, RJ45, RJ11, VGA or Blank Insert
- 6' or 10' Cord or Hardwire Option
- Accommodates surfaces 1" to 1 3/4" thick.

Ashley Trio

Specifications

- 3 - 15A, 120V AC Power Outlets
- 2 - 2.1A/10.5W USB Charging Ports
- 6' or 10' Cord or Hardwire Option
- 1 Data Insert for HDMI, RJ45 or VGA ports
- 1 Data Port Adapter Kit Comes Standard

Ashley Quad

Specifications

- 4 - 15A, 120V AC Power Outlets
- 2 - 2.1A/10.5W USB Charging Ports
- 2 Data Inserts for HDMI, RJ45, RJ11, VGA or Blank Insert
- 6' or 10' Cord or Hardwire Option

Metal Trim Finishes

- MBLK** Black
MWHT White
MSIL Silver

Plastic Finishes

- PBLK** Black
PWHT White
PSIL Silver

Step 1 – Model #

				Options			
Worksurface Type		W	D	Wiring		Extended Ends	
EW1	Rectangle	48	24	G	Grommets \$25	E	One End \$21
				G2	Scallop \$50	EE	Both Ends \$42
EW1		48	24	G		E	

Step 2 – Surface Finish

Laminate	
PW-STK	Studio Teak
PW-STK	

Step 3 – Edge Finish

Edge Band	
EB-STK	Studio Teak
EB-STK	

FEATURES

DEPTHS

20"
24"
30"
36"

WIDTHS

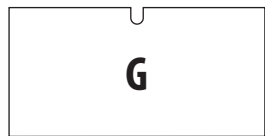
24"
30"
36"
42"
48"
54"
60"
66"
72"
78"
84"
90"
96"
102"
108"
114"
120"

THICKNESS

1 1/8"

WIRING & CABLING

GROMMET



When a standard grommet is specified it is in a rear, centered location and is available in black only. Corner worksurfaces provide two edge grommets.

SCALLOP



Scalloped grommets feature additional half grommets on either end to provide a full grommet when two tops meet. The half grommet also allows for cord management by itself when it is wrapped by panels and not adjacent to other worksurfaces.

CABLE DROP

3/8" Cable management gap

EDGE DETAIL

STANDARD

3mm ABS

WOODGRAIN

2mm PVC

SURFACE MATERIALS

STANDARD WORKSURFACE

High pressure laminate

CASCADE WORKSURFACE

Thermafoil (available on Cascade edge only)

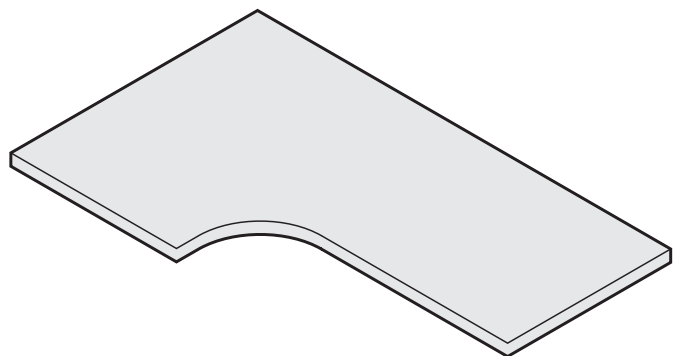
EDGEBAND

Available matching or contrasting.
Upcharge may be applicable.

SUPPORTS

Under worksurface — black powdercoat
Countercap supports — paint

WORKSURFACES



Top surface available in standard laminates. For a complete list of color offering consult the Finishes page (page 14) at the beginning of the price list.

Underside of all 24" deep and deeper rectangular worksurfaces are predrilled for mounting of support bracketry.

The front edge of 30" deep cantilevered surfaces should not be loaded in excess of 180 pounds.

Worksurfaces are designed to provide a 3/8" cable management gap between the back edge of the worksurface and wall panel.

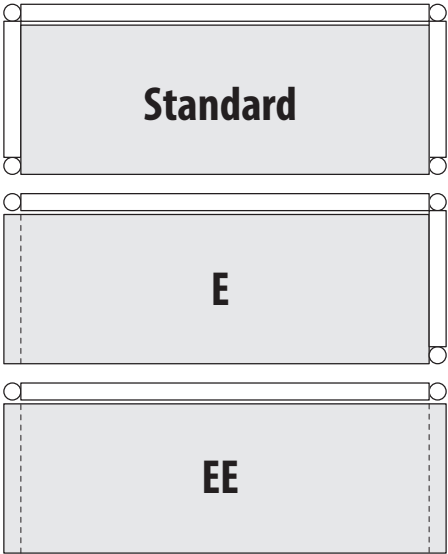
D & P TOPS

Equity "D" and "P" tops are actual depth plus 1 1/2" to cover two posts and may not be panel wrapped. This allows an adjustable bar support to support the flat end without being visually obtrusive. Adjacent worksurfaces should be specified so as not to cover a post where a "D" or "P" top may be used.

WORKSURFACE DIMENSIONS

Equity is measured from the center of the posts on each end of the panel. A standard worksurface is dimensioned to fit in a fully panel wrapped configuration. It is therefore 1 1/2" narrower than the nominal panel dimension. If you would like the worksurface to extend to cover one post you will need to add an "E" to the worksurface item number. This will add 1 1/2" to the width of the surface. If you would like the worksurface to extend to cover both posts then you will need to add "EE", extending the surface by 3" from the standard. Adjustable height work surfaces, page 88, are 2" narrower than a standard surface to meet anti-pinch point requirements around their perimeter.

- E** . . . Covers 1 post
EE . . Covers 2 posts



24" DEEP STRAIGHTS & 15" TOWERS

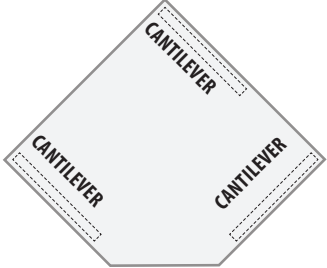


When adding a 15" tower to the end of a worksurface you will need to add a "T" to the end of the model number in order to make the worksurface and tower completely flush. This will only be necessary on 24" deep worksurfaces with a width from 48" – 84".

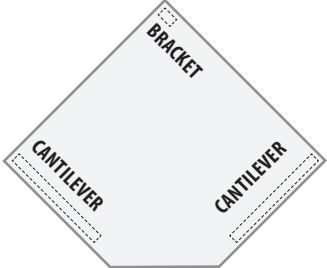
(T) – Available on			
W	H	W (actual)	
48"	24"	43 1/4"	EW14824T
54"	24"	49 1/4"	EW15424T
60"	24"	55 1/4"	EW16024T
66"	24"	61 1/4"	EW16624T
72"	24"	67 1/4"	EW17224T
78"	24"	73 1/4"	EW17824T
84"	24"	79 1/4"	EW18424T

MOUNTING CORNER WORKSURFACES

USING ALL CANTILEVERS



USING 2 CANTILEVERS AND 1 PANEL TO WORKSURFACE BRACKET



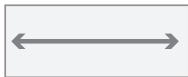
Worksurface Sizes		Cantilever-C		Adjustable Bar Support-S		Supporting Pedestal	Supporting Pedestal
W	D	EB1C20(L/R)		EB1SR(S/L)		24" Deep	30" Deep
24"	20"	200 lbs	2C	200 lbs	2S	N/A	N/A
24"	24"	200 lbs	2C	200 lbs	2S	+1 Support	N/A
30"	20"	200 lbs	2C	200 lbs	2S	N/A	N/A
30"	24"	200 lbs	2C	200 lbs	2S	+1 Support	N/A
30"	30"	200 lbs	2C	200 lbs	2S	—	+1 Support
36"	20"	200 lbs	2C	200 lbs	2S	N/A	N/A
36"	24"	200 lbs	2C	200 lbs	2S	+1 Support	N/A
36"	30"	200 lbs	2C	200 lbs	2S	—	+1 Support
42"	20"	200 lbs	2C	200 lbs	2S	N/A	N/A
42"	24"	200 lbs	2C	200 lbs	2S	+1 Support	N/A
42"	30"	200 lbs	2C	200 lbs	2S	—	+1 Support
48"	20"	216 lbs	2C	216 lbs	2S	N/A	N/A
48"	24"	216 lbs	2C	216 lbs	2S	+1 Support	N/A
48"	30"	216 lbs	2C	216 lbs	2S	—	+1 Support
54"	20"	243 lbs	3C	243 lbs	2S/1C	N/A	N/A
54"	24"	243 lbs	3C	243 lbs	2S/1C	+2 Support	N/A
54"	30"	243 lbs	3C	243 lbs	2S/1C	—	+2 Support
60"	20"	270 lbs	3C	270 lbs	2S/1C	N/A	N/A
60"	24"	270 lbs	3C	270 lbs	2S/1C	+2 Support	N/A
60"	30"	270 lbs	3C	270 lbs	2S/1C	—	+2 Support
66"	20"	297 lbs	3C	297 lbs	2S/1C	N/A	N/A
66"	24"	297 lbs	3C	297 lbs	2S/1C	+2 Support	N/A
66"	30"	297 lbs	3C	297 lbs	2S/1C	—	+2 Support
72"	20"	324 lbs	3C	324 lbs	2S/1C	N/A	N/A
72"	24"	324 lbs	3C	324 lbs	2S/1C	+2 Support	N/A
72"	30"	324 lbs	3C	324 lbs	2S/1C	—	+2 Support
78"	20"	351 lbs	3C	351 lbs	2S/1C	N/A	N/A
78"	24"	351 lbs	3C	351 lbs	2S/1C	+2 Support	N/A
84"	20"	378 lbs	3C	378 lbs	2S/1C	N/A	N/A
84"	24"	378 lbs	3C	378 lbs	2S/1C	+2 Support	N/A
84"	30"	—		378 lbs	2S/1C	—	+2 Support
90"	20"	405 lbs	3C	405 lbs	2S/1C	N/A	N/A
90"	24"	405 lbs	3C	405 lbs	2S/1C	+2 Support	N/A
96"	20"	432 lbs	3C	432 lbs	2S/1C	N/A	N/A
96"	24"	432 lbs	3C	432 lbs	2S/1C	+2 Support	N/A
96"	30"	—		432 lbs	2S/2C	—	+2 Support
108"	20"	486 lbs	4C	486 lbs	2S/2C	N/A	N/A
108"	24"	486 lbs	4C	486 lbs	2S/2C	+3 Support	N/A
108"	30"	—		486 lbs	2S/2C	—	+3 Support
120"	20"	540 lbs	4C	540 lbs	2S/2C	N/A	N/A
120"	24"	540 lbs	4C	540 lbs	2S/2C	+3 Support	N/A
120"	30"	—		540 lbs	2S/2C	—	+3 Support

Weights listed are the Business Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association (BIFMA) functional load requirements for panel hung worksurface loading. If loads larger than these listed are anticipated, approval from Neutral Posture is required.

INSTALLATIONS WHICH VIOLATE THESE REQUIREMENTS WILL NOT BE COVERED BY THE NEUTRAL POSTURE WARRANTY.

- Support must be installed for every four feet of width. As indicated, 5' worksurfaces require three supports; two panels are required to install the center support.
- The applications shown in the table emphasize the fundamentals of worksurface loading and support. As long as these criteria are met, supports can be interchanged.
- Supporting drawer pedestals can replace only one support.
- Depth of stretchered worksurfaces must be equal to or less than side panel widths.
- Stretchered worksurfaces should be used where heavy loading is anticipated.
- Cantilevers cannot be used as primary support for 36" deep surfaces or 30" deep surfaces wider than 72".
- The front edge of 30" deep surfaces should not be loaded in excess of 180 pounds.

Rectangle



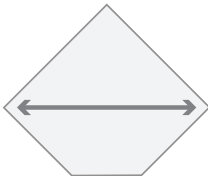
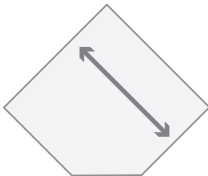
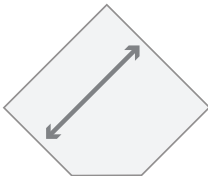
Blended Corner



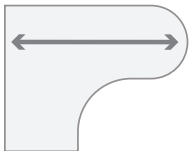
Corner Round



Corner



Blended Peninsula



D Top



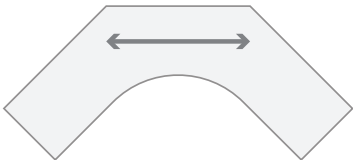
Blended Double Corner



P/9 Tops



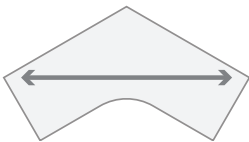
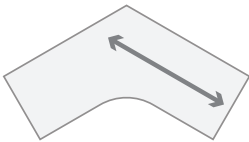
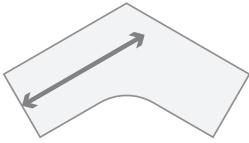
135° Curved Cluster



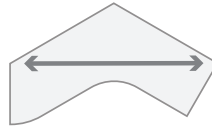
Half Round



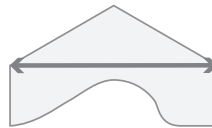
W3



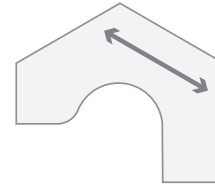
W6



W7



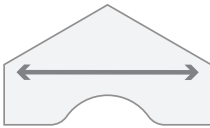
W13



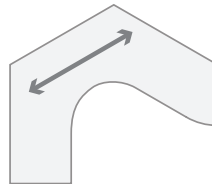
T3



W4



W11



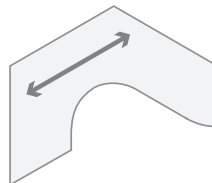
T4



W5



W12

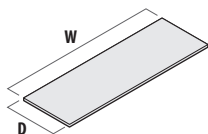


T5



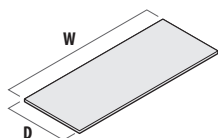
Worksurfaces

Straights



20" Deep

W	D	MODEL #	LAMINATE		
			L1	L2	L3
24"	20"	EW12420	\$391	\$430	\$469
30"	20"	EW13020	\$423	\$465	\$507
36"	20"	EW13620	\$460	\$506	\$552
42"	20"	EW14220	\$492	\$541	\$590
48"	20"	EW14820	\$530	\$583	\$636
54"	20"	EW15420	\$561	\$617	\$673
60"	20"	EW16020	\$600	\$660	\$720
66"	20"	EW16620	\$631	\$694	\$757
72"	20"	EW17220	\$644	\$708	\$772
78"	20"	EW17820	\$669	\$735	\$802
84"	20"	EW18420	\$707	\$777	\$848
90"	20"	EW19020	\$738	\$811	\$885
96"	20"	EW19620	\$776	\$853	\$931
102"	20"	EW110220	\$808	\$888	\$969
108"	20"	EW110820	\$846	\$930	\$1,015
114"	20"	EW111420	\$878	\$965	\$1,053
120"	20"	EW112020	\$915	\$1,006	\$1,098



24" Deep

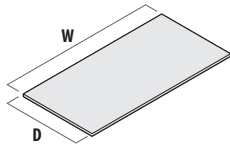
24"	24"	EW12424	\$429	\$471	\$514
30"	24"	EW13024	\$454	\$499	\$544
36"	24"	EW13624	\$480	\$528	\$576
42"	24"	EW14224	\$505	\$555	\$606
48"	24"	EW14824	\$530	\$583	\$636
54"	24"	EW15424	\$568	\$624	\$681
60"	24"	EW16024	\$637	\$700	\$764
66"	24"	EW16624	\$701	\$771	\$841
72"	24"	EW17224	\$713	\$784	\$855
78"	24"	EW17824	\$733	\$806	\$879
84"	24"	EW18424	\$745	\$819	\$894
90"	24"	EW19024	\$758	\$833	\$909
96"	24"	EW19624	\$802	\$882	\$962
102"	24"	EW110224	\$846	\$930	\$1,015
108"	24"	EW110824	\$878	\$965	\$1,053
114"	24"	EW111424	\$915	\$1,006	\$1,098
120"	24"	EW112024	\$947	\$1,041	\$1,136

24" DEEP STRAIGHTS & 15" TOWERS



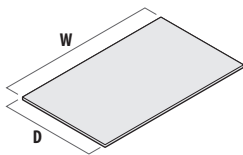
When adding a 15" tower to the end of a work surface you will need to add a "T" to the end of the model number in order to make the work surface and tower completely flush. This will only be necessary on 24" deep work surfaces with a width from 48" – 84".

				Options					
		W	D	Wiring			Extended Ends		
EW1	Rectangle	48	24	G	Grommet	\$30	E	One End	\$26
				G2	Scallop	\$62	EE	Both Ends	\$52
EW1		48	24	G			E		



30" Deep

W	D	MODEL #	LAMINATE		
			L1	L2	L3
24"	30"	EW12430	\$492	\$541	\$590
30"	30"	EW13030	\$530	\$583	\$636
36"	30"	EW13630	\$561	\$617	\$673
42"	30"	EW14230	\$600	\$660	\$720
48"	30"	EW14830	\$618	\$679	\$741
54"	30"	EW15430	\$719	\$790	\$862
60"	30"	EW16030	\$776	\$853	\$931
66"	30"	EW16630	\$827	\$909	\$992
72"	30"	EW17230	\$871	\$958	\$1,045
78"	30"	EW17830	\$896	\$985	\$1,075
84"	30"	EW18430	\$947	\$1,041	\$1,136
90"	30"	EW19030	\$997	\$1,096	\$1,196
96"	30"	EW19630	\$1,029	\$1,131	\$1,234
102"	30"	EW110230	\$1,137	\$1,250	\$1,364
108"	30"	EW110830	\$1,193	\$1,312	\$1,431
114"	30"	EW111430	\$1,238	\$1,361	\$1,485
120"	30"	EW112030	\$1,289	\$1,417	\$1,546



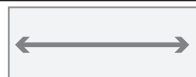
36" Deep

48"	36"	EW14836	\$859	\$944	\$1,030
54"	36"	EW15436	\$890	\$979	\$1,068
60"	36"	EW16036	\$928	\$1,020	\$1,113
66"	36"	EW16636	\$979	\$1,076	\$1,174
72"	36"	EW17236	\$1,048	\$1,152	\$1,257
78"	36"	EW17836	\$1,105	\$1,215	\$1,326
84"	36"	EW18436	\$1,137	\$1,250	\$1,364
90"	36"	EW19036	\$1,193	\$1,312	\$1,431
96"	36"	EW19636	\$1,263	\$1,389	\$1,515
102"	36"	EW110236	\$1,333	\$1,466	\$1,599
108"	36"	EW110836	\$1,408	\$1,548	\$1,689
114"	36"	EW111436	\$1,484	\$1,632	\$1,780
120"	36"	EW112036	\$1,547	\$1,701	\$1,856

Specify

1. Model #
2. Options
3. Laminate
4. Edge band

Grain Direction



Wiring & Cabling



Grommet \$30



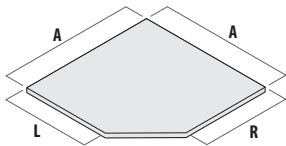
Scallop \$62

Support Information

All supports must be ordered separately. See page 84 – 85.

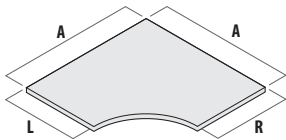
Worksurface Loading & Support

See page 73.
A center support must be used with a 54" wide or wider worksurface.



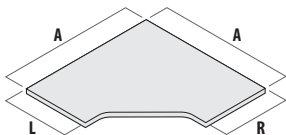
Straight Front

				LAMINATE		
A	L	R	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3
36"	20"	20"	EW1C3620	\$713	\$784	\$855
36"	24"	24"	EW1C3624	\$713	\$784	\$855
36"	30"	30"	EW1C3630	\$802	\$882	\$962
42"	20"	20"	EW1C4220	\$903	\$993	\$1,083
42"	24"	24"	EW1C4224	\$903	\$993	\$1,083
42"	30"	30"	EW1C4230	\$979	\$1,076	\$1,174
48"	20"	20"	EW1C4820	\$1,080	\$1,188	\$1,296
48"	24"	24"	EW1C4824	\$1,080	\$1,188	\$1,296
48"	30"	30"	EW1C4830	\$1,099	\$1,208	\$1,318



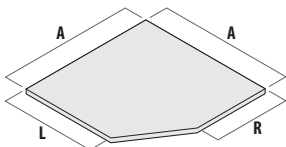
Curved Front

36"	24"	24"	EW1CC3624	\$783	\$861	\$939
42"	24"	24"	EW1CC4224	\$997	\$1,096	\$1,196
48"	24"	24"	EW1CC4824	\$1,188	\$1,306	\$1,425
60"	24"	24"	EW1CC6024	\$1,326	\$1,458	\$1,591



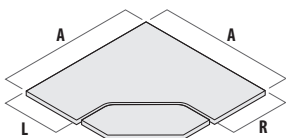
Corner with Cutout

48"	24"	24"	EW1C4824K	\$1,073	\$1,180	\$1,287



Different Returns

36"	24"	30"	EW1C362430	\$960	\$1,056	\$1,152
36"	30"	24"	EW1C363024	\$960	\$1,056	\$1,152
42"	24"	30"	EW1C422430	\$1,080	\$1,188	\$1,296
42"	30"	24"	EW1C423024	\$1,080	\$1,188	\$1,296
48"	24"	30"	EW1C482430	\$1,193	\$1,312	\$1,431
48"	30"	24"	EW1C483024	\$1,193	\$1,312	\$1,431



Split Corner — all hardware included

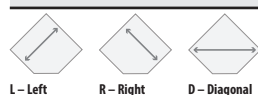
				LAMINATE			PAINT (CANTILEVERS ONLY)	
A	L	R	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
36"	24"	24"	EW1SC3624	\$2,381	\$2,619	\$2,857	+ \$18	+ \$37
42"	24"	24"	EW1SC4224	\$2,445	\$2,689	\$2,934	+ \$18	+ \$37
42"	30"	30"	EW1SC4230	\$2,482	\$2,730	\$2,978	+ \$18	+ \$37
48"	24"	24"	EW1SC4824	\$2,583	\$2,841	\$3,099	+ \$18	+ \$37
48"	30"	30"	EW1SC4830	\$2,755	\$3,030	\$3,306	+ \$18	+ \$37

Paint option is for cantilevers only. All other hardware is only available in black.

Specify

1. Model #
2. Options
3. Laminate
4. Edge band
5. Grain direction

Grain Direction



Insert the desired direction after the laminate finish code.

NOTE: Add \$30 to list price for diagonal grain (D).

Wiring & Cabling



Grommet \$30 Scallop \$62

Application Notes

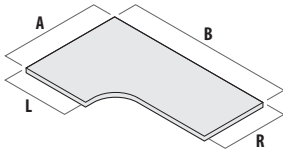
A return panel may not be used next to corner worksurfaces, as they cover both posts for a smooth transition with adjacent rectangular worksurfaces.

Support Information

All supports must be ordered separately. See page 84 – 85.

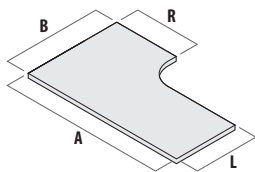
Worksurface Loading & Support
See page 73.

A center support must be used with a 54" wide or wider worksurface.



Right Hand

					LAMINATE		
L	A	B	R	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3
24"	36"	60"	24"	EW1BS3660S(X/L/R/B)	\$1,067	\$1,173	\$1,280
24"	48"	60"	24"	EW1BS4860S(X/L/R/B)	\$1,092	\$1,201	\$1,310
24"	48"	66"	24"	EW1BS4866S(X/L/R/B)	\$1,124	\$1,236	\$1,348
24"	36"	72"	24"	EW1BS3672S(X/L/R/B)	\$1,124	\$1,236	\$1,348
24"	48"	72"	24"	EW1BS4872S(X/L/R/B)	\$1,174	\$1,291	\$1,408
24"	48"	60"	30"	EW1BS4860D(X/L/R/B)	\$1,124	\$1,236	\$1,348
24"	48"	66"	30"	EW1BS4866D(X/L/R/B)	\$1,149	\$1,263	\$1,378
24"	48"	72"	30"	EW1BS4872D(X/L/R/B)	\$1,218	\$1,339	\$1,461
30"	48"	60"	24"	EW1BD4860S(X/L/R/B)	\$1,124	\$1,236	\$1,348
30"	48"	66"	24"	EW1BD4866S(X/L/R/B)	\$1,130	\$1,243	\$1,356
30"	48"	72"	24"	EW1BD4872S(X/L/R/B)	\$1,188	\$1,306	\$1,425



Left Hand

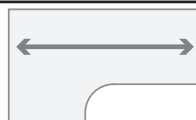
24"	60"	36"	24"	EW1BS6036S(X/L/R/B)	\$1,067	\$1,173	\$1,280
24"	60"	48"	24"	EW1BS6048S(X/L/R/B)	\$1,099	\$1,208	\$1,318
24"	66"	48"	24"	EW1BS6648S(X/L/R/B)	\$1,124	\$1,236	\$1,348
24"	72"	36"	24"	EW1BS7236S(X/L/R/B)	\$1,130	\$1,243	\$1,356
24"	72"	48"	24"	EW1BS7248S(X/L/R/B)	\$1,174	\$1,291	\$1,408
24"	60"	48"	30"	EW1BS6048D(X/L/R/B)	\$1,099	\$1,208	\$1,318
24"	66"	48"	30"	EW1BS6648D(X/L/R/B)	\$1,124	\$1,236	\$1,348
24"	72"	48"	30"	EW1BS7248D(X/L/R/B)	\$1,188	\$1,306	\$1,425
30"	60"	48"	24"	EW1BD6048S(X/L/R/B)	\$1,099	\$1,208	\$1,318
30"	66"	48"	24"	EW1BD6648S(X/L/R/B)	\$1,149	\$1,263	\$1,378
30"	72"	48"	24"	EW1BD7248S(X/L/R/B)	\$1,218	\$1,339	\$1,461

										Options		
										Wiring		
		L		A	B	R		Posts Covered				
EW1B	Blended Worksurface	S	24	36	72	S	24	X	No posts covered	G	Grommet	\$30
		D	30			D	30	L	Left side post covered	G2	Scallop	\$62
								R	Right side post covered			
								B	Both side posts covered			
EW1B		S		36	72	S		X		G		

Specify

1. Model #
2. Options
3. Laminate
4. Edge band

Grain Direction



Wiring & Cabling



Grommet \$30



Scallop \$62

Application Notes

Blended worksurfaces are designed to take the place of two adjacent worksurfaces by blending them into one top. The front of the worksurface is curved to provide a smooth transition to the next attached worksurface.

Support Information

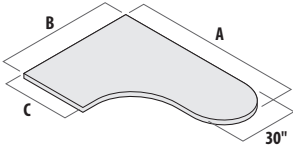
All supports must be ordered separately. See page 84.

Worksurface Loading & Support
See page 73.

A center support must be used with a 54" wide or wider worksurface.

Worksurfaces

Corner Peninsulas



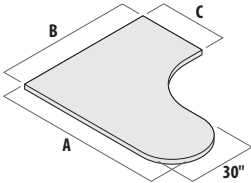
Right Hand

				LAMINATE		
A	B	C	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3
60"	48"	24"	EW1BP6048SR	\$1,231	\$1,354	\$1,477
72"	48"	24"	EW1BP7248SR	\$1,257	\$1,382	\$1,508
72"	48"	30"	EW1BP7248DR	\$1,289	\$1,417	\$1,546
78"	48"	24"	EW1BP7848SR	\$1,314	\$1,445	\$1,576
78"	48"	30"	EW1BP7848DR	\$1,314	\$1,445	\$1,576
84"	48"	24"	EW1BP8448SR	\$1,547	\$1,701	\$1,856
84"	48"	30"	EW1BP8448DR	\$1,579	\$1,736	\$1,894

Left Hand

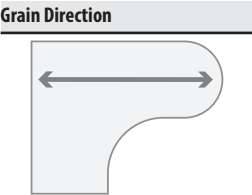
60"	48"	24"	EW1BP6048SL	\$1,231	\$1,354	\$1,477
72"	48"	24"	EW1BP7248SL	\$1,257	\$1,382	\$1,508
72"	48"	30"	EW1BP7248DL	\$1,289	\$1,417	\$1,546
78"	48"	24"	EW1BP7848SL	\$1,314	\$1,445	\$1,576
78"	48"	30"	EW1BP7848DL	\$1,314	\$1,445	\$1,576
84"	48"	24"	EW1BP8448SL	\$1,547	\$1,701	\$1,856
84"	48"	30"	EW1BP8448DL	\$1,579	\$1,736	\$1,894

Worksurfaces



		A	B	C	Posts Covered	
EW1BP	Blended Peninsula	36	72	S 24" Deep D 30" Deep	L R	Left side post covered Right side post covered
EW1BP		36	72	S	L	

- Specify**
1. Model #
 2. Options
 3. Laminate
 4. Edge band



Grommet

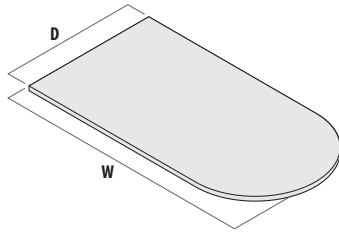
Blended peninsulas do not come with a grommet. Due to this, if the worksurface adjacent to the "C" side is ordered with scallops there will be a one-half scallop where the return meets the peninsula.

Support Information

All supports must be ordered separately. See page 84 – 85.

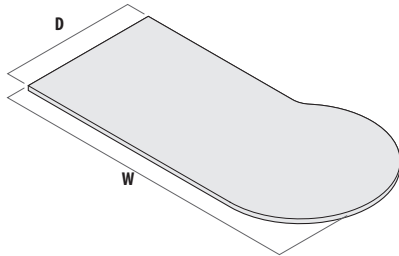
Worksurface Loading & Support
See page 73.

Center support must be used for all surfaces which exceed 48" in length.



D Peninsula

W	D	MODEL #	LAMINATE		
			L1	L2	L3
60"	30"	EW1D6030	\$694	\$763	\$832
72"	30"	EW1D7230	\$1,206	\$1,326	\$1,447
72"	36"	EW1D7236	\$1,408	\$1,548	\$1,689
84"	30"	EW1D8430	\$1,579	\$1,736	\$1,894
84"	36"	EW1D8436	\$1,756	\$1,931	\$2,107



9 & P Peninsula

72"	30"	EW1(9/P)7230	\$1,206	\$1,326	\$1,447
72"	36"	EW1(9/P)7236	\$1,408	\$1,548	\$1,689
84"	30"	EW1(9/P)8430	\$1,579	\$1,736	\$1,894
84"	36"	EW1(9/P)8436	\$1,756	\$1,931	\$2,107

		W	D
EW1D	D Peninsula	72	30
EW19	9 Peninsula		
EW1P	P Peninsula		
EW1BP		72	30

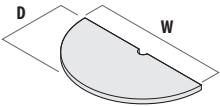
Specify	Grain Direction	Application Notes	Support Information
1. Model # 2. Options 3. Laminate 4. Edge band	 	Designed for use as primary worksurfaces and for conferencing in small groups. NOTE: P and D worksurfaces cannot be panel wrapped.	Column bases and adjustable bar supports must be ordered separately. See page 84 – 85. Worksurface Loading & Support See page 73.

84" wide D, P and 9 worksurfaces include a V support bar mounted on the underside for additional stability.



Half Round without Notch

			LAMINATE		
W	D	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3
48"	30"	EW1HR4830	\$940	\$1,034	\$1,128
60"	36"	EW1HR6036	\$1,180	\$1,298	\$1,416



Half Round with Notch

W	D	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3
48"	30"	EW1HR4830N	\$940	\$1,034	\$1,128
60"	36"	EW1HR6036N	\$1,180	\$1,298	\$1,416



Quarter Round

D	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3
24"	EW1CR24	\$423	\$465	\$507
30"	EW1CR30	\$460	\$506	\$552

				Options
		W	D	Notch
EW1HR	Half Round	36	72	N Round Notch
EW1HR		36	72	N

Specify

- 1. Model #
- 2. Options
- 3. Laminate
- 4. Edge band

Grain Direction

Half Round Without Notches

Half rounds without notches attach to panels by means of an adjustable bar support and are supported by column bases, available in standard trim colors. Column is fixed height.

Half Round With Notches

Included

- Splice plates

Not Included nor Required

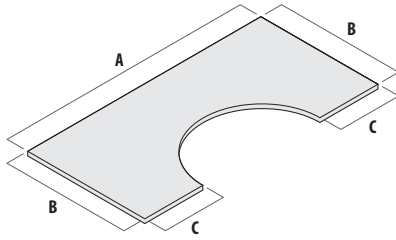
- Bar support

Support Information

All supports must be ordered separately. See page 84 – 85.

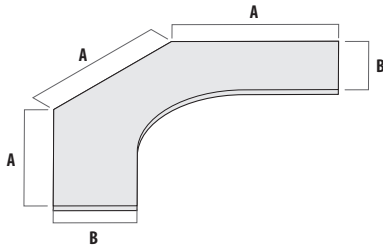
Worksurface Loading & Support

See page 73.



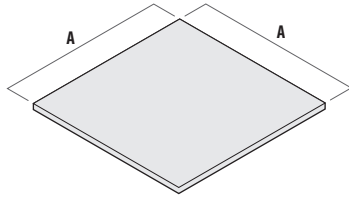
Blended Double Corner

A	B	C	MODEL #	LAMINATE		
				L1	L2	L3
96"	48"	24"	EW1BC9648	\$1,579	\$1,736	\$1,894



135° Curved Cluster

A	B	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3
36"	24"	EW11353624	\$1,158	\$1,273	\$1,389
42"	24"	EW11354224	\$1,446	\$1,590	\$1,735
48"	24"	EW11354824	\$1,663	\$1,829	\$1,995



135° Cluster Core

A	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3
36"	EW1135C36	\$739	\$812	\$886
42"	EW1135C42	\$817	\$898	\$980
48"	EW1135C48	\$897	\$986	\$1,076

Specify

1. Model #
2. Options
3. Laminate
4. Edge band

Wiring & Cabling

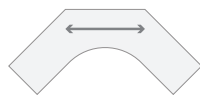


Grommet \$30



Scallop \$62

Grain Direction



Double Corner

Double corner worksurface is designed to take the place of two adjacent corners by combining them into one top.

48" deep sides are designed to cover a post and cannot be panel wrapped.

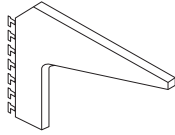
135° Curved Cluster

Used in 135° planning configurations.

Support Information

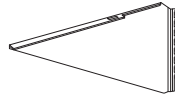
All supports must be ordered separately. See page 84 – 85.

Worksurface Loading & Support
See page 73.



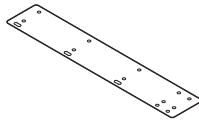
Cantilever

DESCRIPTION	D	MODEL #	BLACK	PAINT		
				P1	P2	P3
Left hand	20"	EB1C20L	\$108	\$181	\$199	\$217
Left hand (10 pack)	20"	EB1C20L10	\$845	\$1,208	\$1,329	\$1,450
Right hand	20"	EB1C20R	\$108	\$181	\$199	\$217
Right hand (10 pack)	20"	EB1C20R10	\$845	\$1,208	\$1,329	\$1,450



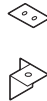
120 Cantilever

Left hand 60°	18"	EB3C18L60	\$110	\$183	\$201	\$220
Left hand 90°	18"	EB3C18L90	\$110	\$183	\$201	\$220
Right hand 60°	18"	EB3C18R60	\$110	\$183	\$201	\$220
Right hand 90°	18"	EB3C18R90	\$110	\$183	\$201	\$220



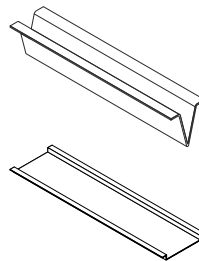
Splice Plate

20" Flat bracket (20" & 24" tops)	EB1F24	\$54	N/A	N/A	N/A
26" Flat bracket (30" & 36" tops)	EB1F30	\$62	N/A	N/A	N/A
Alignment plate	EB1APW	\$17	N/A	N/A	N/A



Bracket

Panel to worksurface bracket	EB1PWS(L/R)	\$18	\$60	\$66	\$72
Panel to worksurface bracket (Pair – L/R)	EB1PWSP	\$35	\$108	\$119	\$130



V Channel Support

54"	VS54	\$150	N/A	N/A	N/A
100"	VS100	\$290	N/A	N/A	N/A

Worksurface Support Rail

ACTUAL WIDTH	MAX WORKSURFACE WIDTH				
46"	60"	WSR46	\$97	N/A	N/A
57"	72"	WSR57	\$114	N/A	N/A

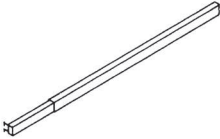
Cantilevers

Worksurface cantilevers lock into panel slotted standards at 1" increments. Cantilevers are handed.

Panel to Worksurface Bracket

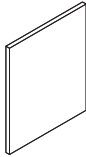
Can be specified in lieu of cantilever when worksurface is same depth as adjacent panel.

A single bracket can be specified behind a pedestal to secure adjacent panel to worksurface.



Adjustable Bar Support

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	BLACK	PAINT		
			P1	P2	P3
24", 30" and 36"	EB1SRS	\$242	\$301	\$331	\$361
24", 30" and 36" (10 pack)	EB1SRS10	\$2,294	\$2,898	\$3,188	\$3,478
42", 48" and 60"	EB1SRL	\$271	\$332	\$365	\$398
42", 48" and 60" (10 pack)	EB1SRL10	\$2,415	\$3,140	\$3,454	\$3,768



Desk End Panels

H	W	MODEL #	LAMINATE		
			L1	L2	L3
29"	20"	EB1DEP20	\$739	\$813	\$887
29"	24"	EB1DEP24	\$754	\$829	\$905
29"	30"	EB1DEP30	\$798	\$878	\$957

Specify

1. Model #
2. Paint

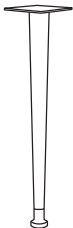
Adjustable Bar Support

Adjustable bar supports position in the slotted standards at 1" increments. Two sizes of adjustable bar supports are available. Small adjustable bar support fits 24" through 36" wide panels; the larger adjustable bar support fits 42" through 60" wide panels. All have keyhole slots to mount worksurfaces and are non-handed.



Column Bases

DESCRIPTION	H	MODEL #	PAINT		
			P1	P2	P3
Fixed height support column	27 ¾"	EB1FCOL	\$386	\$420	\$436



Tapered Legs

Single leg	27 ¾"	TBTL	\$422	\$462	\$502
Single leg w/caster	27 ¾"	TBTL ^C	\$453	\$493	\$533
Set of 2	27 ¾"	TBTL ²	\$725	\$794	\$863
Set of 2 w/casters	27 ¾"	TBTL ^{2C}	\$784	\$853	\$922
Set of 4	27 ¾"	TBTL ⁴	\$1,388	\$1,520	\$1,652
Set of 4 w/casters	27 ¾"	TBTL ^{4C}	\$1,509	\$1,641	\$1,773
Bar height single leg	40 ½"	TBTLBH	\$953	\$1,068	\$1,183
Bar height set of 2	40 ½"	TBTLBH ²	\$1,811	\$2,156	\$2,242
Bar height set of 4	40 ½"	TBTLBH ⁴	\$3,260	\$3,605	\$4,065

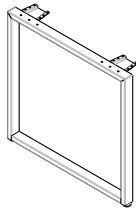


Round Legs — (Bar Height)

Single leg	40 ¾"	TBRL	\$422	\$462	\$502
Single leg w/caster	40 ¾"	TBRL ^C	\$453	\$493	\$533
Set of 2	40 ¾"	TBRL ²	\$725	\$794	\$863
Set of 2 w/casters	40 ¾"	TBRL ^{2C}	\$784	\$853	\$922
Set of 4	40 ¾"	TBRL ⁴	\$1,388	\$1,520	\$1,652
Set of 4 w/casters	40 ¾"	TBRL ^{4C}	\$1,509	\$1,641	\$1,773

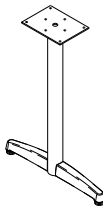
Specify

- 1. Model #
- 2. Paint



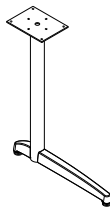
O Legs

DESCRIPTION	H	MODEL #	PAINT		
			P1	P2	P3
24" Deep	27 ¾"	TBOLL24	\$720	\$792	\$864
30" Deep	27 ¾"	TBOLL30	\$733	\$806	\$880
24" Deep (set of 2)	27 ¾"	TBOLL242	\$1,421	\$1,563	\$1,705
30" Deep (set of 2)	27 ¾"	TBOLL302	\$1,445	\$1,590	\$1,734



T Legs

20" Deep	27 ¾"	TBTLL20	\$406	\$447	\$487
26" Deep	27 ¾"	TBTLL26	\$419	\$461	\$503
36" Deep	27 ¾"	TBTLL36	\$443	\$487	\$532
42" Deep	27 ¾"	TBTLL42	\$540	\$594	\$648
48" Deep	27 ¾"	TBTLL48	\$636	\$700	\$763
20" Deep (set of 2)	27 ¾"	TBTLL202	\$793	\$872	\$952
26" Deep (set of 2)	27 ¾"	TBTLL262	\$817	\$899	\$980
36" Deep (set of 2)	27 ¾"	TBTLL362	\$865	\$952	\$1,038
42" Deep (set of 2)	27 ¾"	TBTLL422	\$1,058	\$1,164	\$1,270
48" Deep (set of 2)	27 ¾"	TBTLL482	\$1,240	\$1,364	\$1,488



C Legs

20" Deep	27 ¾"	TBCLL20	\$406	\$447	\$487
26" Deep	27 ¾"	TBCLL26	\$419	\$461	\$503
32" Deep	27 ¾"	TBCLL32	\$443	\$487	\$532
20" Deep (set of 2)	27 ¾"	TBCLL202	\$793	\$872	\$952
26" Deep (set of 2)	27 ¾"	TBCLL262	\$817	\$899	\$980
32" Deep (set of 2)	27 ¾"	TBCLL322	\$878	\$966	\$1,054

Specify

1. Model #
2. Paint

Levelers

Adjustable height levelers are included at no additional cost on all models.

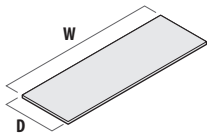
Shank Length

C & T-Legs — ¾-16 x ¾"
O-Legs — ¾-16 x 2"

Leveler extensions can be ordered separately. Please contact Customer Service for information on ordering leveler extensions. Casters can be ordered in place of levelers for an upcharge on most standard height tables.

Height Adjustable Worksurfaces

Workspace for Height Adjustable Supports

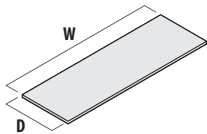


Workspace Only 24"

For Height Adjustable Supports

			LAMINATE			WOOD VENEER		
W	D	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3	W1	W2	W3
42"	24"	EAW14224WS	\$505	\$555	\$606	\$1,011	\$1,112	\$1,213
48"	24"	EAW14824WS	\$530	\$583	\$636	\$1,061	\$1,167	\$1,273
54"	24"	EAW15424WS	\$581	\$639	\$697	\$1,162	\$1,278	\$1,394
60"	24"	EAW16024WS	\$637	\$700	\$764	\$1,275	\$1,402	\$1,530
72"	24"	EAW17224WS	\$713	\$784	\$855	\$1,427	\$1,569	\$1,712

Worksurfaces are sized to fit with the Equity system. For stand-alone height adjustable desks see page 126.



Workspace Only 30"

For Height Adjustable Supports

W	D	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3	W1	W2	W3
42"	30"	EAW14230WS	\$600	\$660	\$720	\$1,200	\$1,320	\$1,440
48"	30"	EAW14830WS	\$618	\$679	\$741	\$1,238	\$1,361	\$1,485
54"	30"	EAW15430WS	\$694	\$763	\$832	\$1,390	\$1,529	\$1,668
60"	30"	EAW16030WS	\$776	\$853	\$931	\$1,553	\$1,708	\$1,863
72"	30"	EAW17230WS	\$871	\$958	\$1,045	\$1,744	\$1,918	\$2,092

Worksurfaces are sized to fit with the Equity system. For stand-alone height adjustable desks see page 126.

Specify

- Model #
- Laminate
- Edge band
- Support color
Black or Silver

Grain Direction

Wiring & Cabling

Grommet \$29

Scallop \$58

Specification Guidelines

Order an adjustable height workspace to match the panel(s) width the workspace will be attached to. The workspace cannot be configured to cover a partial panel.

There will be a 1" space around the perimeter of the adjustable height workspace in order to prevent pinch points.

When used as a solitary workspace perpendicular panels of 18" minimum width must be specified on both sides for stability.

When used in conjunction with a stationary workspace there should be a perpendicular panel at the free end of the adjustable workspace. The free end of the fixed workspace should be supported with a cantilever or pedestal.

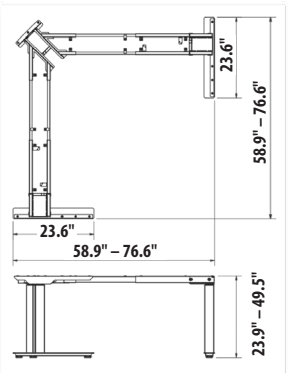
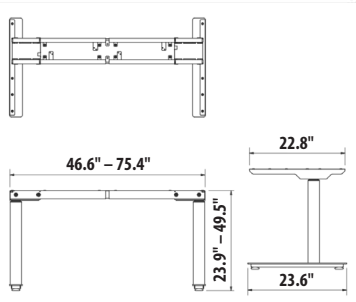
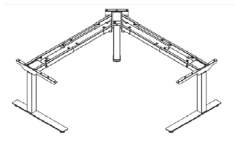
NOTE: Adjustable workspace meets BIFMA loading requirements for safety. Mechanism is designed to have up to 100 lbs. of load and function smoothly.

Application Notes

Provides 18" of vertical movement.

Electric Height Adjustable Base

DESCRIPTION	FOOT DEPTH	MODEL #	BLACK OR SILVER
2 legs	23 3/8"	TBAHL224	\$2,410
3 legs	23 3/8"	TBAHL324	\$3,376



Specify	Application Notes	
1. Model # 2. Trim color	Electric Height Adjustable Base Adjustable height bases can be used with 24" and 30" deep worksurfaces. Worksurfaces must be between 48" – 84" wide. Adjustable height bases have a capacity of 264 lbs evenly distributed. Comes with four position memory controller.	Anti-collision stops and reverses the travel of the table when the table collides with a fixed object during operation. 3-stage legs offer a large height adjustment range of 24" – 50".

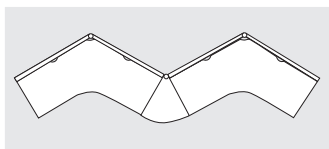
Worksurfaces

120° Planning

These worksurfaces are designed specifically for Equity 120° applications. The (L/R) suffix at the end of a model number indicates a defined pedestal location. If the worksurface has no defined pedestal location, the (L/R) represents the curved side of the top. All tops and tables are available with 2mm edge band or a cascading edge.

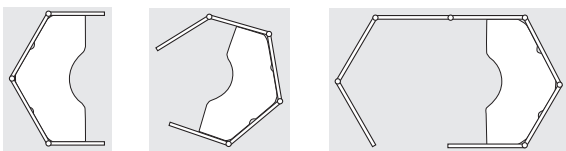
Worksurface: W3

This worksurface, combined with the T3 transition top, works best with the "apartment" layout. This application allows for stations on both sides of the spine, and is ideal for high density layouts. Available in extended versions for placement directly next to another worksurface.



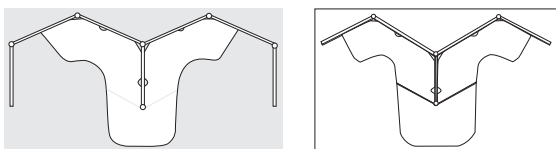
Worksurface: W4

This top works well in the "open house," "full house," and "big house" layouts for call center, professional and managerial applications.



Worksurface: W5 (L/R)

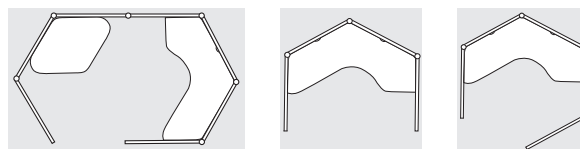
With transition top T5 and this worksurface, teaming is made easy using the "townhouse" or "open house" layout. The shared space allows for call center, professional or technical applications.



Worksurface: W6 (L/R)

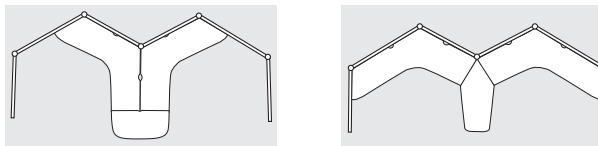
In the "big house," "full house" or "open house," this worksurface allows for a pedestal on one side (determined by the L/R).

Applications for this top include a call center with the "open house," technical applications with the "full house," and managerial layouts with the "big house."



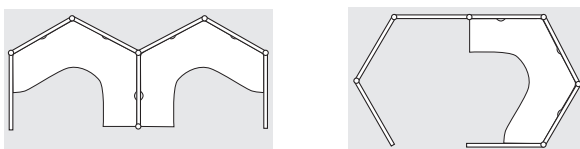
Worksurface: W7 (L/R)

Used in conjunction with a T4 transition top, the W7 worksurface provides a great teaming space when the "townhouse" layout is used. The "open house" layout incorporates the T2 transition top for professional or technical stations with shared space for conferencing. Available in extended versions for placement directly next to another worksurface.



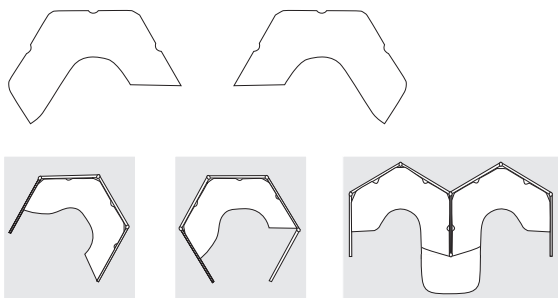
Worksurface: W11 / W1118 (L/R)

This top is a spacious option for a technical station in the "open house" layout. Adding a T2 transition top provides additional teaming space. The W11 surface also fits nicely in a private managerial office or a "full house" professional application.

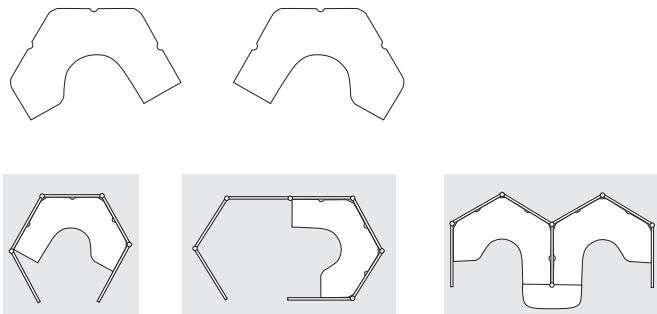


Worksurface: W12 / W1218 (L/R)

This top, with the T5/T518 transition top provides a technical office with shared conferencing space in the “open house” layout. The 18” return allows ample space in the supervisory application of the “full house.”

**Worksurface: W13 / W1318 (L/R)**

This surface provides a teaming space with the T2/T218 transition in the “open house” layout. The W13/W1318 creates generous workspace space in the “full house” as well as the management layout of the “big house.”

**Transition Tops**

Transition tops require columns (not included — (page 85)) for support. Flat brackets (not included — (page 84)) are required to attach transition tops to adjacent worksurfaces.



Transition top



Transition top



Transition top

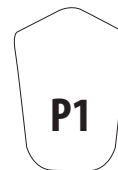


Transition top

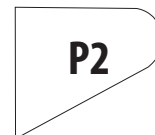
Peninsula Tops

Peninsula tops provide additional workspace in a “big house” layout.

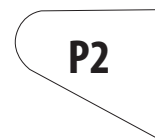
Peninsula tops are freestanding and supported by table legs, columns or a combination of both (not included — (page 85)).



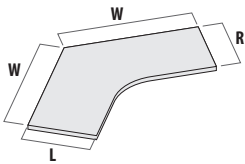
Peninsula top



Peninsula top: P2 right hand

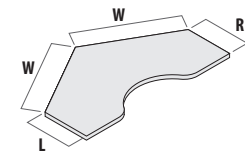
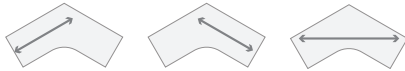


Peninsula top: P2 left hand



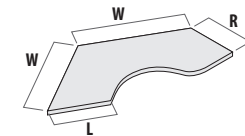
W3				LAMINATE		
W	L	R	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3
48"	24"	24"	EW1W34824	\$1,289	\$1,417	\$1,546

Woodgrain Direction



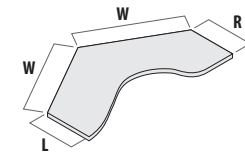
W4						
48"	24"	24"	EW1W44824	\$1,301	\$1,431	\$1,561

Woodgrain Direction



W5						
48"	24"	24"	EW1W54824L	\$1,231	\$1,354	\$1,477
48"	24"	24"	EW1W54824R	\$1,231	\$1,354	\$1,477

Woodgrain Direction

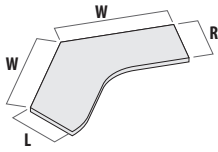


W6						
48"	24"	24"	EW1W64824L	\$1,377	\$1,514	\$1,652
48"	24"	24"	EW1W64824R	\$1,377	\$1,514	\$1,652

Woodgrain Direction



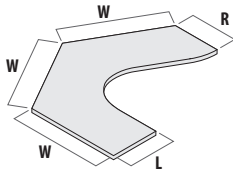
Specify	Support Information	Application Notes	W3
1. Model # 2. Laminate 3. Edge band	All supports must be ordered separately. See page 84 – 85. Worksurface Loading & Support See page 73.	Refer to the worksurface planning page 90 for worksurface drawings and applications.	W3 top may be extended on either the left or right hand side by adding an "EL" or "ER" to the end of the model number and adding \$21 (list). W3 top may be extended on both ends by adding an "EB" to the end of the model number and adding \$42 (list).



W7

				LAMINATE		
W	L	R	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3
48"	24"	24"	EW1W74824L	\$1,370	\$1,507	\$1,644
48"	24"	24"	EW1W74824R	\$1,370	\$1,507	\$1,644

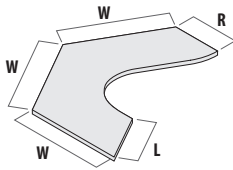
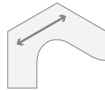
Woodgrain Direction



W11

48"	24"	18"	EW1W11482418	\$1,617	\$1,778	\$1,940
48"	18"	24"	EW1W11481824	\$1,617	\$1,778	\$1,940

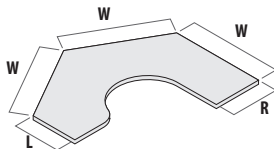
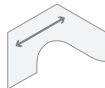
Woodgrain Direction



W12

48"	24"	18"	EW1W12482418	\$1,718	\$1,889	\$2,061
48"	18"	24"	EW1W12481824	\$1,718	\$1,889	\$2,061
48"	24"	24"	EW1W124824L	\$1,718	\$1,889	\$2,061
48"	24"	24"	EW1W124824R	\$1,718	\$1,889	\$2,061

Woodgrain Direction



W13

48"	24"	18"	EW1W13482418	\$1,655	\$1,820	\$1,986
48"	18"	24"	EW1W13481824	\$1,655	\$1,820	\$1,986
48"	24"	24"	EW1W134824L	\$1,655	\$1,820	\$1,986
48"	24"	24"	EW1W134824R	\$1,655	\$1,820	\$1,986

Woodgrain Direction



Specify

1. Model #
2. Laminate
3. Edge band

Support Information

All supports must be ordered separately.
See page 84 – 85.

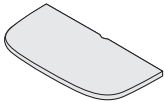
Worksurface Loading & Support
See page 73.

Application Notes

Refer to the worksurface planning page 90 for worksurface drawings and applications.

W7

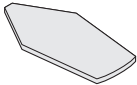
Straight ends are available extended by adding an "E" to the end of the model number and adding \$21 (list).



T2			LAMINATE		
			L1	L2	L3
W	RETURN	MODEL #			
50"	24"	EW1T224	\$827	\$909	\$992
37 1/2"	18"	EW1T218	\$776	\$853	\$931



T3					
26"	24"	EW1T324	\$789	\$867	\$946



T4					
26"	24"	EW1T424	\$814	\$895	\$976



T5					
37 1/2"	18"	EW1T518	\$852	\$937	\$1,022
50"	24"	EW1T524	\$834	\$917	\$1,000



Peninsula Tops					
35"	52"	EW1P15235 (L/R)	\$915	\$1,006	\$1,098
36"	38"	EW1P23836 (L/R)	\$884	\$972	\$1,060

Specify	Grain Direction	T2 Transition Top	Support Information
1. Model # 2. Laminate 3. Edge band		T2 transition top comes cut to fit against a postless end. If placing against an end with a post, add an "N" to the end of the model number so it is notched for the post.	Transition and peninsula tops require a column base for support. All supports must be ordered separately. See page 84 – 85. Worksurface Loading & Support See page 73.

CASCADE EDGE



Cascade edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a thermafoil sheet that is heated and pressed around a substrate. This substrate can be FSC certified upon request. Thermafoil is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat cascade edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade edge worksurfaces come with a 10 year warranty that covers defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation.

Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non-PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.

AVAILABLE LAMINATES

Solid

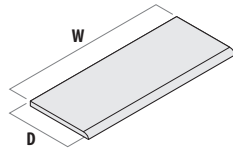
114 Folkstone Grey
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice

Woodgrain

124 Medium Cherry
125 Natural Maple
126 Natural Cherry
127 Walnut

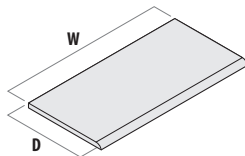
Cascade Worksurfaces

Straights



24" Deep

W	D	MODEL #	LAMINATE	
			SOLID	WOODGRAIN
24"	24"	ECE1R2424N	\$280	\$322
30"	24"	ECE1R3024N	\$322	\$369
36"	24"	ECE1R3624N	\$354	\$408
42"	24"	ECE1R4224N	\$408	\$470
48"	24"	ECE1R4824N	\$459	\$528
54"	24"	ECE1R5424N	\$493	\$567
60"	24"	ECE1R6024N	\$535	\$616
66"	24"	ECE1R6624N	\$579	\$663
72"	24"	ECE1R7224N	\$604	\$695
78"	24"	ECE1R7824N	\$650	\$746
84"	24"	ECE1R8424N	\$686	\$789
90"	24"	ECE1R9024N	\$775	\$889
96"	24"	ECE1R9624N	\$846	\$972



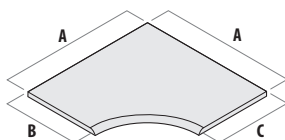
30" Deep

24"	30"	ECE1R2430N	\$356	\$411
30"	30"	ECE1R3030N	\$400	\$459
36"	30"	ECE1R3630N	\$445	\$512
42"	30"	ECE1R4230N	\$483	\$553
48"	30"	ECE1R4830N	\$535	\$616
54"	30"	ECE1R5430N	\$606	\$696
60"	30"	ECE1R6030N	\$667	\$764
66"	30"	ECE1R6630N	\$744	\$855
72"	30"	ECE1R7230N	\$775	\$889
78"	30"	ECE1R7830N	\$826	\$949
84"	30"	ECE1R8430N	\$879	\$1,011
90"	30"	ECE1R9030N	\$945	\$1,086
96"	30"	ECE1R9630N	\$1,011	\$1,160

Sample

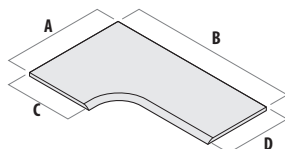
12"	12"	ECE1R1212G2	\$172	\$200

Specify	Grain Direction	Wiring & Cabling	Available Laminates	Support Information
1. Model # 2. Options 3. Laminate		Scallop \$62	Solid 114 Folkstone Grey 117 Soft Grey 118 Bright White 119 Pumice Woodgrain 124 Medium Cherry 125 Natural Maple 126 Natural Cherry 127 Walnut	All supports must be ordered separately. See page 84 – 85. Worksurface Loading & Support See page 73. A center support must be used with a 54" wide or larger worksurface.
Extended Ends	Edge Profile			
E . . . Covers 1 post \$26 EE . . Covers 2 posts \$52				



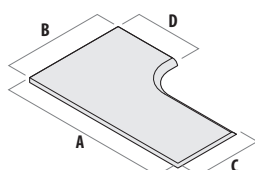
Corner – Curved Front

				LAMINATE	
A	B	C	MODEL #	SOLID	WOODGRAIN
36"	24"	24"	ECE1L3636SSN	\$700	\$806
42"	24"	24"	ECE1L4242SSN	\$846	\$972
42"	24"	30"	ECE1L4242SDN	\$1,005	\$1,152
42"	30"	24"	ECE1L4242DSN	\$1,005	\$1,152
48"	24"	24"	ECE1L4848SSN	\$949	\$1,092
48"	24"	30"	ECE1L4848SDN	\$1,138	\$1,308
48"	30"	24"	ECE1L4848DSN	\$1,138	\$1,308
48"	30"	30"	ECE1L4848DDN	\$1,020	\$1,174



Right Hand

42"	60"	24"	24"	ECE1L4260SS()N	\$1,160	\$1,336
42"	66"	24"	24"	ECE1L4266SS()N	\$1,191	\$1,371
42"	72"	24"	24"	ECE1L4272SS()N	\$1,236	\$1,424
42"	78"	24"	24"	ECE1L4278SS()N	\$1,251	\$1,437
48"	60"	24"	24"	ECE1L4860SS()N	\$1,177	\$1,351
48"	60"	24"	30"	ECE1L4860SD()N	\$1,152	\$1,328
48"	60"	30"	24"	ECE1L4860DS()N	\$1,152	\$1,328
48"	66"	24"	24"	ECE1L4866SS()N	\$1,218	\$1,401
48"	66"	24"	30"	ECE1L4866SD()N	\$1,214	\$1,396
48"	66"	30"	24"	ECE1L4866DS()N	\$1,214	\$1,396
48"	72"	24"	24"	ECE1L4872SS()N	\$1,263	\$1,452
48"	72"	24"	30"	ECE1L4872SD()N	\$1,270	\$1,462
48"	72"	30"	24"	ECE1L4872DS()N	\$1,270	\$1,462
48"	78"	24"	24"	ECE1L4878SS()N	\$1,392	\$1,602
48"	84"	24"	24"	ECE1L4884SS()N	\$1,564	\$1,801



Left Hand

60"	42"	24"	24"	ECE1L6042SS()N	\$1,160	\$1,336
60"	48"	24"	24"	ECE1L6048SS()N	\$1,177	\$1,351
60"	48"	24"	30"	ECE1L6048SD()N	\$1,152	\$1,328
60"	48"	30"	24"	ECE1L6048DS()N	\$1,152	\$1,328
66"	42"	24"	24"	ECE1L6642SS()N	\$1,191	\$1,371
66"	48"	24"	24"	ECE1L6648SS()N	\$1,218	\$1,401
66"	48"	24"	30"	ECE1L6648SD()N	\$1,214	\$1,396
66"	48"	30"	24"	ECE1L6648DS()N	\$1,214	\$1,396
72"	42"	24"	24"	ECE1L7242SS()N	\$1,236	\$1,424
72"	48"	24"	24"	ECE1L7248SS()N	\$1,263	\$1,452
72"	48"	24"	30"	ECE1L7248SD()N	\$1,270	\$1,462
72"	48"	30"	24"	ECE1L7248DS()N	\$1,270	\$1,462
78"	42"	24"	24"	ECE1L7842SS()N	\$1,251	\$1,437
78"	48"	24"	24"	ECE1L7848SS()N	\$1,392	\$1,602
84"	48"	24"	24"	ECE1L8448SS()N	\$1,564	\$1,801

Application Notes

Center-Located Edge Grommet

To specify, replace the "N" suffix from the model number with "G". Add **\$52**.

Equity "L" worksurfaces are handed and may or may not cover a post on either or both sides. Hand is determined from the seated position. Option suffixes for Equity blended corners are as follows:

X . . . No posts covered

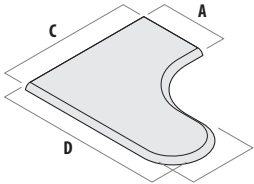
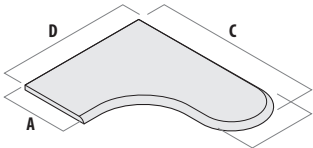
L . . . Left post covered

R . . . Right post covered

B . . . Both posts covered

Cascade Worksurfaces

Corner Peninsulas



Right Hand

A	C	D	MODEL #	LAMINATE	
				SOLID	WOODGRAIN
24"	66"	48"	ECE1BD6648SR	\$1,134	\$1,303
30"	66"	48"	ECE1BD6648DR	\$1,191	\$1,371
24"	72"	48"	ECE1BD7248SR	\$1,158	\$1,335
30"	72"	48"	ECE1BD7248DR	\$1,235	\$1,421
24"	78"	48"	ECE1BD7848SR	\$1,339	\$1,539
30"	78"	48"	ECE1BD7848DR	\$1,384	\$1,590
24"	84"	48"	ECE1BD8448SR	\$1,375	\$1,581
30"	84"	48"	ECE1BD8448DR	\$1,462	\$1,680

Left Hand

24"	48"	66"	ECE1BD6648SL	\$1,134	\$1,303
30"	48"	66"	ECE1BD6648DL	\$1,191	\$1,371
24"	48"	72"	ECE1BD7248SL	\$1,158	\$1,335
30"	48"	72"	ECE1BD7248DL	\$1,235	\$1,421
24"	48"	78"	ECE1BD7848SL	\$1,339	\$1,539
30"	48"	78"	ECE1BD7848DL	\$1,384	\$1,590
24"	48"	84"	ECE1BD8448SL	\$1,375	\$1,581
30"	48"	84"	ECE1BD8448DL	\$1,462	\$1,680

Specify

1. Model #
 2. Options
 3. Laminate

Grain Direction

Wiring & Cabling

G2

Scalloped \$62

Available Laminates

Solid

114 Folkstone Grey
 117 Soft Grey
 118 Bright White
 119 Pumice

Woodgrain

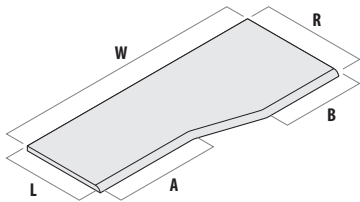
124 Medium Cherry
 125 Natural Maple
 126 Natural Cherry
 127 Walnut

Support Information

All supports must be ordered separately. See page 84 – 85.

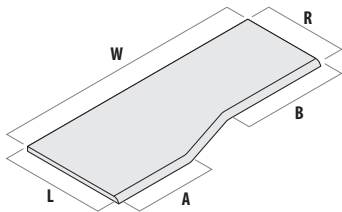
Worksurface Loading & Support
 See page 73.

Edge Profile



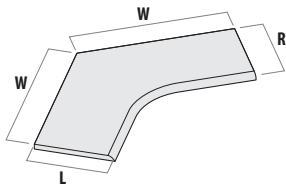
Right Hand

						LAMINATE	
W	L	R	A	B	MODEL #	SOLID	WOODGRAIN
36"	24"	30"	3"	15"	ECE1W362430N	\$752	\$864
42"	24"	30"	9"	15"	ECE1W422430N	\$790	\$911
48"	24"	30"	15"	15"	ECE1W482430N	\$847	\$974
72"	24"	30"	30 1/2"	23 1/2"	ECE1W722430N	\$1,079	\$1,238



Left Hand

W	L	R	A	B	MODEL #	SOLID	WOODGRAIN
36"	30"	24"	15"	1 1/2"	ECE1W363024N	\$752	\$864
42"	30"	24"	15"	7 1/2"	ECE1W423024N	\$790	\$911
48"	30"	24"	15"	15"	ECE1W483024N	\$847	\$974
72"	30"	24"	23 1/2"	30 1/2"	ECE1W723024N	\$1,079	\$1,238



120° Worksurface

W	L	R	A	B	MODEL #	SOLID	WOODGRAIN
48"	48"	24"	24"		ECE1W34824G	\$1,236	\$1,424

Specify

- 1. Model #
- 2. Options
- 3. Laminate

Grain Direction

Edge Profile

Wiring & Cabling

G2

Scallop \$62

Available Laminates

Solid

- 114 Folkstone Grey
- 117 Soft Grey
- 118 Bright White
- 119 Pumice

Woodgrain

- 124 Medium Cherry
- 125 Natural Maple
- 126 Natural Cherry
- 127 Walnut

Support Information

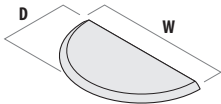
All supports must be ordered separately. See page 84 – 85.

Worksurface Loading & Support

See page 73.

Cascade Worksurfaces

Rounds



Half Round

W	D	MODEL #	LAMINATE	
			SOLID	WOODGRAIN
18"	48"	ECE1H4818P	\$604	\$695
48"	18"	ECE1H4818PC	\$604	\$695
48"	18"	ECE1H4818PE	\$604	\$695
60"	24"	ECE1H6024P	\$831	\$960
60"	24"	ECE1H6024PC	\$831	\$960
60"	24"	ECE1H6024PE	\$831	\$960



Corner Round

24"	24"	ECE1CR24L/R	\$322	\$369



Corner Round w/Notch

24"	24"	ECE1CR24N	\$322	\$369

Worksurfaces

Specify
1. Model #
2. Options
3. Laminate

Half Round
P Notched for post
PE Notched for postless end
PC Notched for post with cover

Grain Direction

Edge Profile

Available Laminates
Solid
114 Folkstone Grey
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice
Woodgrain
124 Medium Cherry
125 Natural Maple
126 Natural Cherry
127 Walnut

Support Information
All supports must be ordered separately. See page 84 – 85.
Worksurface Loading & Support
See page 73.



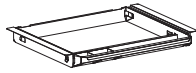
Cable Sleeve w/Cover

H	D	MODEL #	BLACK ONLY
1 3/8"	3 1/4"	EW1CS	\$34



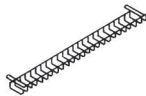
Edge Grommet

H	W	D	MODEL #	BLACK ONLY
1 3/8"	2 1/4"	1 3/8"	EW1WSG	\$34



Personal Drawer

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	BLACK ONLY
Personal Drawer	SPD18	\$422



Worksurface Cable Basket

H	W	D	MODEL #	BLACK	PAINT		
					P1	P2	P3
2"	20"	4"	EW1CB20	\$66	\$121	\$133	\$145
2"	32"	4"	EW1CB32	\$91	\$150	\$165	\$180
2"	42"	4"	EW1CB42	\$99	\$181	\$199	\$217

Cable Sleeve with Cover

Used to pass cables through a worksurface. Fits 3" diameter hole, field cut, in worksurface. Smooth plastic prevents abrasion of cords and cables.

Cover snaps into sleeve. Cover has slots that allow passage of one or two cables, yet gives appearance of surface continuity.

Available in black only.

Edge Grommet

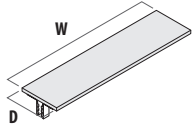
Designed to accommodate various styles and quantities of cords/plugs between rear of worksurface and panel for improved cord/plug management. Designed to work with Equity EW1 tops shipped after 2005.

Available in black only.

Worksurface Cable Basket

Attaches to the underside of worksurface for excess cable management. Slides forward from its position adjacent to the panel face to allow passage of plugs. Constructed of steel wire.

Counter Caps Straights



Straight

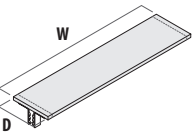
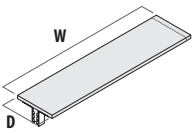
W (NOMINAL)	W (ACTUAL)	D	MODEL #	LAMINATE			PAINT	
				L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
12"	10 1/2"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)1215	\$404	\$444	\$484	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	22 1/2"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)2415	\$429	\$471	\$514	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	28 1/2"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)3015	\$435	\$478	\$522	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	34 1/2"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)3615	\$441	\$485	\$529	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	40 1/2"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)4215	\$460	\$506	\$552	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	46 1/2"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)4815	\$492	\$541	\$590	+ \$30	+ \$60
60"	58 1/2"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)6015	\$536	\$589	\$643	+ \$30	+ \$60
72"	70 1/2"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)7215	\$606	\$666	\$727	+ \$30	+ \$60
84"	82 1/2"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)8415	\$669	\$735	\$802	+ \$30	+ \$60
96"	94 1/2"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)9615	\$719	\$790	\$862	+ \$30	+ \$60
108"	106 1/2"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)10815	\$783	\$861	\$939	+ \$30	+ \$60
120"	118 1/2"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)12015	\$852	\$937	\$1,022	+ \$30	+ \$60

Extended One End

12"	12"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)1215E	\$416	\$457	\$499	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	24"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)2415E	\$441	\$485	\$529	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	30"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)3015E	\$448	\$492	\$537	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	36"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)3615E	\$454	\$499	\$544	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	42"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)4215E	\$473	\$520	\$567	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	48"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)4815E	\$505	\$555	\$606	+ \$30	+ \$60
60"	60"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)6015E	\$549	\$603	\$658	+ \$30	+ \$60
72"	72"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)7215E	\$618	\$679	\$741	+ \$30	+ \$60
84"	84"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)8415E	\$682	\$750	\$818	+ \$30	+ \$60
96"	96"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)9615E	\$733	\$806	\$879	+ \$30	+ \$60
108"	108"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)10815E	\$795	\$874	\$954	+ \$30	+ \$60

Extended Both End

12"	13 1/2"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)1215EE	\$429	\$471	\$514	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	25 1/2"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)2415EE	\$454	\$499	\$544	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	31 1/2"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)3015EE	\$460	\$506	\$552	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	37 1/2"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)3615EE	\$467	\$513	\$560	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	43 1/2"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)4215EE	\$485	\$533	\$582	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	49 1/2"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)4815EE	\$517	\$568	\$620	+ \$30	+ \$60
60"	61 1/2"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)6015EE	\$561	\$617	\$673	+ \$30	+ \$60
72"	73 1/2"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)7215EE	\$631	\$694	\$757	+ \$30	+ \$60
84"	85 1/2"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)8415EE	\$694	\$763	\$832	+ \$30	+ \$60
96"	97 1/2"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)9615EE	\$745	\$819	\$894	+ \$30	+ \$60
108"	109 1/2"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)10815EE	\$808	\$888	\$969	+ \$30	+ \$60



Specify

1. Model #
2. Laminate
3. Edge band
4. Cantilever color

Extended Ends

- E . . . Covers 1 post
EE . . . Covers 2 posts

Application Notes

Counter caps are designed for mounting on top of panels.

Counter caps fit between posts, appropriate to fit between two taller panels and a dual/triple height connectors.

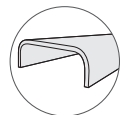
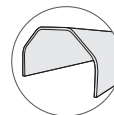
Support Information

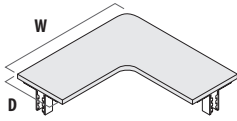
Steel cantilevers are supplied.

Top Cap Compatibility

3 – Beveled

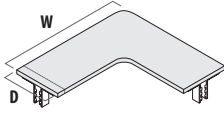
N – Flat





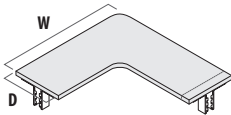
Corner

W	D	MODEL #	LAMINATE			PAINT	
			L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
24"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)CC2415	\$530	\$583	\$636	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)CC3015	\$549	\$603	\$658	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)CC3615	\$568	\$624	\$681	+ \$30	+ \$60



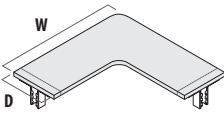
Extended Left

24"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)CC2415LHE	\$542	\$596	\$650	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)CC3015LHE	\$561	\$617	\$673	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)CC3615LHE	\$581	\$639	\$697	+ \$30	+ \$60



Extended Right

24"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)CC2415RHE	\$542	\$596	\$650	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)CC3015RHE	\$561	\$617	\$673	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)CC3615RHE	\$581	\$639	\$697	+ \$30	+ \$60



Extended Both

24"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)CC2415EE	\$556	\$611	\$667	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)CC3015EE	\$574	\$631	\$688	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	15 1/4"	EW(3/N)CC3615EE	\$593	\$652	\$711	+ \$30	+ \$60

Specify

1. Model #
2. Laminate
3. Edge band
4. Cantilever color

Extended Ends

- E** . . . Covers 1 post
EE . . . Covers 2 posts

Application Notes

Counter caps are designed for mounting on top of panels.

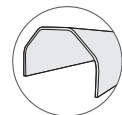
Counter caps fit between posts, appropriate to fit between two taller panels and a dual/triple height connectors.

Support Information

Steel cantilevers are supplied.

Top Cap Compatibility

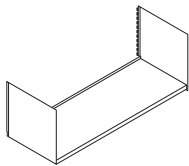
3 – Beveled



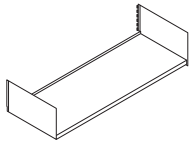
N – Flat



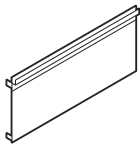
Open Shelves



Full Height				PAINT		
W	D	H	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
24"	12 3⁄8"	10 1⁄4"	ES2OS24	\$279	\$294	\$304
30"	12 3⁄8"	10 1⁄4"	ES2OS30	\$307	\$322	\$332
36"	12 3⁄8"	10 1⁄4"	ES2OS36	\$307	\$322	\$332
42"	12 3⁄8"	10 1⁄4"	ES2OS42	\$320	\$335	\$345
48"	12 3⁄8"	10 1⁄4"	ES2OS48	\$335	\$350	\$360
60"	12 3⁄8"	10 1⁄4"	ES2OS60	\$359	\$374	\$384
72"	12 3⁄8"	10 1⁄4"	ES2OS72	\$389	\$404	\$414



Half Height						
24"	12 3⁄8"	7 1⁄4"	ES3OS24	\$338	\$353	\$363
30"	12 3⁄8"	7 1⁄4"	ES3OS30	\$374	\$389	\$399
36"	12 3⁄8"	7 1⁄4"	ES3OS36	\$374	\$389	\$399
42"	12 3⁄8"	7 1⁄4"	ES3OS42	\$389	\$404	\$414
48"	12 3⁄8"	7 1⁄4"	ES3OS48	\$408	\$423	\$433
60"	12 3⁄8"	7 1⁄4"	ES3OS60	\$439	\$454	\$464
72"	12 3⁄8"	7 1⁄4"	ES3OS72	\$473	\$488	\$498



Shelf Back						
24"			EC2SB24	\$230	\$240	\$250
30"			EC2SB30	\$253	\$263	\$273
36"			EC2SB36	\$253	\$263	\$273
42"			EC2SB42	\$266	\$276	\$286
48"			EC2SB48	\$277	\$287	\$297
60"			EC2SB60	\$312	\$322	\$332
72"			EC2SB72	\$356	\$366	\$376



Shelf Divider				BLACK ONLY		
2"	9"	6"	EC2SD	\$160	N/A	N/A

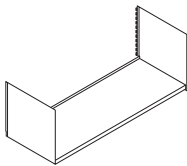
Panel Supported

Specify
1. Model #
2. Paint

Application Notes
Open shelf consists of two steel end panels and one steel shelf.
NOTE: Cannot be converted to an enclosed cabinet.

Shelf Divider
Available in black only.

Shelf Type		W
ES2OS	Open Shelf	36
ES3OS	Open Shelf – Half Height	
ES2OS		36

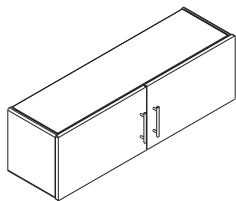


Full Laminate				LAMINATE			WOOD VENEER		
W	D	H	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3	W1	W2	W3
24"	12 3⁄8"	10 1⁄4"	ES2OSL24	\$428	\$471	\$514	\$856	\$942	\$1,028
30"	12 3⁄8"	10 1⁄4"	ES2OSL30	\$437	\$481	\$524	\$874	\$962	\$1,048
36"	12 3⁄8"	10 1⁄4"	ES2OSL36	\$445	\$490	\$534	\$890	\$980	\$1,068
42"	12 3⁄8"	10 1⁄4"	ES2OSL42	\$459	\$505	\$551	\$918	\$1,010	\$1,102
48"	12 3⁄8"	10 1⁄4"	ES2OSL48	\$471	\$518	\$565	\$942	\$1,036	\$1,130
60"	12 3⁄8"	10 1⁄4"	ES2OSL60	\$667	\$734	\$800	\$1,334	\$1,468	\$1,600
72"	12 3⁄8"	10 1⁄4"	ES2OSL72	\$859	\$945	\$1,031	\$1,718	\$1,890	\$2,062

Panel Supported

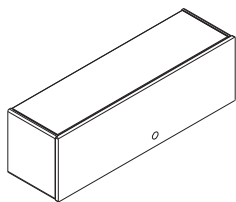
Specify	Application Notes	Shelf Type	W
1. Model # 2. Laminate/Veneer	Can not be converted into an enclosed cabinet.	ES2OSL Open Shelf Full Laminate	36
		ES2OSL	36

Overheads



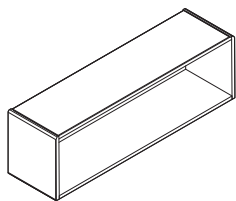
Laminate Front — Side Hinge Door

W	D	H	# DOORS	MODEL #	LAMINATE			PAINT	
					L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
24"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	2	EC2OL24	\$817	\$899	\$980	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	2	EC2OL30	\$878	\$966	\$1,054	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	2	EC2OL36	\$938	\$1,032	\$1,126	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	2	EC2OL42	\$999	\$1,099	\$1,199	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	2	EC2OL48	\$1,058	\$1,164	\$1,270	+ \$30	+ \$60
60"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	4	EC2OL60	\$1,482	\$1,630	\$1,778	+ \$30	+ \$60
72"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	4	EC2OL72	\$1,602	\$1,762	\$1,922	+ \$30	+ \$60



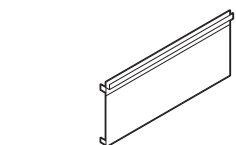
Painted Steel — Flipper Door

W	D	H	# DOORS	MODEL #	PAINT		
					P1	P2	P3
24"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	1	EC2OP24	\$727	\$752	\$777
30"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	1	EC2OP30	\$822	\$847	\$872
36"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	1	EC2OP36	\$822	\$847	\$872
42"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	1	EC2OP42	\$916	\$941	\$966
48"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	1	EC2OP48	\$967	\$992	\$1,017
60"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	1	EC2OP60	\$1,101	\$1,126	\$1,151
72"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	1	EC2OP72	\$1,212	\$1,237	\$1,262
72"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	2	EC2OP272	\$1,471	\$1,496	\$1,521



Open

24"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	EC2OO24	\$551	\$606	\$661
30"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	EC2OO30	\$672	\$739	\$806
36"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	EC2OO36	\$696	\$766	\$835
42"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	EC2OO42	\$733	\$806	\$880
48"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	EC2OO48	\$854	\$939	\$1,025
60"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	EC2OO60	\$974	\$1,071	\$1,169
72"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	EC2OO72	\$1,095	\$1,205	\$1,314



Overhead Back

24"	⅝"	14"	EC2CB24	\$230	\$240	\$250
30"	⅝"	14"	EC2CB30	\$253	\$263	\$273
36"	⅝"	14"	EC2CB36	\$253	\$263	\$273
42"	⅝"	14"	EC2CB42	\$266	\$276	\$286
48"	⅝"	14"	EC2CB48	\$277	\$287	\$297
60"	⅝"	14"	EC2CB60	\$312	\$322	\$332
72"	⅝"	14"	EC2CB72	\$356	\$366	\$376

Specify

1. Model #
2. Paint
3. Optional Laminate

Overhead — Side Hinge

Includes matching ABS edge band.

Overhead — Flipper Door

Door uses heavy-duty ball bearing hinges to allow door to flip forward and up and over top of cabinet. Can be opened at an angle. Door rolls on glides for smooth, friction-free operation.

Overhead Type

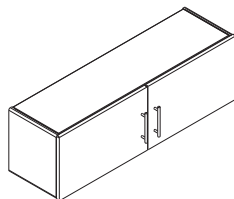
EC2OL Side Hinge
EC2OP Flipper Door
EC2OO Open

ES2OL

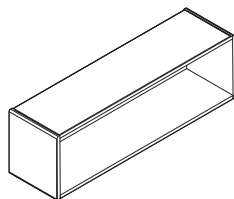
W

36

36

**Full Laminate — Side Hinge Door**

					LAMINATE			WOOD VENEER		
W	D	H	# DOORS	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3	W1	W2	W3
24"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	2	EC2OCL24D	\$1,676	\$1,844	\$2,011	\$3,352	\$3,688	\$4,022
30"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	2	EC2OCL30D	\$1,704	\$1,874	\$2,045	\$3,408	\$3,748	\$4,090
36"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	2	EC2OCL36D	\$1,734	\$1,907	\$2,081	\$3,468	\$3,814	\$4,162
42"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	2	EC2OCL42D	\$1,777	\$1,955	\$2,132	\$3,554	\$3,910	\$4,264
48"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	2	EC2OCL48D	\$1,821	\$2,003	\$2,185	\$3,642	\$4,006	\$4,370
60"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	4	EC2OCL60D	\$2,473	\$2,720	\$2,968	\$4,946	\$5,440	\$5,936
72"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	4	EC2OCL72D	\$3,125	\$3,438	\$3,750	\$6,250	\$6,876	\$7,500

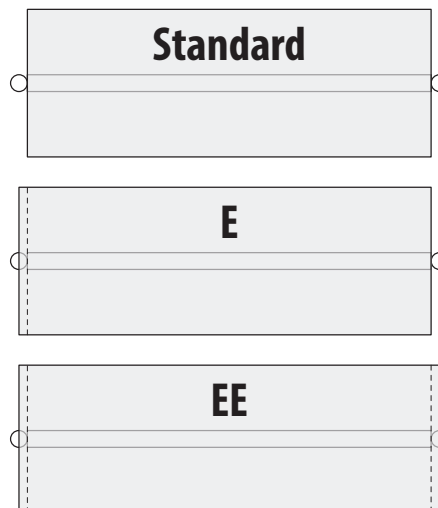
**Full Laminate Open**

W	D	H	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3	W1	W2	W3
24"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	EC2OCL24	\$1,429	\$1,572	\$1,715	\$2,858	\$3,144	\$3,430
30"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	EC2OCL30	\$1,458	\$1,604	\$1,750	\$2,916	\$3,208	\$3,500
36"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	EC2OCL36	\$1,487	\$1,636	\$1,784	\$2,974	\$3,272	\$3,568
42"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	EC2OCL42	\$1,531	\$1,684	\$1,837	\$3,062	\$3,368	\$3,674
48"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	EC2OCL48	\$1,574	\$1,731	\$1,889	\$3,148	\$3,462	\$3,778
60"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	EC2OCL60	\$2,226	\$2,449	\$2,671	\$4,452	\$4,898	\$5,342
72"	12 ½"	14 ¼"	EC2OCL72	\$2,863	\$3,149	\$3,436	\$5,726	\$6,298	\$6,872

SHARED STORAGE DIMENSIONS

Equity is measured from the center of the posts on each end of the panel. A standard full laminate overhead is dimensioned to fit in a fully panel wrapped configuration. It is therefore 1-½" narrower than the nominal panel dimension. If you would like the full laminate overhead to extend to cover the center of one post you will need to add an "E" to the full laminate overhead item number. This will add ¾" to the width of the shared storage. If you would like the full laminate overhead to extend to cover the center of both posts then you will need to add "EE", extending the full laminate overhead by 1 ½" from the standard.

E . . . Covers center of 1 post
EE . . . Covers center of 2 posts



Panel Supported

Specify

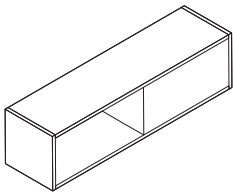
1. Model #
2. Laminate/Veneer

Overhead

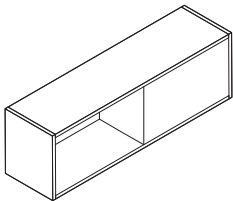
Includes matching ABS edge band.

						Options		
		W	D			Door	Extended Ends	
ES20	Equity Overhead	CL	Full Laminate Overhead	36	14	No Door	E	One End \$25
						D	EE	Both Ends \$50
ES20		CL		36	14	D	E	

Shared Storage



12" H				LAMINATE		
W	D	H	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3
24"	14"	12"	EC2OY2412	\$1,179	\$1,297	\$1,415
30"	14"	12"	EC2OY3012	\$1,203	\$1,323	\$1,444
36"	14"	12"	EC2OY3612	\$1,227	\$1,350	\$1,472
42"	14"	12"	EC2OY4212	\$1,264	\$1,390	\$1,517
48"	14"	12"	EC2OY4812	\$1,300	\$1,430	\$1,560
60"	14"	12"	EC2OY6012	\$1,807	\$1,988	\$2,168
72"	14"	12"	EC2OY7212	\$2,338	\$2,572	\$2,806
84"	14"	12"	EC2OY8412	\$2,846	\$3,131	\$3,415

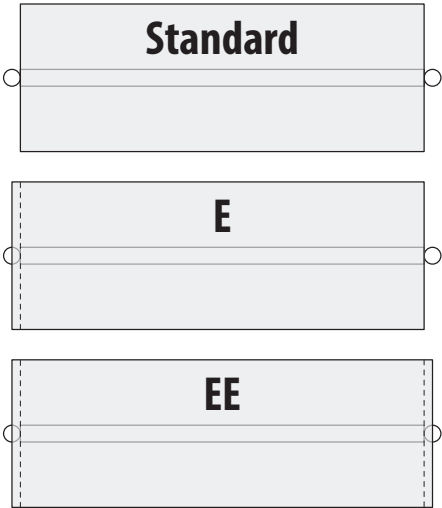


14" H						
24"	14"	14 ¼"	EC2OY2414	\$1,192	\$1,311	\$1,430
30"	14"	14 ¼"	EC2OY3014	\$1,216	\$1,338	\$1,459
36"	14"	14 ¼"	EC2OY3614	\$1,240	\$1,364	\$1,488
42"	14"	14 ¼"	EC2OY4214	\$1,276	\$1,404	\$1,531
48"	14"	14 ¼"	EC2OY4814	\$1,313	\$1,444	\$1,576
60"	14"	14 ¼"	EC2OY6014	\$1,855	\$2,041	\$2,226
72"	14"	14 ¼"	EC2OY7214	\$2,387	\$2,626	\$2,864
84"	14"	14 ¼"	EC2OY8414	\$2,906	\$3,197	\$3,487

SHARED STORAGE DIMENSIONS

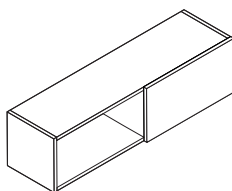
Equity is measured from the center of the posts on each end of the panel. A standard shared storage is dimensioned to fit in a fully panel wrapped configuration. It is therefore 1-½" narrower than the nominal panel dimension. If you would like the shared storage to extend to cover the center of one post you will need to add an "E" to the shared storage item number. This will add ¾" to the width of the shared storage. If you would like the shared storage to extend to cover the center of both posts then you will need to add "EE", extending the shared storage by 1 ½" from the standard.

- E . . . Covers center of 1 post
- EE . . Covers center of 2 posts



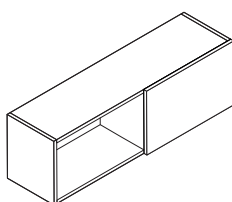
						Options		
				W	D	Door	Extended Ends	
ES20	Equity Overhead	Y	Shared Storage	36	14	No Door	E	One End \$25
						Door	EE	Both Ends \$51
						MD		
						Markerboard Door		
ES20		Y		36	14	D	E	

Panel Supported



12" H w/Doors — Includes 2 locks

W	D	H	MODEL #	LAMINATE		
				L1	L2	L3
24"	14"	12"	EC2OY2412(D/MD)	\$1,348	\$1,483	\$1,618
30"	14"	12"	EC2OY3012(D/MD)	\$1,385	\$1,524	\$1,662
36"	14"	12"	EC2OY3612(D/MD)	\$1,421	\$1,563	\$1,705
42"	14"	12"	EC2OY4212(D/MD)	\$1,457	\$1,603	\$1,748
48"	14"	12"	EC2OY4812(D/MD)	\$1,493	\$1,642	\$1,792
60"	14"	12"	EC2OY6012(D/MD)	\$2,037	\$2,241	\$2,444
72"	14"	12"	EC2OY7212(D/MD)	\$2,568	\$2,825	\$3,082
84"	14"	12"	EC2OY8412(D/MD)	\$3,027	\$3,330	\$3,632



14" H w/Doors — Includes 2 locks

24"	14"	14 1/4"	EC2OY2414(D/MD)	\$1,397	\$1,537	\$1,676
30"	14"	14 1/4"	EC2OY3014(D/MD)	\$1,421	\$1,563	\$1,705
36"	14"	14 1/4"	EC2OY3614(D/MD)	\$1,445	\$1,590	\$1,734
42"	14"	14 1/4"	EC2OY4214(D/MD)	\$1,482	\$1,630	\$1,778
48"	14"	14 1/4"	EC2OY4814(D/MD)	\$1,517	\$1,669	\$1,820
60"	14"	14 1/4"	EC2OY6014(D/MD)	\$2,061	\$2,267	\$2,473
72"	14"	14 1/4"	EC2OY7214(D/MD)	\$2,604	\$2,864	\$3,125
84"	14"	14 1/4"	EC2OY8414(D/MD)	\$3,172	\$3,489	\$3,806

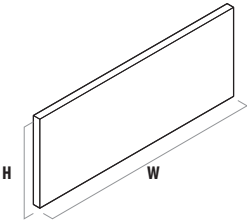
Specify

1. Model #
2. Options
3. Laminate

Shared Storage

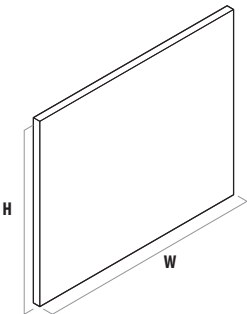
Includes matching ABS edge band.

Tackboards



12" H		FABRIC							
W	MODEL #	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
24"	EP1TB2412	\$242	\$267	\$292	\$342	\$442	\$542	\$642	\$742
30"	EP1TB3012	\$301	\$326	\$351	\$401	\$501	\$601	\$701	\$801
36"	EP1TB3612	\$362	\$387	\$412	\$462	\$562	\$662	\$762	\$862
42"	EP1TB4212	\$392	\$417	\$442	\$492	\$592	\$692	\$792	\$892
48"	EP1TB4812	\$422	\$447	\$472	\$522	\$622	\$722	\$822	\$922
60"	EP1TB6012	\$483	\$508	\$533	\$583	\$683	\$783	\$883	\$983

20" H									
24"	EP1TB2420	\$362	\$387	\$412	\$462	\$562	\$662	\$762	\$862
30"	EP1TB3020	\$392	\$417	\$442	\$492	\$592	\$692	\$792	\$892
36"	EP1TB3620	\$422	\$447	\$472	\$522	\$622	\$722	\$822	\$922
42"	EP1TB4220	\$453	\$478	\$503	\$553	\$653	\$753	\$853	\$953
48"	EP1TB4820	\$483	\$508	\$533	\$583	\$683	\$783	\$883	\$983
60"	EP1TB6020	\$543	\$568	\$593	\$643	\$743	\$843	\$943	\$1,043



25" H									
24"	EP1TB2425	\$422	\$447	\$472	\$522	\$622	\$722	\$822	\$922
30"	EP1TB3025	\$453	\$478	\$503	\$553	\$653	\$753	\$853	\$953
36"	EP1TB3625	\$483	\$508	\$533	\$583	\$683	\$783	\$883	\$983
42"	EP1TB4225	\$512	\$537	\$562	\$612	\$712	\$812	\$912	\$1,012
48"	EP1TB4825	\$543	\$568	\$593	\$643	\$743	\$843	\$943	\$1,043
60"	EP1TB6025	\$604	\$629	\$654	\$704	\$804	\$904	\$1,004	\$1,104

36" H									
24"	EP1TB2436	\$483	\$508	\$533	\$583	\$683	\$783	\$883	\$983
30"	EP1TB3036	\$543	\$568	\$593	\$643	\$743	\$843	\$943	\$1,043
36"	EP1TB3636	\$573	\$598	\$623	\$673	\$773	\$873	\$973	\$1,073
42"	EP1TB4236	\$604	\$629	\$654	\$704	\$804	\$904	\$1,004	\$1,104
48"	EP1TB4836	\$633	\$658	\$683	\$733	\$833	\$933	\$1,033	\$1,133
60"	EP1TB6036	\$694	\$719	\$744	\$794	\$894	\$994	\$1,094	\$1,194

Panel Supported

Specify		Application Notes		Options	
1. Model # 2. Fabric		Specify in areas where heavy tacking application is required. Solid core construction will easily accept T-pins, push pins and thumbtacks. Clips attach unit to slotted standards.		Extended Ends	
EW1 Tackboard		48 20		E One End \$24 EE Both Ends \$48	
EP1TB		36 20		E	



Wall Mounted Channel

					PAINT		
W	D	H	H (Actual)	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
2 7/8"	3/4"	29"	23"	EP3WMC29	\$134	\$139	\$146
2 7/8"	3/4"	41"	35"	EP3WMC41	\$134	\$139	\$146
2 7/8"	3/4"	49"	43"	EP3WMC49	\$138	\$145	\$153
2 7/8"	3/4"	54"	49"	EP3WMC54	\$140	\$147	\$155
2 7/8"	3/4"	61"	55"	EP3WMC61	\$156	\$162	\$173
2 7/8"	3/4"	64"	58"	EP3WMC64	\$160	\$173	\$178
2 7/8"	3/4"	66"	60"	EP3WMC66	\$160	\$173	\$178
2 7/8"	3/4"	81"	75"	EP3WMC81	\$195	\$202	\$213
2 7/8"	3/4"	120"	120"	EP3WMC120	\$300	\$315	\$331

Specify – Wall Mounted Channel

1. Model #
2. Paint

Wall Mounted Channel Application Notes

Allows hanging of all components and accessories on reinforced building walls.

Painted extruded aluminum with a plastic insert which snaps in place, covering mounting screws.

NOTE: Neutral Posture, Inc. assumes no responsibility for wall construction or performance of fasteners used.

Assembly – Wall Mounted Channel

Included

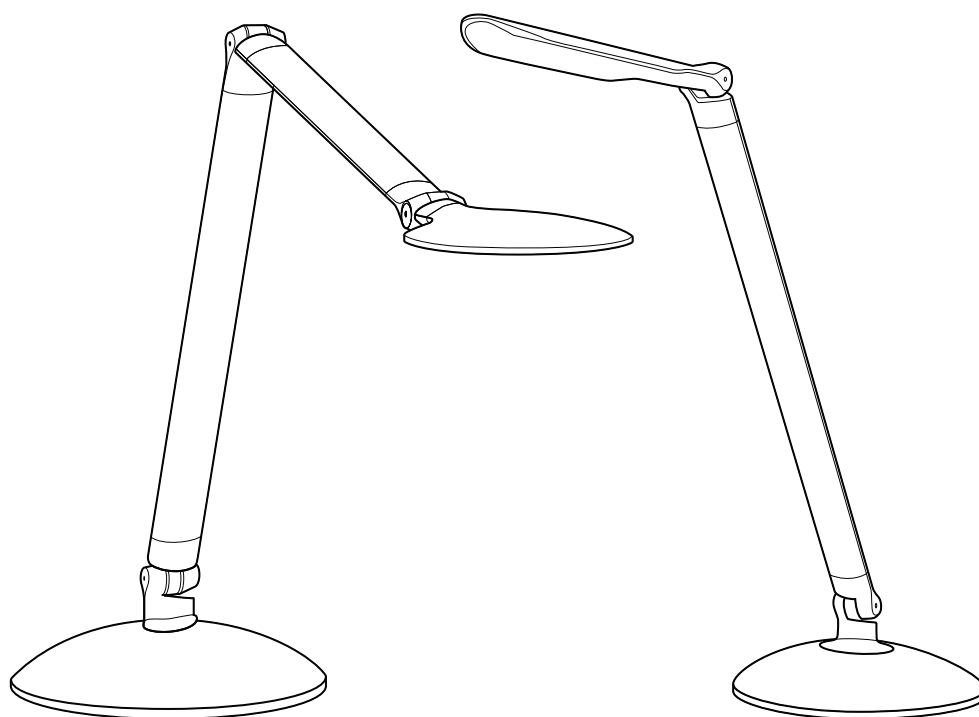
- Extruded aluminum channel
- Insert which snaps into place

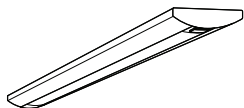
LIGHTING

Just as the design of a work environment is important, a company's investment in workplace lighting is equally such. Light empowers a person's work, influences their mood and helps them focus. Workers need well-lit spaces to be productive

and feel their best. Developing a work environment that supports worker well being and performance through the use of lighting will reduce employee stress, absenteeism and accidents while increasing work performance.

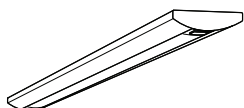
LIGHTING





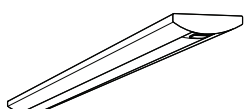
REED Premier — Stand alone w/18-watt power supply

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	WATTAGE	MODEL #	LIST
Suggested shelf size 24" – 36"	½"	16 ½"	2"	8.0	LRPSO-17-SA	\$479
Suggested shelf size 30" – 42"	½"	23 ¼"	2"	12.4	LRPSO-24-SA	\$624



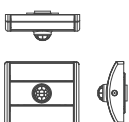
REED Premier — Stand alone or starter w/60-watt power supply

Suggested shelf size 24" – 36"	½"	16 ½"	2"	8.0	LRPSO-17-ST	\$575
Suggested shelf size 30" – 42"	½"	23 ¼"	2"	12.4	LRPSO-24-ST	\$720
Suggested shelf size 42" – 48"	½"	30"	2"	16.4	LRPSO-31-ST	\$757
Suggested shelf size 54" – 60"	½"	43 ¾"	2"	24.2	LRPSO-44-ST	\$938
Suggested shelf size >=72"	½"	57 ½"	2"	31.2	LRPSO-58-ST	\$1,155



REED Premier — Extension

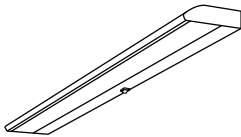
Suggested shelf size 24" – 36"	½"	16 ½"	2"	8.0	LRPSO-17-EX	\$431
Suggested shelf size 30" – 42"	½"	23 ¼"	2"	12.4	LRPSO-24-EX	\$600
Suggested shelf size 42" – 48"	½"	30"	2"	16.4	LRPSO-31-EX	\$636
Suggested shelf size 54" – 60"	½"	43 ¾"	2"	24.2	LRPSO-44-EX	\$841



REED Premier — Accessories

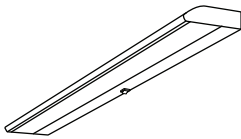
Occupancy sensor kit	¾"	2"	2"		LRP-OS	\$322

Specify	REED Premier	Specify Notes	Interlinking Combination Chart									
1. Model #	Properly diffused light provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain. A single-touch on/off and touch and hold continuous dimming pad with last state memory. The automatic turn off feature comes standard and will turn the fixture off after 10 hours of continuous use (±15 mins).	60-watt power supply is required when interlinking. Total interlinked system wattage cannot exceed 54 watts. See the interlinking combination chart for reference. Extension fixtures come standard with 8" and 30" interlinking cords. One occupancy sensor needed per string of interlinked fixtures.	17" 24" 31" 44" 58"					17" 24" 31" 44" 58"				
			6 0 0 0 0					1 3 0 0 0				
			5 1 0 0 0					1 2 1 0 0				
			5 0 0 0 0					1 1 2 0 0				
			4 1 0 0 0					1 0 2 0 0				
			4 0 1 0 0					1 0 1 1 0				
			4 0 0 0 0					1 0 0 1 0				
			3 2 0 0 0					1 0 0 0 1				
			3 1 1 0 0					0 4 0 0 0				
			3 0 1 0 0					0 3 1 0 0				
3 0 0 1 0					0 2 1 0 0							
3 0 0 0 0					0 1 1 1 0							
2 3 0 0 0					0 1 0 0 1							
2 2 0 0 0					0 0 3 0 0							
2 0 2 0 0					0 0 2 0 0							
2 0 1 0 0					0 0 1 1 0							
2 0 0 1 0					0 0 1 0 1							
2 0 0 0 1					0 0 0 2 0							
2 0 0 0 0												



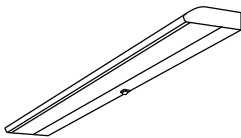
Tazetta — Black

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	LIST
Use with 24" wide overhead	1.3"	13"	4.38"	LTAZ13BLK	\$365
Use with 30" – 36" wide overhead	1.3"	23.3"	4.38"	LTAZ24BLK	\$411
Use with 42" – 48" wide overhead	1.3"	35.1"	4.38"	LTAZ36BLK	\$462
Use with 54" – 60" wide overhead	1.3"	46.9"	4.38"	LTAZ48BLK	\$495
Use with 70" or wider overhead	1.3"	58.7"	4.38"	LTAZ60BLK	\$621



Tazetta — White

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	LIST
Use with 24" wide overhead	1.3"	13"	4.38"	LTAZ13WHT	\$376
Use with 30" – 36" wide overhead	1.3"	23.3"	4.38"	LTAZ24WHT	\$423
Use with 42" – 48" wide overhead	1.3"	35.1"	4.38"	LTAZ36WHT	\$476
Use with 54" – 60" wide overhead	1.3"	46.9"	4.38"	LTAZ48WHT	\$509
Use with 70" or wider overhead	1.3"	58.7"	4.38"	LTAZ60WHT	\$639



Tazetta — Gray

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	LIST
Use with 24" wide overhead	1.3"	13"	4.38"	LTAZ13GRY	\$376
Use with 30" – 36" wide overhead	1.3"	23.3"	4.38"	LTAZ24GRY	\$423
Use with 42" – 48" wide overhead	1.3"	35.1"	4.38"	LTAZ36GRY	\$476
Use with 54" – 60" wide overhead	1.3"	46.9"	4.38"	LTAZ48GRY	\$509
Use with 70" or wider overhead	1.3"	58.7"	4.38"	LTAZ60GRY	\$639

Specify

1. Model #

Application Notes

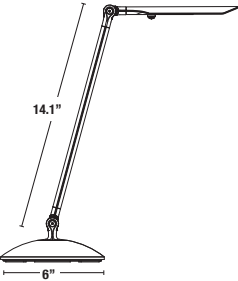
Lamp
T5 fluorescent

Color Temperature
3500K

Certifications
ETL listed: compliant to
UL 153 & CSA C22.2 No.
250.4; UL 1598; TAA

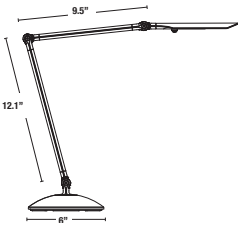
Power Consumption

13"	24"	36"	48"	60"
8W	14W	21W	28W	35W



Voyage — Single arm

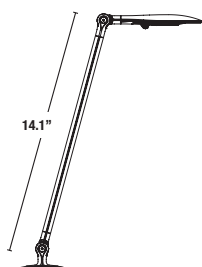
DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	LIST
Freestanding	LVOY-S-FS-(B,W,S)	\$962
Freestanding w/occupancy sensor	LVOY-S-FS-(B,W,S)-OS	\$1,179
Freestanding USB	LVOY-S-FSUSB-(B,W,S)	\$1,034
Freestanding USB w/occupancy sensor	LVOY-S-FSUSB-(B,W,S)-OS	\$1,276
Surface mount	LVOY-S-SM-(B,W,S)	\$962
Surface mount w/occupancy sensor	LVOY-S-SM-(B,W,S)-OS	\$1,179
Clamp mount	LVOY-S-CM-(B,W,S)	\$962
Clamp mount w/occupancy sensor	LVOY-S-CM-(B,W,S)-OS	\$1,179



Voyage — Double arm

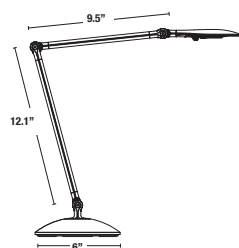
DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	LIST
Freestanding	LVOY-D-FS-(B,W,S)	\$1,058
Freestanding w/occupancy sensor	LVOY-D-FS-(B,W,S)-OS	\$1,276
Freestanding USB	LVOY-D-FSUSB-(B,W,S)	\$1,179
Freestanding USB w/occupancy sensor	LVOY-D-FSUSB-(B,W,S)-OS	\$1,361
Surface mount	LVOY-D-SM-(B,W,S)	\$1,058
Surface mount w/occupancy sensor	LVOY-D-SM-(B,W,S)-OS	\$1,276
Clamp mount	LVOY-D-CM-(B,W,S)	\$1,179
Clamp mount w/occupancy sensor	LVOY-D-CM-(B,W,S)-OS	\$1,276

Specify	Voyage		
1. Model #	Properly diffused light provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain. A single-touch on/off and touch and hold continuous dimming pad with last state memory.	The automatic turn off feature comes standard and will turn the fixture off after 10 hours of continuous use. The optional occupancy sensor will turn the fixture off after 30 minutes of inactivity and back on as the user re-enters the workspace. If occupant is present, the light will remain on.	Color Options B – Black W – White S – Silver



Revo — Single arm

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	LIST
Freestanding	LREV-S-FS-(B,W,S)	\$962
Freestanding w/occupancy sensor	LREV-S-FS-(B,W,S)-OS	\$1,179
Freestanding USB	LREV-S-FSUSB-(B,W,S)	\$1,058
Freestanding USB w/occupancy sensor	LREV-S-FSUSB-(B,W,S)-OS	\$1,216
Surface mount	LREV-S-SM-(B,W,S)	\$962
Surface mount w/occupancy sensor	LREV-S-SM-(B,W,S)-OS	\$1,179
Clamp mount	LREV-S-CM-(B,W,S)	\$962
Clamp mount w/occupancy sensor	LREV-S-CM-(B,W,S)-OS	\$1,179



Revo — Double Arm

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	LIST
Freestanding	LREV-D-FS-(B,W,S)	\$1,058
Freestanding w/occupancy sensor	LREV-D-FS-(B,W,S)-OS	\$1,276
Freestanding USB	LREV-D-FSUSB-(B,W,S)	\$1,179
Freestanding USB w/occupancy sensor	LREV-D-FSUSB-(B,W,S)-OS	\$1,361
Surface mount	LREV-D-SM-(B,W,S)	\$1,058
Surface mount w/occupancy sensor	LREV-D-SM-(B,W,S)-OS	\$1,179
Clamp mount	LREV-D-CM-(B,W,S)	\$1,058
Clamp mount w/occupancy sensor	LREV-D-CM-(B,W,S)-OS	\$1,179

Specify

1. Model #

Application Notes

Properly diffused light source under the round head provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain.

Single-touch on/off and touch and hold continuous dimming pad with last state memory.

The automatic turn off feature comes standard and will turn the fixture off after 10 hours of continuous use.

The optional occupancy sensor will turn the fixture off after 30 minutes of inactivity and back on as the user re-enters the workspace. If occupant is present, the light will remain on.

Color Options

B – Black
W – White
S – Silver

Tables
General Info

Step 1 – Model #

Table	Shape	D	W
TB	R Round S Square RCT Rectangle OT Oval	34	69
TB	RCT	34	69

Step 2 – Surface Finish

Laminate
PW-STK Studio Teak
PW-STK

Step 3 – Edge Finish

Edge Band
EB-STK Studio Teak
EB-STK

Step 4 – Trim Finish

Paints
301 Champagne
301

FEATURES

BASE TYPES

- X Base
- Y Base w/ or w/o adjustable bar support
- Tapered Leg

BASE OPTIONS

- Bar height
- Flip top
- Casters

NOTE: Not all options are available on all bases.

WORKSURFACE TYPES

- Round
- Square
- Rectangular
- Oval

LEVELERS

Adjustable height levelers are included at no additional cost on all models.

Shank Length

X & Y bases — 3/8-16 x 3/4"
Tapered legs — 3/8-16 x 1 3/4"

Leveler extensions can be ordered separately. Please contact Customer Service for information on ordering leveler extensions. Casters can be ordered in place of levelers for an upcharge on most standard height tables.

SAFETY

For safety and stability purposes, the caster and flip top options cannot be added to bar height tables or the following table models: TBR60, TBS48, TBS60, TBOT54120, TBOT60144.

CUSTOM TABLES

Custom size tables and custom height bases are available upon request, pending Engineering approval. Customization charges may apply. Contact Customer Service for additional information and pricing.

CONSTRUCTION

X BASE

X bases are made from cast aluminum with 2 1/4" tubing OD x 13 gauge.

Y BASE

Y base is made from cast aluminum with 2 1/4" steel tube.

X BASE MOUNTING PLATES

X base mounting plates are made of steel 4 gauge x 12" x 12" or 8" x 8".

Y BASE MOUNTING PLATES

Y base mounting plates are made from 0.187" x 6" x 8" fabricated steel.

WORKSURFACES

All worksurfaces are made with a core, high pressure laminate and edge band. All non-woodgrain edge bands are made of ABS material. All woodgrain edge bands are made of PVC material. The overall thickness is 1 1/8".

WORKSURFACE HEIGHTS

Standard	27 3/4"
Bar Height	40 3/4"

SURFACE MATERIALS

WORKSURFACE

- Laminate
- Edge band

X BASES

Paint

Y BASE

Paint

TAPERED LEGS

Paint

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BASE

Black or silver

TABLES

Free Standing



Tables

Occasional – Round



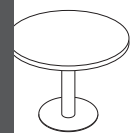
Round — w/X base

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	LAMINATE			PAINT	
					L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
X base	29"	23 3/4"	23 3/4"	TBR24X	\$1,357	\$1,493	\$1,628	+ \$126	+ \$253
X base	29"	29 3/4"	29 3/4"	TBR30X	\$1,421	\$1,563	\$1,705	+ \$126	+ \$253
X base	29"	35 3/4"	35 3/4"	TBR36X	\$1,453	\$1,598	\$1,744	+ \$126	+ \$253
X base	29"	41 3/4"	41 3/4"	TBR42X	\$1,547	\$1,702	\$1,856	+ \$126	+ \$253
X base	29"	47 3/4"	47 3/4"	TBR48X	\$1,908	\$2,099	\$2,290	+ \$126	+ \$253
X base	29"	53 3/4"	53 3/4"	TBR54X	\$3,096	\$3,406	\$3,715	+ \$126	+ \$253



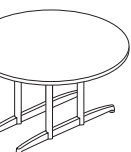
Round — w/Tapered legs

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
4 Tapered legs	29"	29 3/4"	29 3/4"	TBR30T	\$2,022	\$2,224	\$2,426	+ \$126	+ \$253
4 Tapered legs	29"	35 3/4"	35 3/4"	TBR36T	\$2,053	\$2,258	\$2,464	+ \$126	+ \$253
4 Tapered legs	29"	41 3/4"	41 3/4"	TBR42T	\$2,085	\$2,294	\$2,502	+ \$126	+ \$253
4 Tapered legs	29"	47 3/4"	47 3/4"	TBR48T	\$2,117	\$2,329	\$2,540	+ \$126	+ \$253



Round — w/Disc base

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
Disc base	29"	29 3/4"	29 3/4"	TBR30D	\$2,688	\$2,957	\$3,226	+ \$126	+ \$253
Disc base	29"	35 3/4"	35 3/4"	TBR36D	\$2,815	\$3,097	\$3,378	+ \$126	+ \$253



Round — w/TT base

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
TT base	29"	59 3/4"	59 3/4"	TBR60TT	\$3,222	\$3,544	\$3,866	+ \$126	+ \$253
TT base	29"	65 3/4"	65 3/4"	TBR66TT	\$3,286	\$3,615	\$3,943	+ \$126	+ \$253
TT base	29"	71 3/4"	71 3/4"	TBR72TT	\$3,349	\$3,684	\$4,019	+ \$126	+ \$253

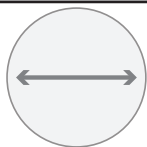
Options for Round Tables

DESCRIPTION	OPTION CODE	X BASE	TAPERED LEGS	DISC BASE	TT BASE	UPCHARGE
Bar height	BH	•		•		+ \$126
Casters (set of 4)	C	•	•		•	+ \$126
Flip top	FT	•		•		+ \$253

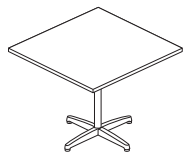
Specify

1. Model #
2. Options
3. Laminate
4. Edge band
5. Base paint

Grain Direction

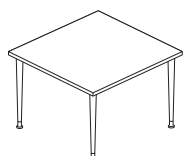


		Shape		D	Base	
TB	Table	R	Round	30	X	X base
		S	Square		T	Tapered legs
		RCT	Rectangle		D	Disc base
		OT	Oval		TT	TT base
TB		R		30	X	



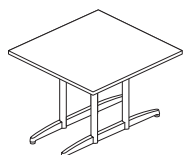
Square — w/X base

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	LAMINATE			PAINT	
					L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
X base	29"	23 ¾"	23 ¾"	TBS24X	\$1,358	\$1,494	\$1,630	+ \$126	+ \$253
X base	29"	29 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBS30X	\$1,421	\$1,563	\$1,705	+ \$126	+ \$253
X base	29"	35 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBS36X	\$1,517	\$1,669	\$1,820	+ \$126	+ \$253
X base	29"	41 ¾"	41 ¾"	TBS42X	\$1,579	\$1,737	\$1,895	+ \$126	+ \$253
X base	29"	53 ¾"	53 ¾"	TBS54X	\$3,096	\$3,406	\$3,715	+ \$126	+ \$253



Square — w/Tapered legs

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
4 Tapered Legs	29"	29 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBS30T	\$2,022	\$2,224	\$2,426	+ \$126	+ \$253
4 Tapered Legs	29"	35 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBS36T	\$2,053	\$2,258	\$2,464	+ \$126	+ \$253
4 Tapered Legs	29"	41 ¾"	41 ¾"	TBS42T	\$2,066	\$2,273	\$2,479	+ \$126	+ \$253
4 Tapered Legs	29"	47 ¾"	47 ¾"	TBS48T	\$2,085	\$2,294	\$2,502	+ \$126	+ \$253



Square — w/TT base

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
TT base	29"	59 ¾"	59 ¾"	TBS60TT	\$3,222	\$3,544	\$3,866	+ \$126	+ \$253
TT base	29"	65 ¾"	65 ¾"	TBS66TT	\$3,286	\$3,615	\$3,943	+ \$126	+ \$253
TT base	29"	71 ¾"	71 ¾"	TBS72TT	\$3,349	\$3,684	\$4,019	+ \$126	+ \$253

Options for Square Tables

DESCRIPTION	OPTION CODE	X BASE	TAPERED LEGS	TT BASE	UPCHARGE
Bar height	BH	•			+ \$126
Casters (set of 4)	C	•	•	•	+ \$126
Flip top	FT	•			+ \$253

Specify

1. Model #
2. Options
3. Laminate
4. Edge band
5. Base paint

Grain Direction



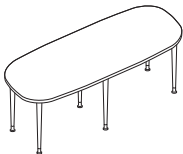
		Shape		D	Base	
TB	Table	R	Round	30	X	X base
		S	Square		T	Tapered legs
		RCT	Rectangle		TT	TT Base
		OT	Oval			
TB		S		30	X	

Tables

Conference – Oval



Oval — w/Y base					LAMINATE			PAINT	
DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
w/stretcher	29"	71 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBOT3672Y	\$4,031	\$4,434	\$4,837	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher	29"	95 ¾"	47"	TBOT4896Y	\$6,603	\$7,263	\$7,924	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher	29"	119 ¾"	47"	TBOT48120Y	\$8,082	\$8,890	\$9,698	+ \$253	+ \$379

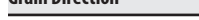


Oval — w/Tapered legs					L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #					
6 Tapered legs	29"	71 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBOT3672T	\$4,044	\$4,448	\$4,853	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs	29"	95 ¾"	47"	TBOT4896T	\$4,423	\$4,865	\$5,308	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs*	29"	119 ¾"	47"	TBOT48120T	\$4,865	\$5,352	\$5,838	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs*	29"	119 ¾"	53 ¾"	TBOT54120T	\$8,721	\$9,593	\$10,465	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs*	29"	143 ¾"	59 ¾"	TBOT60144T	\$9,479	\$10,427	\$11,375	+ \$315	+ \$442
* Includes a support rail									

Options for Oval Tables

DESCRIPTION	OPTION CODE	Y BASE	TAPERED LEGS	UPCHARGE
Bar height	BH	•		+ \$379
Casters (set of 4)	C	•	•	+ \$126
Flip top	FT	•		+ \$379

Free Standing

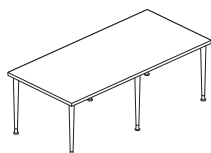
Specify	Grain Direction	Shape		D	W	Base	
1. Model # 2. Options 3. Laminate 4. Edge band 5. Base paint		TB	Table R Round S Square RCT Rectangle OT Oval	34	69	Y	Y base Tapered legs
		TB	OT	34	69	Y	



Rectangle — w/Y base

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	LAMINATE			PAINT	
					L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
w/o stretcher	29"	47 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBRCT3048Y	\$1,788	\$1,967	\$2,146	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher	29"	53 ¾"	23 ¾"	TBRCT2454Y	\$1,738	\$1,912	\$2,086	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher	29"	59 ¾"	23 ¾"	TBRCT2460Y	\$2,117	\$2,329	\$2,540	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher	29"	58 ½"	35 ½"	TBRCT3660Y	\$2,572	\$2,829	\$3,086	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher	29"	59 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBRCT3060Y	\$2,179	\$2,397	\$2,615	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher	29"	65 ¾"	23 ¾"	TBRCT2466Y	\$2,401	\$2,641	\$2,881	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher*	29"	69 ¼"	34"	TBRCT3469Y	\$3,873	\$4,260	\$4,648	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher*	29"	71 ¾"	23 ¾"	TBRCT2472Y	\$2,464	\$2,710	\$2,957	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher*	29"	71 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBRCT3072Y	\$2,572	\$2,829	\$3,086	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher*	29"	71 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBRCT3672Y	\$3,052	\$3,357	\$3,662	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher*	29"	79 ¼"	34"	TBRCT3479Y	\$3,873	\$4,260	\$4,648	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher*	29"	83 ¾"	41 ¾"	TBRCT4284Y	\$4,139	\$4,553	\$4,967	+ \$253	+ \$379
w/stretcher*	29"	95 ¾"	47 ¾"	TBRCT4896Y	\$5,263	\$5,789	\$6,316	+ \$253	+ \$379

* Includes a support rail



Rectangle — w/Tapered legs

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
4 Tapered legs	29"	47 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBRCT3048T	\$2,401	\$2,641	\$2,881	+ \$315	+ \$442
4 Tapered legs	29"	58 ½"	35 ½"	TBRCT3660T	\$2,780	\$3,058	\$3,336	+ \$315	+ \$442
4 Tapered legs	29"	59 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBRCT3060T	\$2,654	\$2,919	\$3,185	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs	29"	69 ¼"	34"	TBRCT3469T	\$2,907	\$3,198	\$3,488	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs	29"	71 ¾"	29 ¾"	TBRCT3072T	\$2,654	\$2,919	\$3,185	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs	29"	71 ¾"	35 ¾"	TBRCT3672T	\$2,907	\$3,198	\$3,488	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs*	29"	79 ¼"	34"	TBRCT3479T	\$3,160	\$3,476	\$3,792	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs*	29"	83 ¾"	41 ¾"	TBRCT4284T	\$3,475	\$3,823	\$4,170	+ \$315	+ \$442
6 Tapered legs*	29"	95 ¾"	47 ¾"	TBRCT4896T	\$3,601	\$3,961	\$4,321	+ \$315	+ \$442

* Includes a support rail

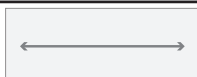
Options for Rectangle Tables

DESCRIPTION	OPTION CODE	Y BASE	TAPERED LEGS	UPCHARGE
Bar height	BH	•		+ \$379
Casters (set of 4)	C	•	•	+ \$126
Flip top	FT	•		+ \$379

Specify

1. Model #
2. Options
3. Laminate
4. Edge band
5. Base paint

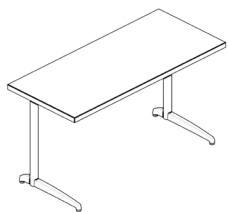
Grain Direction



		Shape		D	W	Base	
TB	Table	R	Round	34	69	Y	Y base
		S	Square			T	Tapered legs
		RCT	Rectangle				
		OT	Oval				
TB		RCT		34	69	Y	

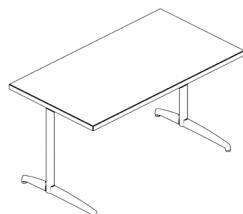
Desks

C-Legs and O-Legs



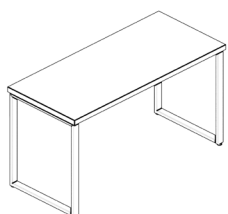
C-Legs – 24" D

					LAMINATE			PAINT	
H	W	D	MODEL #	SUPPORT RAIL	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
29"	42"	24"	TBRCT2442C		\$1,348	\$1,398	\$1,449	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	48"	24"	TBRCT2448C		\$1,347	\$1,426	\$1,479	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	54"	24"	TBRCT2454C	•	\$1,500	\$1,582	\$1,639	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	60"	24"	TBRCT2460C	•	\$1,569	\$1,658	\$1,722	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	66"	24"	TBRCT2466C	•	\$1,633	\$1,729	\$1,799	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	72"	24"	TBRCT2472C	•	\$1,645	\$1,742	\$1,813	+ \$88	+ \$170



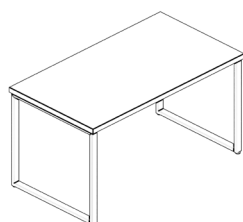
C-Legs – 30" D

					LAMINATE			PAINT	
H	W	D	MODEL #	SUPPORT RAIL	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
29"	42"	30"	TBRCT3042C		\$1,504	\$1,564	\$1,624	+ \$93	+ \$187
29"	48"	30"	TBRCT3048C		\$1,522	\$1,583	\$1,645	+ \$93	+ \$187
29"	54"	30"	TBRCT3054C	•	\$1,738	\$1,809	\$1,881	+ \$93	+ \$187
29"	60"	30"	TBRCT3060C	•	\$1,795	\$1,872	\$1,950	+ \$93	+ \$187
29"	66"	30"	TBRCT3066C	•	\$1,846	\$1,928	\$2,011	+ \$93	+ \$187
29"	72"	30"	TBRCT3072C	•	\$1,890	\$1,977	\$2,064	+ \$93	+ \$187



O-Legs – 24" D

					LAMINATE			PAINT	
H	W	D	MODEL #	SUPPORT RAIL	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
29"	42"	24"	TBRCT2442O		\$1,952	\$2,002	\$2,053	+ \$148	+ \$297
29"	48"	24"	TBRCT2448O		\$1,977	\$2,030	\$2,083	+ \$148	+ \$297
29"	54"	24"	TBRCT2454O	•	\$2,130	\$2,186	\$2,243	+ \$148	+ \$297
29"	60"	24"	TBRCT2460O	•	\$2,199	\$2,262	\$2,326	+ \$148	+ \$297
29"	66"	24"	TBRCT2466O	•	\$2,263	\$2,333	\$2,403	+ \$148	+ \$297
29"	72"	24"	TBRCT2472O	•	\$2,275	\$2,346	\$2,417	+ \$148	+ \$297



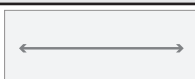
O-Legs – 30" D

					LAMINATE			PAINT	
H	W	D	MODEL #	SUPPORT RAIL	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
29"	42"	30"	TBRCT3042O		\$2,071	\$2,131	\$2,191	+ \$154	+ \$302
29"	48"	30"	TBRCT3048O		\$2,063	\$2,150	\$2,212	+ \$154	+ \$302
29"	54"	30"	TBRCT3054O	•	\$2,279	\$2,376	\$2,448	+ \$154	+ \$302
29"	60"	30"	TBRCT3060O	•	\$2,336	\$2,439	\$2,517	+ \$154	+ \$302
29"	66"	30"	TBRCT3066O	•	\$2,387	\$2,495	\$2,578	+ \$154	+ \$302
29"	72"	30"	TBRCT3072O	•	\$2,431	\$2,544	\$2,631	+ \$154	+ \$302

Specify

1. Model #
2. Options
3. Laminate
4. Edge band
5. Base paint

Grain Direction

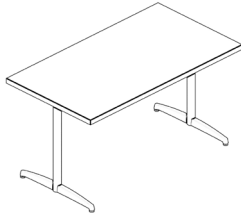


		Shape		D	W	Base	
TB	Table	RCT	Rectangle	24	60	C	C-Leg
						O	O-Leg
TB		RCT		24	60	C	



T-Legs – 24" D

H	W	D	MODEL #	SUPPORT RAIL	LAMINATE			PAINT	
					L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
29"	42"	24"	TBRCT2442TL		\$1,348	\$1,398	\$1,449	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	48"	24"	TBRCT2448TL		\$1,373	\$1,426	\$1,479	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	54"	24"	TBRCT2454TL	•	\$1,526	\$1,582	\$1,639	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	60"	24"	TBRCT2460TL	•	\$1,595	\$1,658	\$1,722	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	66"	24"	TBRCT2466TL	•	\$1,659	\$1,729	\$1,799	+ \$88	+ \$170
29"	72"	24"	TBRCT2472TL	•	\$1,671	\$1,742	\$1,813	+ \$88	+ \$170



T-Legs – 30" D

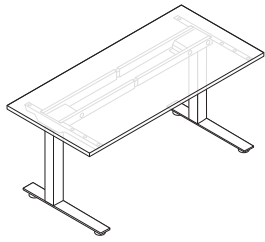
H	W	D	MODEL #	SUPPORT RAIL	LAMINATE			PAINT	
					L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
29"	42"	30"	TBRCT3042TL		\$1,491	\$1,551	\$1,611	+ \$93	+ \$181
29"	48"	30"	TBRCT3048TL		\$1,509	\$1,570	\$1,632	+ \$93	+ \$181
29"	54"	30"	TBRCT3054TL	•	\$1,725	\$1,796	\$1,868	+ \$93	+ \$181
29"	60"	30"	TBRCT3060TL	•	\$1,782	\$1,859	\$1,937	+ \$93	+ \$181
29"	66"	30"	TBRCT3066TL	•	\$1,833	\$1,915	\$1,998	+ \$93	+ \$181
29"	72"	30"	TBRCT3072TL	•	\$1,877	\$1,964	\$2,051	+ \$93	+ \$181

Free Standing

Specify	Grain Direction	Shape		D	W	Base			
1. Model # 2. Options 3. Laminate 4. Edge band 5. Base paint		TB	Table	RCT	Rectangle	24	60	TL	T-Leg
		TB		RCT		24	60	TL	

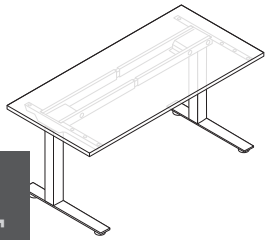
Sit/Stand Desks

Electric Height Adjustable



24" D

H	W	D	MODEL #	LAMINATE			WOOD VENEER		
				L1	L2	L3	W1	W2	W3
24" – 50"	48"	24"	TBRCT2448H	\$2,751	\$3,026	\$3,301	\$3,283	\$3,611	\$3,939
24" – 50"	54"	24"	TBRCT2454H	\$2,815	\$3,097	\$3,378	\$3,384	\$3,723	\$4,061
24" – 50"	60"	24"	TBRCT2460H	\$2,877	\$3,165	\$3,452	\$3,515	\$3,867	\$4,218
24" – 50"	66"	24"	TBRCT2466H	\$2,941	\$3,235	\$3,529	\$3,643	\$4,007	\$4,371
24" – 50"	72"	24"	TBRCT2472H	\$3,004	\$3,304	\$3,605	\$3,718	\$4,089	\$4,462
24" – 50"	78"	24"	TBRCT2478H	\$3,067	\$3,374	\$3,680	\$3,801	\$4,181	\$4,561
24" – 50"	84"	24"	TBRCT2484H	\$3,130	\$3,443	\$3,756	\$3,876	\$4,264	\$4,651

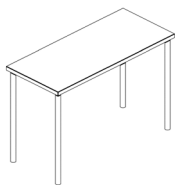


30" D

H	W	D	MODEL #	LAMINATE			WOOD VENEER		
				L1	L2	L3	W1	W2	W3
24" – 50"	48"	30"	TBRCT3048H	\$2,815	\$3,097	\$3,378	\$3,435	\$3,779	\$4,122
24" – 50"	54"	30"	TBRCT3054H	\$2,877	\$3,165	\$3,452	\$3,598	\$3,958	\$4,317
24" – 50"	60"	30"	TBRCT3060H	\$2,941	\$3,235	\$3,529	\$3,719	\$4,091	\$4,463
24" – 50"	66"	30"	TBRCT3066H	\$3,004	\$3,304	\$3,605	\$3,833	\$4,216	\$4,600
24" – 50"	72"	30"	TBRCT3072H	\$3,067	\$3,374	\$3,680	\$3,940	\$4,334	\$4,728
24" – 50"	78"	30"	TBRCT3078H	\$3,130	\$3,443	\$3,756	\$4,028	\$4,431	\$4,834
24" – 50"	84"	30"	TBRCT3084H	\$3,194	\$3,513	\$3,833	\$4,143	\$4,557	\$4,972

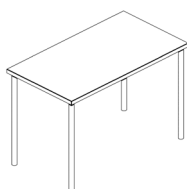
Free Standing

Specify	Grain Direction	Application Notes		
1. Model # 2. Laminate 3. Edge band 4. Support color <i>Black or Silver</i>		Electric Height Adjustable Base Adjustable height bases can be used with 24" & 30" deep worksurfaces. Worksurfaces must be between 48" – 84" wide.	Adjustable height bases have a capacity of 264 lbs evenly distributed. Comes with four position memory controller.	Anti-collision stops and reverses the travel of the table when the table collides with a fixed object during operation. 3-stage legs offer a large height adjustment range of 24" – 50".



24" D

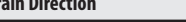
H	W	D	MODEL #	SUPPORT RAIL	LAMINATE			PAINT	
					L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
37"	42"	24"	TBRCT2428SB		\$1,919	\$1,969	\$2,020	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	48"	24"	TBRCT2448SB		\$1,944	\$1,997	\$2,050	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	54"	24"	TBRCT2454SB	•	\$2,097	\$2,153	\$2,210	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	60"	24"	TBRCT2460SB	•	\$2,166	\$2,229	\$2,293	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	66"	24"	TBRCT2466SB	•	\$2,230	\$2,300	\$2,370	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	72"	24"	TBRCT2472BS	•	\$2,242	\$2,313	\$2,384	+ \$148	+ \$297



30" D

H	W	D	MODEL #	SUPPORT RAIL	LAMINATE			PAINT	
					L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
37"	42"	30"	TBRCT3042SB		\$2,014	\$2,074	\$2,134	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	48"	30"	TBRCT3048SB		\$2,032	\$2,093	\$2,155	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	54"	30"	TBRCT3054SB	•	\$2,248	\$2,319	\$2,391	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	60"	30"	TBRCT3060SB	•	\$2,305	\$2,382	\$2,460	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	66"	30"	TBRCT3066SB	•	\$2,356	\$2,438	\$2,521	+ \$148	+ \$297
37"	72"	30"	TBRCT3072SB	•	\$2,400	\$2,487	\$2,574	+ \$148	+ \$297

Free Standing

Specify	Grain Direction	Shape		D	W	Base			
1. Model # 2. Options 3. Laminate 4. Edge band 5. Base paint		TB	Table	RCT	Rectangle	24	60	SB	Stand-biased
		TB		RCT		24	60	SB	

Sit/Stand Packages

1000 Series



Height Adjustable

MODEL #	FINISHES		LIST
	CHAIR	DESK	
SSWSP1500-MTL-HAT-MPL	Cloud 9 – Metal	Maple w/silver legs	\$5,879
SSWSP1500-INK-HAT-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ink	Maple w/silver legs	\$5,879
SSWSP1500-EBY-HAT-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Maple w/silver legs	\$5,879
SSWSP1500-MTL-HAT-CHR	Cloud 9 – Metal	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,173
SSWSP1500-INK-HAT-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ink	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,173
SSWSP1500-EBY-HAT-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,173



Height Adjustable w/Screens

MODEL #	FINISHES		LIST
	CHAIR	DESK	
SSWSP1500-MTL-HATWS-MPL	Cloud 9 – Metal	Maple w/silver legs	\$7,863
SSWSP1500-INK-HATWS-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ink	Maple w/silver legs	\$7,863
SSWSP1500-EBY-HATWS-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Maple w/silver legs	\$7,863
SSWSP1500-MTL-HATWS-CHR	Cloud 9 – Metal	Cherry w/black legs	\$8,067
SSWSP1500-INK-HATWS-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ink	Cherry w/black legs	\$8,067
SSWSP1500-EBY-HATWS-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Cherry w/black legs	\$8,067

Stand-biased

MODEL #	FINISHES		LIST
	CHAIR	DESK	
SSWSP1500-MTL-STB-MPL	Cloud 9 – Metal	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,101
SSWSP1500-INK-STB-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ink	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,101
SSWSP1500-EBY-STB-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,101
SSWSP1500-MTL-STB-CHR	Cloud 9 – Metal	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,030
SSWSP1500-INK-STB-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ink	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,030
SSWSP1500-EBY-STB-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,030

Freight is not included for sit/stand packages. For sit/stand package discount information contact your Customer Service Representative at customerservice@neutralposture.com or 979.778.0502 ext. 301

Specify	Height Adjustable	Stand-biased	Application Notes	
1. Model #	Included 1000 Series Chair 60 x 30 Desk - Dual Monitor Arms - Keyboard Arm & Tray	Included 1000 Series Chair 60 x 30 Desk - Dual Monitor Arms - Keyboard Arm & Tray - N-Position	Electric Height Adjustable Base Adjustable height bases have a capacity of 264 lbs evenly distributed. Comes with four position memory controller.	Anti-collision stops and reverses the travel of the table when the table collides with a fixed object during operation. 3-stage legs offer a large height adjustment range of 24" – 50".



Height Adjustable

MODEL #	FINISHES		LIST
	CHAIR	DESK	
SSWSP8500-MTL-HAT-MPL	Cloud 9 – Metal	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,012
SSWSP8500-INK-HAT-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ink	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,012
SSWSP8500-EBY-HAT-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,012
SSWSP8500-MTL-HAT-CHR	Cloud 9 – Metal	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,306
SSWSP8500-INK-HAT-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ink	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,306
SSWSP8500-EBY-HAT-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,306



Height Adjustable w/Screens

MODEL #	FINISHES		LIST
	CHAIR	DESK	
SSWSP8500-MTL-HATWS-MPL	Cloud 9 – Metal	Maple w/silver legs	\$7,996
SSWSP8500-INK-HATWS-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ink	Maple w/silver legs	\$7,996
SSWSP8500-EBY-HATWS-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Maple w/silver legs	\$7,996
SSWSP8500-MTL-HATWS-CHR	Cloud 9 – Metal	Cherry w/black legs	\$8,200
SSWSP8500-INK-HATWS-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ink	Cherry w/black legs	\$8,200
SSWSP8500-EBY-HATWS-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Cherry w/black legs	\$8,200



Stand-biased

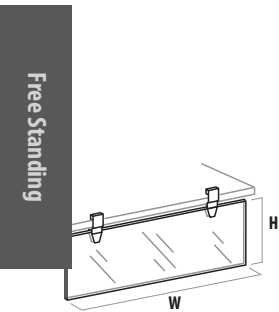
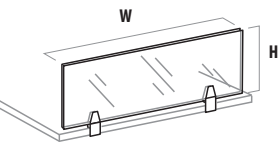
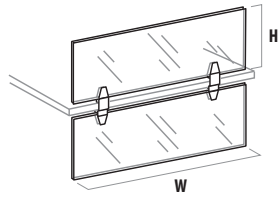
MODEL #	FINISHES		LIST
	CHAIR	DESK	
SSWSP8500-MTL-STB-MPL	Cloud 9 – Metal	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,234
SSWSP8500-INK-STB-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ink	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,234
SSWSP8500-EBY-STB-MPL	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Maple w/silver legs	\$6,234
SSWSP8500-MTL-STB-CHR	Cloud 9 – Metal	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,163
SSWSP8500-INK-STB-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ink	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,163
SSWSP8500-EBY-STB-CHR	Cloud 9 – Ebony	Cherry w/black legs	\$6,163

Freight is not included for sit/stand packages. For sit/stand package discount information contact your Customer Service Representative at customerservice@neutralposture.com or 979.778.0502 ext. 301

Specify	Height Adjustable	Stand-biased	Application Notes	
1. Model #	Included 8000 Series Chair 60 x 30 Desk - Dual Monitor Arms - Keyboard Arm & Tray	Included 8000 Series Chair 60 x 30 Desk - Dual Monitor Arms - Keyboard Arm & Tray - N-Position	Electric Height Adjustable Base Adjustable height bases have a capacity of 264 lbs evenly distributed. Comes with four position memory controller.	Anti-collision stops and reverses the travel of the table when the table collides with a fixed object during operation. 3-stage legs offer a large height adjustment range of 24" – 50".

Screens

Privacy/Modesty Panels



Free Standing

Privacy & Modesty Panels

W	H	BRACKETS	MODEL #	SCREEN TYPE		
				PG	CR	TC
12"	12"	2	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC) 12	\$355	\$403	\$861
18"	12"	2	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC) 18	\$403	\$500	\$1,176
24"	12"	2	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC) 24	\$475	\$596	\$1,489
30"	12"	2	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC) 30	\$548	\$693	\$1,804
36"	12"	2	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC) 36	\$620	\$790	\$2,142
42"	12"	2	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC) 42	\$693	\$886	\$2,455
48"	12"	2	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC) 48	\$764	\$983	\$2,770
60"	12"	3	PRVMOD(CR/PG/TC) 60	\$909	\$1,224	\$3,421

Privacy Panels

12"	12"	2	PRV(CR/PG/TC) 12	\$177	\$202	\$431
18"	12"	2	PRV(CR/PG/TC) 18	\$202	\$250	\$588
24"	12"	2	PRV(CR/PG/TC) 24	\$237	\$298	\$744
30"	12"	2	PRV(CR/PG/TC) 30	\$274	\$347	\$902
36"	12"	2	PRV(CR/PG/TC) 36	\$310	\$395	\$1,071
42"	12"	2	PRV(CR/PG/TC) 42	\$347	\$443	\$1,227
48"	12"	2	PRV(CR/PG/TC) 48	\$382	\$491	\$1,385
60"	12"	3	PRV(CR/PG/TC) 60	\$455	\$612	\$1,710

Modesty Panels

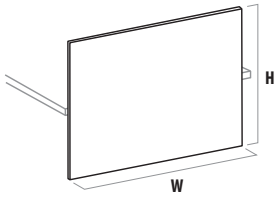
12"	12"	2	MOD(CR/PG/TC) 12	\$177	\$202	\$431
18"	12"	2	MOD(CR/PG/TC) 18	\$202	\$250	\$588
24"	12"	2	MOD(CR/PG/TC) 24	\$237	\$298	\$744
30"	12"	2	MOD(CR/PG/TC) 30	\$274	\$347	\$902
36"	12"	2	MOD(CR/PG/TC) 36	\$310	\$395	\$1,071
42"	12"	2	MOD(CR/PG/TC) 42	\$347	\$443	\$1,227
48"	12"	2	MOD(CR/PG/TC) 48	\$382	\$491	\$1,385
60"	12"	3	MOD(CR/PG/TC) 60	\$455	\$612	\$1,710

Specify	Screen Type	Corian Finishes	Textured Corian Finishes	Plexiglass Finishes
1. Model #	CR . . Corian	Glacier White . . . CR001	Glacier White . . CR001T	IC . . . Ice
2. Insert type	PG . . Plexiglass	Pearl Grey CR002	Pearl Grey CR002T	SM . . Smoked
3. Insert color	TC . . Textured Corian	Corian Clay CR003	Corian Clay CR003T	TR . . Translucent
		Silver Grey CR004	Silver Grey CR004T	LF . . Frost
		Corian Grey CR005	Corian Grey CR005T	

Trim - Brushed nickel only

Application Notes

Screens are ¼" thick.
Widths are 1" less than nominal to allow for ½" set-back on each side.



Privacy & Modesty Panels — fabric

				FABRIC							
W	H	BRACKETS	MODEL #	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
24"	27"	2	PRVMODFA24	\$431	\$481	\$511	\$531	\$641	\$761	\$871	\$971
30"	27"	2	PRVMODFA30	\$455	\$525	\$555	\$575	\$685	\$805	\$905	\$1,015
36"	27"	2	PRVMODFA36	\$479	\$569	\$599	\$619	\$729	\$849	\$949	\$1,059
42"	27"	2	PRVMODFA42	\$503	\$603	\$643	\$663	\$773	\$883	\$993	\$1,103
48"	27"	2	PRVMODFA48	\$588	\$708	\$748	\$758	\$878	\$998	\$1,088	\$1,208
60"	27"	3	PRVMODFA60	\$744	\$874	\$924	\$934	\$1,034	\$1,164	\$1,264	\$1,374

Free Standing

Specify	Screen Type	Corian Finishes	Textured Corian Finishes	Plexiglass Finishes
1. Model #	CR . . Corian	Glacier White . . . CR001	Glacier White . . . CR001T	IC . . . Ice
2. Insert type	PG . . Plexiglass	Pearl Grey CR002	Pearl Grey CR002T	SM . . Smoked
3. Insert color	TC . . Textured Corian	Corian Clay CR003	Corian Clay CR003T	TR . . Translucent
		Silver Grey CR004	Silver Grey CR004T	LF . . Frost
		Corian Grey CR005	Corian Grey CR005T	

Trim - Brushed nickel only

Application Notes
Screens are ¼" thick.
Widths are 1" less than nominal to allow for ½" set-back on each side.



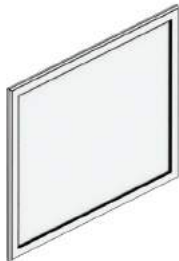
18" H

		INSERT	PAINT	
W	MODEL #	PG	P2	P3
12"	EDTS() 1218 ()	\$431	+ \$30	+ \$60
18"	EDTS() 1818 ()	\$455	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	EDTS() 2418 ()	\$479	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EDTS() 3018 ()	\$503	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EDTS() 3618 ()	\$527	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EDTS() 4218 ()	\$551	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EDTS() 4818 ()	\$575	+ \$30	+ \$60



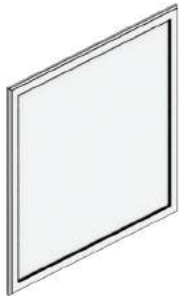
24" H

12"	EDTS() 1224 ()	\$455	+ \$30	+ \$60
18"	EDTS() 1824 ()	\$479	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	EDTS() 2424 ()	\$503	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EDTS() 3024 ()	\$527	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EDTS() 3624 ()	\$551	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EDTS() 4224 ()	\$575	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EDTS() 4824 ()	\$600	+ \$30	+ \$60
60"	EDTS() 6024 ()	\$660	+ \$30	+ \$60



30" H

12"	EDTS() 1230 ()	\$527	+ \$30	+ \$60
18"	EDTS() 1830 ()	\$551	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	EDTS() 2430 ()	\$575	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EDTS() 3030 ()	\$600	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EDTS() 3630 ()	\$624	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EDTS() 4230 ()	\$648	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EDTS() 4830 ()	\$672	+ \$30	+ \$60



36" H

12"	EDTS() 1236 ()	\$624	+ \$30	+ \$60
18"	EDTS() 1836 ()	\$648	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	EDTS() 2436 ()	\$672	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EDTS() 3036 ()	\$696	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EDTS() 3636 ()	\$720	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EDTS() 4236 ()	\$744	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EDTS() 4836 ()	\$769	+ \$30	+ \$60

Specify

1. Model #
2. Insert type
3. Insert color
4. Paint

		W	H	Mounting	
EDTS	Equity Desktop Screen	36	18	C	Clamp \$60
				F	Freestanding \$0
				S	Screw down \$0
EDTS		36	18	F	



61" H

		INSERT	PAINT	
W	MODEL #	PG	P2	P3
24"	EMS()2461	\$2,061	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EMS()3061	\$2,363	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EMS()3661	\$2,725	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EMS()4261	\$3,087	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EMS()4861	\$3,329	+ \$30	+ \$60



64" H

24"	EMS()2464	\$2,182	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EMS()3064	\$2,544	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EMS()3664	\$2,906	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EMS()4264	\$3,269	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EMS()4864	\$3,570	+ \$30	+ \$60



81" H

24"	EMS()2481	\$2,786	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EMS()3081	\$3,389	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EMS()3681	\$3,872	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EMS()4281	\$4,355	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EMS()4881	\$4,718	+ \$30	+ \$60

Free Standing

Specify

1. Model #
2. Insert type
3. Insert color
4. Paint

						Options	
EMS	Equity Mobile Screen	PG	Plexiglass Insert	W	H	C	Casters \$120
EMS		PG		36	81		

STORAGE

Neutral Posture is not only dedicated to good posture, we are also dedicated to making offices more efficient and more enjoyable to work in. Neutral Posture knows that to increase efficiency in the office things must be organized well and be easily accessible. Neutral Posture offers the most space efficient and easily accessible products on the market.

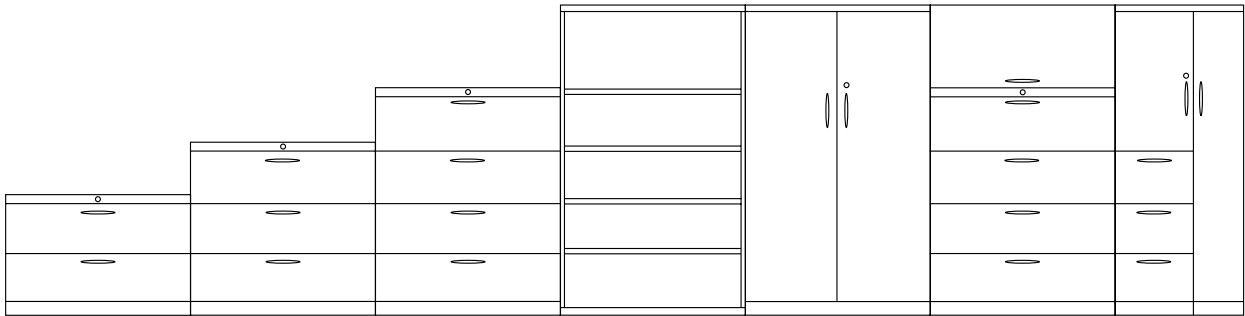
Neutral Posture offers many diverse storage units making sure you can always find the exact unit of storage for your office's needs. From small pedestals that can double as seating to large towers with wardrobe capability, Neutral Posture can fit your needs in any situation. Along with our wide range of storage options, Neutral Posture also lets you truly personalize your office equipment, making your office a welcoming place for not only your customers, but, your employees as well.

Neutral Posture provides storage units that work together--meaning that they will work better for you and your workspace. Neutral Posture allows customization by offering several different color options, fabric patterns and even several different pulls and lock options to make sure your office space looks exactly how you want. Storage units that are cohesive have numerous benefits, such as taking up less space, being easier to access and making your office look more unified.

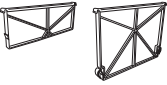
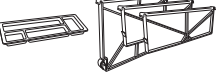
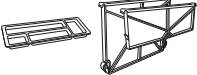
TRUE DIMENSIONS

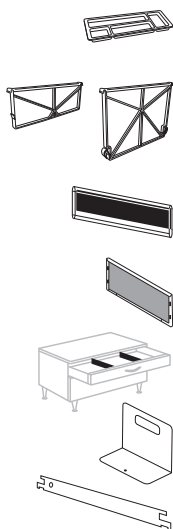
Disclaimer: While Equity panels and worksurfaces are based on centerline to centerline dimensions, all storage dimensions are true dimensions.

STORAGE



Storage

	PEDESTALS	LATERALS	TOWERS	CREDENZAS	CABINETS	LOCKERS	BOOKCASES
 Pencil tray	•	•	•				
 Drawer dividers	•		•				
 Magnetic label	•	•	•	•			
 Ped drawer front filler	•		•				
 Magnetic drawer dividers		•		•			
 Magnetic shelf divider		•	•	•	•		•
 Lateral file conversion bar		•					
 Worksurface supporting bracket			•				
 Ped accessory package – FF	•		•				
 Ped accessory package – BBF	•		•				
 Ped accessory package – BF	•						

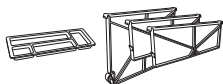


	MODEL #	LIST
Pencil tray	SPTRY	\$20
6" Drawer divider	SBDD	\$20
12" Drawer divider	SFDD	\$46
Magnetic label	SMLB	\$84
Ped drawer front filler	SPFF	\$82
Magnetic drawer dividers	SMDDB	\$121
Magnetic shelf divider	SMSD	\$96
Lateral file conversion bar	SLFCB	\$96



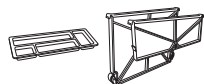
PED ACCESSORY PACKAGE – FF

2 – 12" Drawer dividers	SFFA	\$84



PED ACCESSORY PACKAGE – BBF

2 – 6" Drawer dividers	SBBFA	\$96
1 – 12" Drawer dividers		
1 – Pencil tray		



PED ACCESSORY PACKAGE – BF

1 – 6" Drawer divider	SBFA	\$84
1 – 12" Drawer divider		
1 – Pencil tray		

Pedestals

General Info

Step 1 – Model

Pedestal	Drawers	D	Pull
SPED Freestanding Pedestal	FF File File	19	J J Pull
SMPED Mobile Pedestal	BBF Box Box File		B Bar Pull
SCMPED Mobile Pedestal w/Cushion	BF Box File		R Radiused Pull
SSPED Suspended Pedestal			
SWSPED Worksurface Supporting Pedestal			
SWSLKR Worksurface Supporting Locker			
SFC File Center			
SPED	BBF	19	B

Step 2 – Case Finish

Paint
301 Champagne
301

Step 3 – Front Finish

Not Available w/J Pull	
Laminate	
PW-STK Studio Teak	
PW-STK	

FEATURES

COUNTER WEIGHTS

- Freestanding, mobile and cushion pedestals include factory installed counterweights.
- Counterweights are not necessary for worksurface supporting or suspended pedestals.

LOCK

- Lock core is removable.
- Keyed alike available upon request.
- Master and change key available upon request. See (page 9).
- Individual locking drawers available upon request. Upcharge may apply.

DRAWERS

- Include full suspension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer fronts include rubber bumpers for quiet operation.

LEVELING GLIDES

- 4 Leveling glides allow for 1 5/8" adjustment.

CASTERS – MOBILE PEDS

- 4 Black casters, 2 of which are locking.

CONSTRUCTION

OUTER SHELL & DRAWER CONSTRUCTION

Welded steel frame construction & formed channels ensure strength in key areas.

Top channels	18 – 21 Gauge
Side channels	18 – 21 Gauge
Outer panels	22 Gauge
Drawer fronts	20 Gauge
Drawer bins	22 Gauge

DRAWER LOAD CAPACITY

6" Box drawers	50 lbs
12" File drawers	70 lbs

DRAWER INNER DIMENSIONS

Height	
Box drawer	4 1/2"
File drawer	9 1/2"

Width

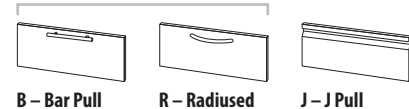
All drawers	12 1/8"

Depth

18" Deep pedestal	15 1/5"
22" Deep pedestal	18 1/4"
30" Deep pedestal	24 1/4"

PULL STYLES

Available with Laminate Front



B – Bar Pull R – Radiused J – J Pull

SURFACE MATERIALS

PEDESTAL

Paint

FRONTS

w/Bar pull (B)	Paint or Laminate
w/Radiused pull (R)	Paint or Laminate
w/J pull (J)	Paint

DRAWER PULL

Bar (B)	Satin nickel
Radiused (R)	Satin nickel
J (J)	Paint

MOBILE PED HANDLE

Satin nickel

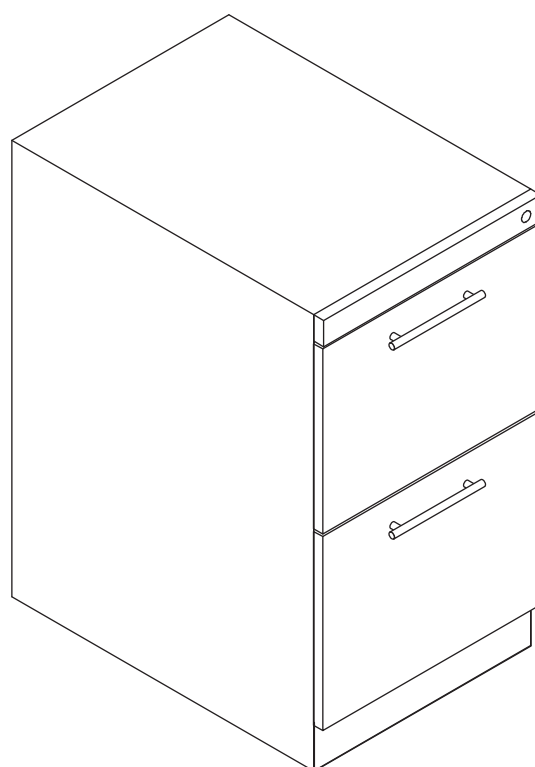
LOCK

Satin nickel

CUSHION TOP

Upholstery

PEDESTALS



Pedestals



Freestanding

				PAINT			LAMINATE FRONT (UPCHARGE)		
H	W	D	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3	L1	L2	L3
27 ¾"	15 ¼"	21 ⅞"	SPEDFF22(J/B/R)	\$753	\$828	\$903	+ \$328	+ \$360	+ \$393
27 ¾"	15 ¼"	21 ⅞"	SPEDBBF22(J/B/R)	\$804	\$884	\$964	+ \$353	+ \$388	+ \$423
27 ¾"	15 ¼"	27 ⅞"	SPEDFF30(J/B/R)	\$855	\$940	\$1,026	+ \$341	+ \$460	+ \$579
27 ¾"	15 ¼"	27 ⅞"	SPEDBBF30(J/B/R)	\$880	\$968	\$1,056	+ \$351	+ \$473	+ \$596



Mobile

26 ⅞"	15 ¼"	18 ⅞"	SMPEDFF19(J/B/R)	\$753	\$828	\$903	+ \$328	+ \$360	+ \$394
26 ⅞"	15 ¼"	18 ⅞"	SMPEDBBF19(J/B/R)	\$817	\$898	\$980	+ \$359	+ \$394	+ \$431
21 ⅞"	15 ¼"	18 ⅞"	SMPEDBF19(J/B/R)	\$728	\$800	\$873	+ \$315	+ \$346	+ \$378
26 ⅞"	15 ¼"	21 ⅞"	SMPEDFF22(J/B/R)	\$804	\$884	\$964	+ \$353	+ \$388	+ \$424
26 ⅞"	15 ¼"	21 ⅞"	SMPEDBBF22(J/B/R)	\$855	\$940	\$1,026	+ \$379	+ \$416	+ \$455
21 ⅞"	15 ¼"	21 ⅞"	SMPEDBF22(J/B/R)	\$741	\$815	\$889	+ \$315	+ \$346	+ \$378
26 ⅞"	15 ¼"	27 ⅞"	SMPEDFF30(J/B/R)	\$829	\$911	\$994	+ \$331	+ \$446	+ \$562
26 ⅞"	15 ¼"	27 ⅞"	SMPEDBBF30(J/B/R)	\$868	\$954	\$1,041	+ \$347	+ \$468	+ \$589
21 ⅞"	15 ¼"	27 ⅞"	SMPEDBF30(J/B/R)	\$767	\$843	\$920	+ \$306	+ \$413	+ \$520



Mobile Cushion

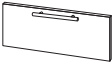
				FABRIC							
H	W	D	MODEL #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1"	15 ¼"	18 ⅞"	PC19	\$227	\$257	\$287	\$317	\$387	\$447	\$507	\$597
1"	15 ¼"	21 ⅞"	PC22	\$227	\$257	\$287	\$317	\$387	\$447	\$507	\$597
1"	15 ¼"	27 ⅞"	PC30	\$227	\$257	\$287	\$317	\$387	\$447	\$507	\$597

Specify

- Model #
- Case finish
- Front finish

Laminate not available on J pull

Pulls



B – Bar Pull



J – J Pull



R – Radiused

Ordered Separately

- Pencil tray

Freestanding Peds

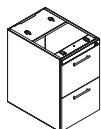
Included

- Counterweight for stability
- Leveling glides allow for 1 ⅞" adjustment

Mobile Peds

Included

- Counterweight for stability
- Black 37mm plastic casters (2 locking & 2 non-locking)



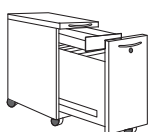
Suspended

				PAINT			LAMINATE FRONT (UPCHARGE)		
H	W	D	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3	L1	L2	L3
25"	15 1/4"	21 7/8"	SSPEDFF22(J/B/R)	\$753	\$828	\$903	+ \$328	+ \$360	+ \$394
25"	15 1/4"	21 7/8"	SSPEDBBF22(J/B/R)	\$804	\$884	\$964	+ \$353	+ \$388	+ \$424
19 3/8"	15 1/4"	21 7/8"	SSPEDBF22(J/B/R)	\$627	\$689	\$752	+ \$271	+ \$298	+ \$325



Worksurface Supporting

H	W	D	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3	L1	L2	L3
27 3/4"	15 1/4"	17 7/8"	SWSPEDFF18(J/B/R)	\$728	\$800	\$873	+ \$322	+ \$354	+ \$386
27 3/4"	15 1/4"	17 7/8"	SWSPEDBBF18(J/B/R)	\$779	\$856	\$934	+ \$340	+ \$374	+ \$408
27 3/4"	15 1/4"	21 7/8"	SWSPEDFF22(J/B/R)	\$728	\$800	\$873	+ \$322	+ \$354	+ \$386
27 3/4"	15 1/4"	21 7/8"	SWSPEDBBF22(J/B/R)	\$779	\$856	\$934	+ \$340	+ \$374	+ \$408
27 3/4"	15 1/4"	27 7/8"	SWSPEDFF30(J/B/R)	\$753	\$828	\$903	+ \$301	+ \$406	+ \$511
27 3/4"	15 1/4"	27 7/8"	SWSPEDBBF30(J/B/R)	\$829	\$911	\$994	+ \$331	+ \$446	+ \$562



Mobile Slim

				PAINT			LAMINATE FRONT (UPCHARGE)		
DRAWER ACCESS	H	W	D	P1	P2	P3	L1	L2	L3
L	20"	12"	18 7/8"	\$1,385	\$1,523	\$1,662	+ \$353	+ \$388	+ \$424
R	20"	12"	18 7/8"	\$1,385	\$1,523	\$1,662	+ \$353	+ \$388	+ \$424
Both	20"	12"	18 7/8"	\$1,449	\$1,593	\$1,738	+ \$353	+ \$388	+ \$424



Mobile Slim Cushion

				FABRIC							
H	W	D	MODEL #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1"	12"	18 7/8"	PCS19	\$227	\$257	\$287	\$317	\$387	\$447	\$507	\$597

Specify

1. Model #
2. Case finish
3. Front finish
Laminate not available on J Pull

				Options			
Lateral	W	Pull		DL	Digital Lock	\$450	
SPED Freestanding Pedestal	FF File File	19	J J Pull				
SMPED Mobile Pedestal	BBF Box Box File		B Bar Pull				
SCMPED Mobile Pedestal w/Cushion	BF Box File		R Radiused Pull				
SSPED Suspended Pedestal							
SWSPED Worksurface Supporting Pedestal							
SWSLKR Worksurface Supporting Locker							
SFC File Center							
SPED	BBF	19	B	DL			

File Centers

General Info

Step 1 – Model

File Center	Drawers	D	Pull
SFC File Center	FF File File	19	J J Pull
SCMFC Mobile File Center w/Cushion	BBF Box Box File		B Bar Pull
	BF Box File		R Radiused Pull
SFC	BBF	19	B

Step 2 – Case Finish

Paints
301 Champagne
301

Step 3 – Front Finish

Not Available w/J Pull	
Laminate	
PW-STK	Studio Teak
PW-STK	

FEATURES

COUNTER WEIGHTS

- Freestanding file centers include factory installed counterweights.
- Counterweights are not necessary for worksurface supporting file centers.

LOCK

- Lock core is removable.
- Keyed alike available upon request.
- Master and change key available upon request. See (page 9).
- Individual locking drawers available upon request. Upcharge may apply.

DRAWERS

- Include full suspension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer fronts include rubber bumpers for quiet operation.

LEVELING GLIDES

- 4 Leveling glides allow for 1 5/8" adjustment.

CASTERS – MOBILE PEDS

- 4 Black casters, 2 of which are locking

CONSTRUCTION

OUTER SHELL & DRAWER CONSTRUCTION

Welded steel frame construction & formed channels ensure strength in key areas.

Top channels	18 – 21 Gauge
Side channels	18 – 21 Gauge
Outer panels	22 Gauge
Drawer fronts	20 Gauge
Drawer bins	22 Gauge

DRAWER LOAD CAPACITY

6" Box drawers	50 lbs
12" File drawers	70 lbs

DRAWER INNER DIMENSIONS

Height	
Box drawer	4 1/2"
File drawer	9 1/2"

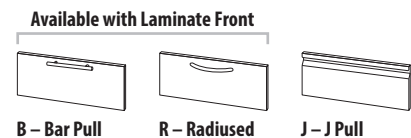
Width

All drawers	12 1/8"

Depth

18" Deep pedestal	15 1/5"
30" Deep pedestal	26 1/4"

PULL STYLES



SURFACE MATERIALS

PEDESTAL

Paint

FRONTS

w/Bar pull (B)	Paint or Laminate
w/Radiused pull (R)	Paint or Laminate
w/J pull (J)	Paint

DRAWER PULL

Bar (B)	Satin nickel
Radiused (R)	Satin nickel
J (J)	Paint

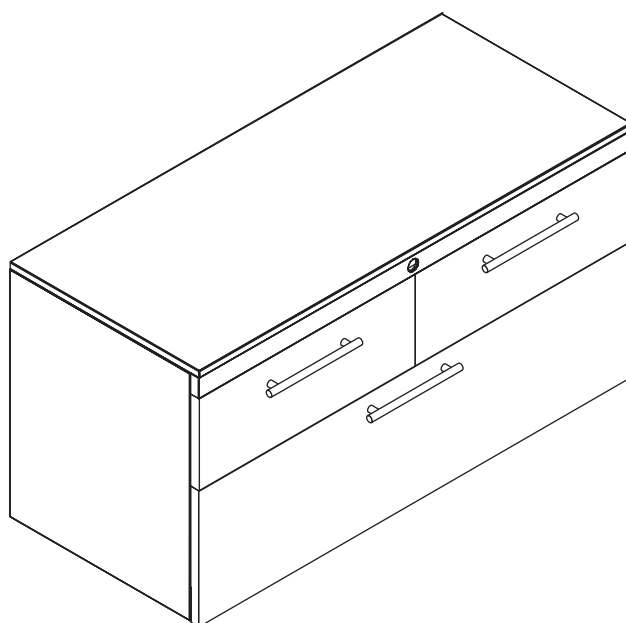
LOCK

Satin nickel

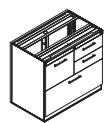
CUSHION TOP

Upholstery

FILE CENTERS



File Centers



Worksurface Supporting File Center				PAINT			LAMINATE FRONT (UPCHARGE)		
H	W	D	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3	L1	L2	L3
27 ¾"	30 ½"	18 ¼"	SFCFFLAT(J/B/R)	\$1,486	\$1,634	\$1,783	+ \$657	+ \$722	+ \$788
27 ¾"	30 ½"	18 ¼"	SFCBBFLAT(J/B/R)	\$1,500	\$1,650	\$1,800	+ \$682	+ \$750	+ \$818
27 ¾"	30 ½"	18 ¼"	SFCFBBLAT(J/B/R)	\$1,500	\$1,650	\$1,800	+ \$682	+ \$750	+ \$818



Mobile File Center w/Cushion									
24 ⅞"	30 ½"	18 ⅜"	SCMFCBBLAT(J/B/R)	\$2,536	\$2,789	\$3,043	+ \$884	+ \$1,226	+ \$1,567

Mobile Cushion Fabric Upcharges

SEATING GRADES	UPCHARGE
1	+ \$225
2	+ \$300
3	+ \$400
4	+ \$500
5	+ \$600
6	+ \$700
7	+ \$800
8	+ \$900

Specify

1. Model #

2. Case finish

3. Front finish

Laminate not available on J pull

Pulls

B – Bar Pull

J – J Pull

R – Radiused

Ordered Separately

- Pencil tray

Freestanding File Center

Included

- Counterweight for stability
- Leveling glides allow for 1 ⅜" adjustment

Mobile File Center

Included

- Counterweight for stability
- Black 37mm plastic casters (2 locking & 2 non-locking)
- 1" cushion in black

Other fabrics available for an upcharge.



Mobile File Center w/Cupboard Door

					PAINT			LAMINATE FRONT (UPCHARGE)		
HINGE	H	W	D	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3	L1	L2	L3
L	22 3⁄8"	30 1⁄2"	18 1⁄4"	SMFCFBCUBL(J/B/R)	\$1,575	\$1,701	\$1,827	+\$682	+\$750	+\$818
R	22 3⁄8"	30 1⁄2"	18 1⁄4"	SMFCFBCUBR(J/B/R)	\$1,575	\$1,701	\$1,827	+\$682	+\$750	+\$818



Mobile File Center w/Open Shelf

L	22 3⁄8"	30 1⁄2"	18 1⁄4"	SMFCFBSHFL(J/B/R)	\$1,449	\$1,701	\$1,827	+\$669	+\$735	+\$802
R	22 3⁄8"	30 1⁄2"	18 1⁄4"	SMFCFBSHFR(J/B/R)	\$1,449	\$1,701	\$1,827	+\$669	+\$735	+\$802



Mobile File Center Cushion

				FABRIC							
H	W	D	MODEL #	A/1	B/2	C/3	D/4	E/5	F/6	G/7	H/8
1"	30 1⁄2"	18 1⁄4"	MFCC30	\$413	\$513	\$563	\$613	\$663	\$713	\$763	\$833

Specify

1. Model #
2. Case finish
3. Front finish
- Laminate not available on J Pull

Lateral				W	Pull	Options		
SFC	File Center	FF	File File	19	J J Pull	DL	Digital Lock	\$450
SCMFC	Mobile File Center w/Cushion	BBF	Box Box File		B Bar Pull			
		BF	Box File		R Radiused Pull			
SFC		BBF		19	B	DL		

Laterals

General Info

Step 1 – Model

Lateral	# of Drawers	W	Pull
SLAT Lateral SWSLAT Worksurface Supporting	3	36	J J Pull B Bar Pull
SLAT	3	36	B

Step 2 – Case Finish

Paint
301 Champagne
301

Step 3 – Front Finish

Not Available w/J Pull	
Laminate	
PW-STK	Studio Teak
PW-STK	

FEATURES

COUNTER WEIGHTS

- Counterweights are not included with laterals.
- Counterweights are not necessary for worksurface supporting laterals.

LOCK

- Lock core is removable.
- Keyed alike available upon request.
- Master and change key available upon request. See (page 9).
- Individual locking drawers available upon request. Upcharge may apply.

DRAWERS

- All drawers include full extension steel ball-bearing slides with anti-rebound features to ensure smooth operation.
- Drawer fronts include rubber bumpers for quiet operation.
- The top opening of 5-high laterals features an over-the-top flipper door with 13 1/4" inside clear height for binder storage.
- Drawer includes full-height side panels.
- 2 file bars are included in each drawer, for side-to-side filing.
- Conversion bars for front to back filing are sold separately.
- All lateral drawer bins will accommodate A4, letter and legal size filing.

LEVELING GLIDES

4 leveling glides allow for 1 1/4" adjustment.

COUNTERWEIGHTS

- Counterweights are required for all lateral files that are not ganged together or otherwise anchored.

CONSTRUCTION

OUTER SHELL & DRAWER CONSTRUCTION

Welded steel frame construction & formed channels ensure strength in key areas. Standard depth is 18 1/4".

Inner frame	20 Gauge
Outer panels	22 Gauge
Drawer fronts	20 Gauge
Drawer bins	20 Gauge

DRAWER LOAD CAPACITY

30" Wide lateral	140 lbs
36" Wide lateral	168 lbs
42" Wide lateral	192 lbs

DRAWER INNER DIMENSIONS

Height

Top flipper door	13 1/4"
Drawer immediately below lock strip	9 2/5"
All other drawers	10 3/4"

Width

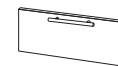
30" Wide lateral	26 7/10"
36" Wide lateral	32 7/10"
42" Wide lateral	38 7/10"

Depth

18 1/4" Deep lateral	16"

PULL STYLES

Available with Laminate Front



B – Bar Pull



J – J Pull

SURFACE MATERIALS

LATERAL

Paint

FRONTS

w/Bar pull (B)	Paint or Laminate
w/J pull (J)	Paint

DRAWER PULL

Bar (B)	Satin nickel
J (J)	Paint

LOCK

Satin nickel

TOP

Paint or Laminate

LATERALS



Laterals



2 Drawer				PAINT			LAMINATE FRONT (UPCHARGE)		
H	W	D	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3	L1	L2	L3
28 3⁄8"	30"	18 1⁄4"	SLAT230(J/B)	\$1,133	\$1,246	\$1,359	+ \$505	+ \$555	+ \$666
28 3⁄8"	36"	18 1⁄4"	SLAT236(J/B)	\$1,385	\$1,523	\$1,662	+ \$556	+ \$611	+ \$733
28 3⁄8"	42"	18 1⁄4"	SLAT242(J/B)	\$1,449	\$1,593	\$1,738	+ \$606	+ \$666	+ \$799

Counterweights are required for all lateral files that are not ganged together or otherwise anchored.



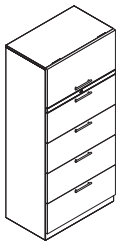
3 Drawer									
39 7⁄8"	30"	18 1⁄4"	SLAT330(J/B)	\$1,575	\$1,732	\$1,890	+ \$694	+ \$763	+ \$916
39 7⁄8"	36"	18 1⁄4"	SLAT336(J/B)	\$1,764	\$1,940	\$2,116	+ \$745	+ \$819	+ \$983
39 7⁄8"	42"	18 1⁄4"	SLAT342(J/B)	\$1,891	\$2,080	\$2,269	+ \$795	+ \$874	+ \$1,049

Counterweights are required for all lateral files that are not ganged together or otherwise anchored.



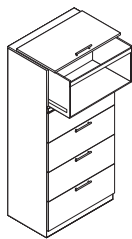
4 Drawer									
51 3⁄8"	30"	18 1⁄4"	SLAT430(J/B)	\$1,955	\$2,150	\$2,346	+ \$846	+ \$930	+ \$1,116
51 3⁄8"	36"	18 1⁄4"	SLAT436(J/B)	\$2,144	\$2,358	\$2,572	+ \$884	+ \$972	+ \$1,166
51 3⁄8"	42"	18 1⁄4"	SLAT442(J/B)	\$2,270	\$2,497	\$2,724	+ \$922	+ \$1,014	+ \$1,217

Counterweights are required for all lateral files that are not ganged together or otherwise anchored.



5 Drawer — fixed top shelf									
65 7⁄8"	30"	18 1⁄4"	SLAT530(J/B)	\$2,334	\$2,567	\$2,800	+ \$935	+ \$1,028	+ \$1,234
65 7⁄8"	36"	18 1⁄4"	SLAT536(J/B)	\$2,523	\$2,775	\$3,027	+ \$960	+ \$1,056	+ \$1,267
65 7⁄8"	42"	18 1⁄4"	SLAT542(J/B)	\$2,776	\$3,053	\$3,331	+ \$985	+ \$1,083	+ \$1,300

Counterweights are required for all lateral files that are not ganged together or otherwise anchored.



5 Drawer — w/roll-out shelf									
65 7⁄8"	30"	18 1⁄4"	SLAT5R30(J/B)	\$3,509	\$3,859	\$4,210	+ \$2,527	+ \$2,779	+ \$3,032
65 7⁄8"	36"	18 1⁄4"	SLAT5R36(J/B)	\$4,014	\$4,415	\$4,816	+ \$2,527	+ \$2,779	+ \$3,032
65 7⁄8"	42"	18 1⁄4"	SLAT5R42(J/B)	\$4,267	\$4,693	\$5,120	+ \$2,527	+ \$2,779	+ \$3,032

Counterweights are required for all lateral files that are not ganged together or otherwise anchored.

Specify

1. Model #

2. Case finish

3. Front finish

Laminate not available on J pull

Application Notes

Included

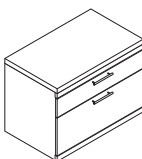
- Leveling glides for 1 3⁄8" adjustment

Pulls

B – Bar Pull

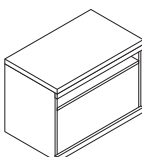
J – J Pull

Lateral		# Drawers	W	Pull		Options		
SLAT	Lateral	2	36	J	J Pull	CW	Counterweights	\$211
SWSLAT	Worksurface Supporting	3		B	Bar Pull	DL	Digital Lock	\$450
		4						
		5						
SLAT		3	36	J		CW		



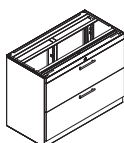
BF				PAINT			LAMINATE FRONT (UPCHARGE)		
H	W	D	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3	L1	L2	L3
22 3/8"	30"	18 1/4"	SLAT130(J/B)	\$1,272	\$1,399	\$1,526	+ \$441	+ \$612	+ \$782
22 3/8"	36"	18 1/4"	SLAT136(J/B)	\$1,399	\$1,538	\$1,678	+ \$441	+ \$624	+ \$807
22 3/8"	42"	18 1/4"	SLAT142(J/B)	\$1,525	\$1,677	\$1,830	+ \$441	+ \$637	+ \$832

Counterweights are required for all lateral files that are not ganged together or otherwise anchored.



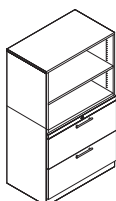
BF Shelf									
22 3/8"	30"	18 1/4"	SLATS130	\$1,019	\$1,120	\$1,222	N/A	N/A	N/A
22 3/8"	36"	18 1/4"	SLATS136	\$1,146	\$1,260	\$1,375	N/A	N/A	N/A
22 3/8"	42"	18 1/4"	SLATS142	\$1,272	\$1,399	\$1,526	N/A	N/A	N/A

Counterweights are required for all lateral files that are not ganged together or otherwise anchored.



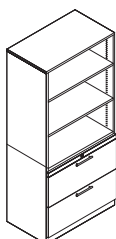
Worksurface Supporting									
27 3/4"	30"	18 1/4"	SWSLAT230(J/B)	\$1,133	\$1,246	\$1,359	+ \$505	+ \$555	+ \$666
27 3/4"	36"	18 1/4"	SWSLAT236(J/B)	\$1,259	\$1,384	\$1,510	+ \$556	+ \$611	+ \$733
27 3/4"	42"	18 1/4"	SWSLAT242(J/B)	\$1,385	\$1,523	\$1,662	+ \$606	+ \$666	+ \$799

Counterweights are required for all lateral files that are not ganged together or otherwise anchored.



2 Drawer/2 Open Shelves									
51 3/8"	30"	18 1/4"	SLAT2S2F30(J/B)	\$2,789	\$3,067	\$3,346	+ \$2,527	+ \$2,779	+ \$3,032
52 3/8"	36"	18 1/4"	SLAT2S2F36(J/B)	\$3,168	\$3,484	\$3,801	+ \$2,527	+ \$2,779	+ \$3,032
53 3/8"	42"	18 1/4"	SLAT2S2F42(J/B)	\$3,736	\$4,109	\$4,483	+ \$2,527	+ \$2,779	+ \$3,032

Counterweights are included.



2 Drawer/3 Open Shelves									
65 7/8"	30"	18 1/4"	SLAT3S2F30(J/B)	\$2,915	\$3,206	\$3,498	+ \$2,527	+ \$2,779	+ \$3,032
65 7/8"	36"	18 1/4"	SLAT3S2F36(J/B)	\$3,294	\$3,623	\$3,952	+ \$2,527	+ \$2,779	+ \$3,032
65 7/8"	42"	18 1/4"	SLAT3S2F42(J/B)	\$3,862	\$4,248	\$4,634	+ \$2,527	+ \$2,779	+ \$3,032

Counterweights are included.

Lateral – Accessories

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	BLACK ONLY
Lateral Ganging Kit	SLATGK	\$185

Specify

1. Model #
2. Case finish
3. Front finish
Laminate not available on J pull

Lateral		W	Pull	Options	
SLAT1	BF Lateral w/Metal Top	36	J J Pull B Bar Pull	CW Counterweights DL Digital Lock	\$211 \$450
SLAT1		36	J	CW	

Laterals



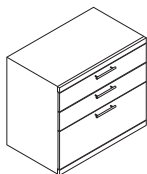
6B Drawer				PAINT		
H	W	D	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
39 7⁄8"	30"	18 ¼"	S6BLAT30(J/B)	\$2,371	\$2,608	\$2,845
39 7⁄8"	36"	18 ¼"	S6BLAT36(J/B)	\$2,498	\$2,747	\$2,997
39 7⁄8"	42"	18 ¼"	S6BLAT42(J/B)	\$2,725	\$2,997	\$3,270

Counterweights are required for all lateral files that are not ganged together or otherwise anchored.

6B Drawer, No Top

39 7⁄8"	30"	18 ¼"	S6BLAT30NT(J/B)	\$2,283	\$2,511	\$2,739
39 7⁄8"	36"	18 ¼"	S6BLAT36NT(J/B)	\$2,410	\$2,651	\$2,892
39 7⁄8"	42"	18 ¼"	S6BLAT42NT(J/B)	\$2,662	\$2,928	\$3,194

Counterweights are required for all lateral files that are not ganged together or otherwise anchored.



BBF Drawer						
28 3⁄8"	30"	18 ¼"	S2BFLAT30(J/B)	\$1,525	\$1,677	\$1,830
28 3⁄8"	36"	18 ¼"	S2BFLAT36(J/B)	\$1,651	\$1,816	\$1,981
28 3⁄8"	42"	18 ¼"	S2BFLAT42(J/B)	\$1,778	\$1,955	\$2,133

Counterweights are required for all lateral files that are not ganged together or otherwise anchored.

BBF Drawer, No Top

28 3⁄8"	30"	18 ¼"	S2BFLAT30NT(J/B)	\$1,525	\$1,677	\$1,830
28 3⁄8"	36"	18 ¼"	S2BFLAT36NT(J/B)	\$1,651	\$1,816	\$1,981
28 3⁄8"	42"	18 ¼"	S2BFLAT42NT(J/B)	\$1,778	\$1,955	\$2,133

Counterweights are required for all lateral files that are not ganged together or otherwise anchored.



BBFF Drawer						
39 7⁄8"	30"	18 ¼"	S2B2FLAT30(J/B)	\$2,030	\$2,233	\$2,436
39 7⁄8"	36"	18 ¼"	S2B2FLAT36(J/B)	\$2,157	\$2,372	\$2,588
39 7⁄8"	42"	18 ¼"	S2B2FLAT42(J/B)	\$2,283	\$2,511	\$2,739

Counterweights are required for all lateral files that are not ganged together or otherwise anchored.

BBFF Drawer, No Top

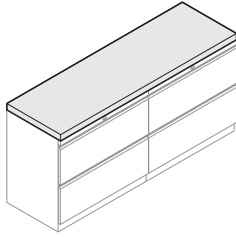
39 7⁄8"	30"	18 ¼"	S2B2FLAT30NT(J/B)	\$2,030	\$2,233	\$2,436
39 7⁄8"	36"	18 ¼"	S2B2FLAT36NT(J/B)	\$2,157	\$2,372	\$2,588
39 7⁄8"	42"	18 ¼"	S2B2FLAT42NT(J/B)	\$2,283	\$2,511	\$2,739

Counterweights are required for all lateral files that are not ganged together or otherwise anchored.

- Specify
1. Model #

2. Case finish

Lateral			W	Pull	Options		
S6BLAT	6B Drawer Lat		36	J J Pull	CW	Counterweights	\$211
S2BFLAT	BBF Drawer Lat			B Bar Pull	DL	Digital Lock	\$450
S2B2FLAT	BBFF Drawer Lat						
S6BLAT			36	J	CW		



Common Top – 18" Deep

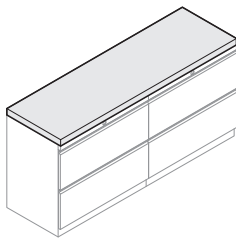
H	W	D	MODEL #	LAMINATE		
				L1	L2	L3
5/8"	30"	18 1/4"	LT30	\$441	\$485	\$529
5/8"	36"	18 1/4"	LT36	\$480	\$528	\$576
5/8"	42"	18 1/4"	LT42	\$492	\$541	\$590
5/8"	60"	18 1/4"	LT60	\$517	\$568	\$620
5/8"	66"	18 1/4"	LT66	\$586	\$644	\$703
5/8"	72"	18 1/4"	LT72	\$612	\$673	\$734
5/8"	84"	18 1/4"	LT84	\$618	\$679	\$741
5/8"	90"	18 1/4"	LT90	\$625	\$687	\$750
5/8"	108"	18 1/4"	LT108	\$669	\$735	\$802
5/8"	126"	18 1/4"	LT126	\$890	\$979	\$1,068

Common Top – 36" Deep

5/8"	30"	36 1/2"	LT3037	\$631	\$694	\$757
5/8"	36"	36 1/2"	LT3637	\$694	\$763	\$832
5/8"	42"	36 1/2"	LT4237	\$789	\$867	\$946
5/8"	60"	36 1/2"	LT6037	\$915	\$1,006	\$1,098
5/8"	66"	36 1/2"	LT6637	\$1,011	\$1,112	\$1,213
5/8"	72"	36 1/2"	LT7237	\$1,073	\$1,180	\$1,287
5/8"	84"	36 1/2"	LT8437	\$1,137	\$1,250	\$1,364
5/8"	90"	36 1/2"	LT9037	\$1,200	\$1,320	\$1,440
5/8"	108"	36 1/2"	LT10837	\$1,452	\$1,597	\$1,742
5/8"	126"	36 1/2"	LT12637	\$1,579	\$1,736	\$1,894

Specify Lateral Common Top

1. Model #
2. Laminate
3. Edge band



Cushion – 18" Deep

H	W	D	MODEL #	FABRIC							
				A/1	B/2	C/3	D/4	E/5	F/6	G/7	H/8
1"	30"	18 1/4"	LC30	\$413	\$513	\$563	\$613	\$663	\$713	\$763	\$833
1"	36"	18 1/4"	LC36	\$443	\$543	\$598	\$648	\$708	\$773	\$838	\$928
1"	42"	18 1/4"	LC42	\$475	\$575	\$635	\$685	\$755	\$835	\$915	\$1,025
1"	60"	18 1/4"	LC60	\$551	\$651	\$721	\$781	\$871	\$971	\$1,071	\$1,221
1"	66"	18 1/4"	LC66	\$583	\$683	\$758	\$818	\$923	\$1,033	\$1,148	\$1,308
1"	72"	18 1/4"	LC72	\$615	\$715	\$795	\$855	\$975	\$1,095	\$1,225	\$1,395
1"	84"	18 1/4"	LC84	\$665	\$765	\$855	\$925	\$1,065	\$1,205	\$1,375	\$1,525
1"	90"	18 1/4"	LC90	\$703	\$803	\$893	\$963	\$1,123	\$1,273	\$1,463	\$1,613
1"	108"	18 1/4"	LC108	\$779	\$879	\$979	\$1,059	\$1,239	\$1,414	\$1,609	\$1,789
1"	126"	18 1/4"	LC126	\$855	\$955	\$1,065	\$1,155	\$1,355	\$1,555	\$1,755	\$1,965

Cushion – 36" Deep

1"	30"	36 1/2"	LC3037	\$602	\$662	\$722	\$822	\$922	\$1,022	\$1,122	\$1,222
1"	36"	36 1/2"	LC3637	\$640	\$710	\$775	\$890	\$1,005	\$1,125	\$1,245	\$1,390
1"	42"	36 1/2"	LC4237	\$678	\$758	\$828	\$958	\$1,088	\$1,228	\$1,368	\$1,558
1"	60"	36 1/2"	LC6037	\$767	\$867	\$957	\$1,097	\$1,267	\$1,457	\$1,657	\$1,967
1"	66"	36 1/2"	LC6637	\$804	\$904	\$1,004	\$1,154	\$1,344	\$1,549	\$1,774	\$2,114
1"	72"	36 1/2"	LC7237	\$842	\$942	\$1,052	\$1,212	\$1,422	\$1,642	\$1,892	\$2,262
1"	84"	36 1/2"	LC8437	\$918	\$1,018	\$1,148	\$1,318	\$1,558	\$1,808	\$2,088	\$2,488
1"	90"	36 1/2"	LC9037	\$956	\$1,056	\$1,196	\$1,376	\$1,636	\$1,916	\$2,216	\$2,636
1"	108"	36 1/2"	LC10837	\$1,057	\$1,162	\$1,317	\$1,507	\$1,787	\$2,127	\$2,477	\$2,937
1"	126"	36 1/2"	LC12637	\$1,158	\$1,268	\$1,438	\$1,638	\$1,938	\$2,338	\$2,738	\$3,238

Specify Lateral Cushion

1. Model #
2. Fabric

Towers

General Info

Step 1 – Model

		H	W	Drawers	Coat Door	Pull
STWR	Tower	56	22	FF BBF	L Left R Right	J J Pull B Bar Pull R Radiused Pull
STWR		56	22	FF	L	B

Step 2 – Case Finish

Paint
301 Champagne
301

Step 3 – Front Finish

Not Available w/J Pull	
Laminate	
PW-STK	Studio Teak
PW-STK	

FEATURES

LOCK

- Lock core is removable.
- 24" Side access tower includes 2 locks. All others include 1 lock.
- Keyed alike available upon request.
- Master and change key available upon request. See (page 9).
- Individual locking drawers available upon request. Upcharge may apply.

DRAWERS

- Include full suspension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer fronts include rubber bumpers for quiet operation.
- Slides include anti-rebound and quick disconnect features.
- File drawer dividers which allow side-to-side filing are sold separately.

SHELVES

- Shelves are adjustable in 1 ½" increments.

LEVELING GLIDES – TOWER

- Leveling glides allow for ⅞" adjustment.

LEVELING GLIDES – SIDE ACCESS TOWER

- Leveling glides allow for 1 ⅝" adjustment.

DOORS

- Cupboard and coat doors include concealed hinges that allow for 110° degree opening.

CONSTRUCTION

OUTER SHELL & DRAWER CONSTRUCTION

Welded steel frame construction & formed channels ensure strength in key areas.

Inner top channel	18 Gauge
Bottom channel	18 Gauge
Side channels	18 Gauge
Outer top	21 Gauge
Outer back	21 Gauge
Outer sides	21 Gauge
Outer center	21 Gauge
Drawer & door fronts	21 Gauge
Shelves	18 Gauge
Drawer bins	22 Gauge
Drawer fronts	20 Gauge

DRAWER LOAD CAPACITY

6" Box drawers	50 lbs
12" File drawers	70 lbs

SHELF LOAD CAPACITY

Shelf	61 lbs

DRAWER INNER DIMENSIONS

Height

Box drawer	4 ½"
File drawer	9 ½"

Width

All drawers	12 ½"

Depth

All drawers	18 ¼"

PULL STYLES

Available with Laminate Front



SURFACE MATERIALS

CASE

Paint

FRONTS

w/Bar Pull (B)	Paint or Laminate
w/Radiused Pull (R)	Paint or Laminate
w/J Pull (J)	Paint

NOTE: Laminate is not available on 24" side access towers, 15" towers or 15" side access towers.

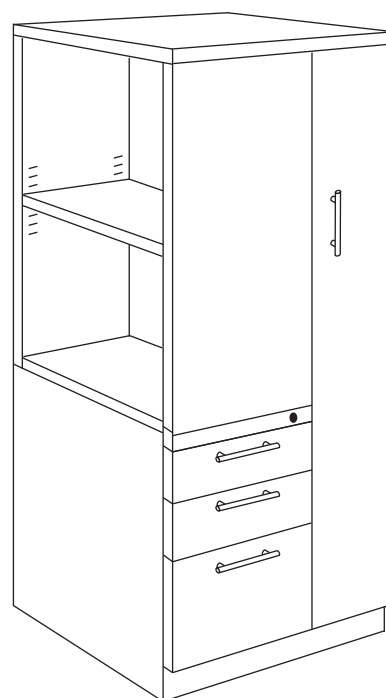
DRAWER PULL

Bar (B)	Satin nickel
Radiused (R)	Satin nickel
J (J)	Paint

LOCK

Satin nickel

TOWERS



Towers

24" Wide



STWR5624BBFLB

40" High — does not include an adj. shelf

						PAINT			LAMINATE FRONT (UPCHARGE)		
COAT DOOR	H	W	D	MODEL #		P1	P2	P3	L1	L2	L3
L	39 7/8"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	STWR4024FFL(J/B/R)		\$2,460	\$2,706	\$2,952	+ \$1,137	+ \$1,250	+ \$1,364
R	39 7/8"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	STWR4024FFR(J/B/R)		\$2,460	\$2,706	\$2,952	+ \$1,137	+ \$1,250	+ \$1,364
L	39 7/8"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	STWR4024BBFL(J/B/R)		\$2,523	\$2,775	\$3,027	+ \$1,174	+ \$1,291	+ \$1,408
R	39 7/8"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	STWR4024BBFR(J/B/R)		\$2,523	\$2,775	\$3,027	+ \$1,174	+ \$1,291	+ \$1,408

46" High — does not include an adj. shelf

L	46"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	STWR4624FFL(J/B/R)		\$2,649	\$2,913	\$3,178	+ \$1,162	+ \$1,278	+ \$1,394
R	46"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	STWR4624FFR(J/B/R)		\$2,649	\$2,913	\$3,178	+ \$1,162	+ \$1,278	+ \$1,394
L	46"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	STWR4624BBFL(J/B/R)		\$2,713	\$2,984	\$3,255	+ \$1,200	+ \$1,320	+ \$1,440
R	46"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	STWR4624BBFR(J/B/R)		\$2,713	\$2,984	\$3,255	+ \$1,200	+ \$1,320	+ \$1,440

51" High — includes 1 adj. shelf

L	51 3/8"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	STWR5124FFL(J/B/R)		\$2,713	\$2,984	\$3,255	+ \$1,200	+ \$1,320	+ \$1,440
R	51 3/8"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	STWR5124FFR(J/B/R)		\$2,713	\$2,984	\$3,255	+ \$1,200	+ \$1,320	+ \$1,440
L	51 3/8"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	STWR5124BBFL(J/B/R)		\$2,776	\$3,053	\$3,331	+ \$1,225	+ \$1,347	+ \$1,470
R	51 3/8"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	STWR5124BBFR(J/B/R)		\$2,776	\$3,053	\$3,331	+ \$1,225	+ \$1,347	+ \$1,470

56" High — includes 1 adj. shelf

L	56"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	STWR5624FFL(J/B/R)		\$2,776	\$3,053	\$3,331	+ \$1,225	+ \$1,347	+ \$1,470
R	56"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	STWR5624FFR(J/B/R)		\$2,776	\$3,053	\$3,331	+ \$1,225	+ \$1,347	+ \$1,470
L	56"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	STWR5624BBFL(J/B/R)		\$2,902	\$3,192	\$3,482	+ \$1,263	+ \$1,389	+ \$1,515
R	56"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	STWR5624BBFR(J/B/R)		\$2,902	\$3,192	\$3,482	+ \$1,263	+ \$1,389	+ \$1,515

66" High — includes 2 adj. shelves

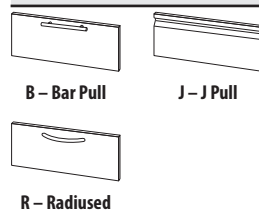
L	65 7/8"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	STWR6624FFL(J/B/R)		\$3,028	\$3,330	\$3,633	+ \$1,516	+ \$1,667	+ \$1,819
R	65 7/8"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	STWR6624FFR(J/B/R)		\$3,028	\$3,330	\$3,633	+ \$1,516	+ \$1,667	+ \$1,819
L	65 7/8"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	STWR6624BBFL(J/B/R)		\$3,092	\$3,401	\$3,710	+ \$1,643	+ \$1,807	+ \$1,971
R	65 7/8"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	STWR6624BBFR(J/B/R)		\$3,092	\$3,401	\$3,710	+ \$1,643	+ \$1,807	+ \$1,971

								Options		
STWR	Tower	H	W	Drawers	Coat Door	Pull		DL	Digital Lock	\$450
		56	22	FF BBF	L Left R Right	J J Pull B Bar Pull R Radiused Pull				
STWR		56	22	FF	L	J		DL		

Specify

- Model #
- Case finish
- Front finish
Laminate not available on J pull

Pulls



Application Notes

- Single lock for all doors & drawers
- Coat closet includes side-to-side coat rod
- Leveling glides allow for 7/8" adjustment

Side Access Towers

24" Wide



SSAT5624BBFRB

46" High — does not include an adj. shelf

					PAINT		
COAT DOOR	H	W	D	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
L	46"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	SSAT4624FFL(J/B/R)	\$2,624	\$2,886	\$3,148
R	46"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	SSAT4624FFR(J/B/R)	\$2,624	\$2,886	\$3,148
L	46"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	SSAT4624BBFL(J/B/R)	\$2,688	\$2,956	\$3,225
R	46"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	SSAT4624BBFR(J/B/R)	\$2,688	\$2,956	\$3,225

51" High — includes 1 adj. shelf

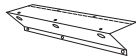
L	51 3/8"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	SSAT5124FFL(J/B/R)	\$2,713	\$2,984	\$3,255
R	51 3/8"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	SSAT5124FFR(J/B/R)	\$2,713	\$2,984	\$3,255
L	51 3/8"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	SSAT5124BBFL(J/B/R)	\$2,776	\$3,053	\$3,331
R	51 3/8"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	SSAT5124BBFR(J/B/R)	\$2,776	\$3,053	\$3,331

56" High — includes 1 adj. shelf

L	56"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	SSAT5624FFL(J/B/R)	\$2,814	\$3,095	\$3,376
R	56"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	SSAT5624FFR(J/B/R)	\$2,814	\$3,095	\$3,376
L	56"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	SSAT5624BBFL(J/B/R)	\$2,940	\$3,234	\$3,528
R	56"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	SSAT5624BBFR(J/B/R)	\$2,940	\$3,234	\$3,528

66" High — includes 2 adj. shelves

L	65 7/8"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	SSAT6524FFL(J/B/R)	\$2,966	\$3,262	\$3,559
R	65 7/8"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	SSAT6524FFR(J/B/R)	\$2,966	\$3,262	\$3,559
L	65 7/8"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	SSAT6524BBFL(J/B/R)	\$3,028	\$3,330	\$3,633
R	65 7/8"	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	SSAT6524BBFR(J/B/R)	\$3,028	\$3,330	\$3,633



Worksurface Supporting Bracket — factory installed

BLACK ONLY

Add at the end of tower model number

SWSSB

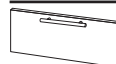
\$121

							Options		
SSAT	Side Access Tower	H	W	Drawers	Coat Door	Pull			
SSAT	Side Access Tower	56	22	FF BBF	L Left R Right	J J Pull B Bar Pull R Radiused Pull	SWSSB	DL	Digital Lock
									\$121 \$450
SSAT		56	22	FF	L	J	SWSSB		

Specify

1. Model #
2. Case finish

Pulls



B – Bar Pull



J – J Pull



R – Radiused

Application Notes

- Includes 2 locks, keyed alike
- Coat closet includes two-pronged coat hook
- Leveling glides allow for 1 5/8" adjustment

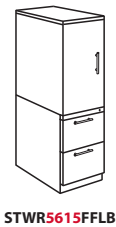
Worksurface Supporting Bracket

Must be ordered with a Side Access Tower. Factory installed.

Storage

Towers

15" Wide



46" High — does not include an adj. shelf					PAINT		
HINGE	H	W	D	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
L	46"	15 ¼"	23 ½"	STWR4615FFL(J/B/R)	\$1,702	\$1,872	\$2,042
R	46"	15 ¼"	23 ½"	STWR4615FFR(J/B/R)	\$1,702	\$1,872	\$2,042
L	46"	15 ¼"	23 ½"	STWR4615BBFL(J/B/R)	\$1,866	\$2,052	\$2,239
R	46"	15 ¼"	23 ½"	STWR4615BBFR(J/B/R)	\$1,866	\$2,052	\$2,239

51" High — includes 1 adj. shelf							
L	51 ⅜"	15 ¼"	23 ½"	STWR5115FFL(J/B/R)	\$1,866	\$2,052	\$2,239
R	51 ⅜"	15 ¼"	23 ½"	STWR5115FFR(J/B/R)	\$1,866	\$2,052	\$2,239
L	51 ⅜"	15 ¼"	23 ½"	STWR5115BBFL(J/B/R)	\$1,955	\$2,150	\$2,346
R	51 ⅜"	15 ¼"	23 ½"	STWR5115BBFR(J/B/R)	\$1,955	\$2,150	\$2,346

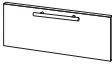
56" High — includes 1 adj. shelf							
L	56"	15 ¼"	23 ½"	STWR5615FFL(J/B/R)	\$1,955	\$2,150	\$2,346
R	56"	15 ¼"	23 ½"	STWR5615FFR(J/B/R)	\$1,955	\$2,150	\$2,346
L	56"	15 ¼"	23 ½"	STWR5615BBFL(J/B/R)	\$2,017	\$2,218	\$2,420
R	56"	15 ¼"	23 ½"	STWR5615BBFR(J/B/R)	\$2,017	\$2,218	\$2,420

66" High — includes 2 adj. shelves							
L	65 ⅞"	15 ¼"	23 ½"	STWR6615FFL(J/B/R)	\$2,017	\$2,218	\$2,420
R	65 ⅞"	15 ¼"	23 ½"	STWR6615FFR(J/B/R)	\$2,017	\$2,218	\$2,420
L	65 ⅞"	15 ¼"	23 ½"	STWR6615BBFL(J/B/R)	\$2,144	\$2,358	\$2,572
R	65 ⅞"	15 ¼"	23 ½"	STWR6615BBFR(J/B/R)	\$2,144	\$2,358	\$2,572

								Options		
STWR	Tower	H	W	Drawers	Coat Door	Pull		DL	Digital Lock	\$450
		56	15	FF BBF	L Left R Right	J J Pull B Bar Pull R Radiused Pull				
STWR		56	15	FF	L	J		DL		

- Specify
- Model #
 - Case finish

Pulls



B – Bar Pull



J – J Pull



R – Radiused

- Application Notes
- Single lock for cupboard & drawers
 - Leveling glides allow for ⅞" adjustment
 - Will not accommodate worksurface support bracket

Side Access Towers

15" Wide



SSAT5615BBFLB

46" High — does not include an adj. shelf

					PAINT		
OPEN	H	W	D	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
L	46"	15 1/4"	23 1/2"	SSAT4615FFL(J/B/R)	\$1,638	\$1,801	\$1,965
R	46"	15 1/4"	23 1/2"	SSAT4615FFR(J/B/R)	\$1,638	\$1,801	\$1,965
L	46"	15 1/4"	23 1/2"	SSAT4615BBFL(J/B/R)	\$1,764	\$1,940	\$2,116
R	46"	15 1/4"	23 1/2"	SSAT4615BBFR(J/B/R)	\$1,764	\$1,940	\$2,116

51" High — includes 1 adj. shelf

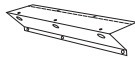
L	51 3/8"	15 1/4"	23 1/2"	SSAT5115FFL(J/B/R)	\$1,764	\$1,940	\$2,116
R	51 3/8"	15 1/4"	23 1/2"	SSAT5115FFR(J/B/R)	\$1,764	\$1,940	\$2,116
L	51 3/8"	15 1/4"	23 1/2"	SSAT5115BBFL(J/B/R)	\$1,891	\$2,080	\$2,269
R	51 3/8"	15 1/4"	23 1/2"	SSAT5115BBFR(J/B/R)	\$1,891	\$2,080	\$2,269

56" High — includes 1 adj. shelf

L	56"	15 1/4"	23 1/2"	SSAT5615FFL(J/B/R)	\$1,891	\$2,080	\$2,269
R	56"	15 1/4"	23 1/2"	SSAT5615FFR(J/B/R)	\$1,891	\$2,080	\$2,269
L	56"	15 1/4"	23 1/2"	SSAT5615BBFL(J/B/R)	\$2,017	\$2,218	\$2,420
R	56"	15 1/4"	23 1/2"	SSAT5615BBFR(J/B/R)	\$2,017	\$2,218	\$2,420

66" High — includes 2 adj. shelves

L	65 7/8"	15 1/4"	23 1/2"	SSAT6515FFL(J/B/R)	\$1,955	\$2,150	\$2,346
R	65 7/8"	15 1/4"	23 1/2"	SSAT6515FFR(J/B/R)	\$1,955	\$2,150	\$2,346
L	65 7/8"	15 1/4"	23 1/2"	SSAT6515BBFL(J/B/R)	\$2,081	\$2,289	\$2,497
R	65 7/8"	15 1/4"	23 1/2"	SSAT6515BBFR(J/B/R)	\$2,081	\$2,289	\$2,497



Worksurface Supporting Bracket — factory installed

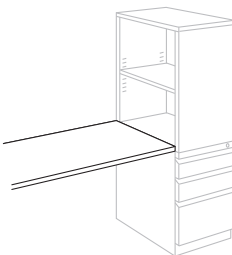
BLACK ONLY

Add at the end of tower model number

SWSSB

\$121

WORKSURFACES & 15" SIDE ACCESS TOWERS



When adding a 15" tower to the end of a worksurface you will need to add a "T" to the end of the model number in order to make the worksurface and tower completely flush. This will only be necessary on 24" deep worksurfaces with a width from 48" – 84".

							Options	
SSAT	Side Access Tower	H	W	Drawers	Coat Door	Pull		
		56	15	FF BBF	L Left R Right	J J Pull B Bar Pull R Radiused Pull	SWSSB DL	\$121 \$450
SSAT		56	15	FF	L	J	SWSSB	

Specify

- Model #
- Case finish

Pulls



B – Bar Pull



J – J Pull



R – Radiused

Application Notes

- Single lock for all drawers
- Leveling glides allow for 1 5/8" adjustment

Worksurface Supporting Bracket

Must be ordered with a Side Access Tower. Factory installed.

Storage

Step 1 – Model #

Table with 4 columns: SCR Credenza, Drawer Width (30, D Drawer), Shelf Width (20, S Shelf), and Pull (MT Metal Top, J J Pull, B Bar Pull). Includes a dashed box summary at the bottom.

Step 2 – Case Finish

Table with 1 column: Paint (301 Champagne). Includes a dashed box summary at the bottom.

Step 3 – Front Finish

Table with 2 columns: Not Available w/J Pull, Laminate (PW-STK Studio Teak). Includes a dashed box summary at the bottom.

FEATURES

- COUNTERWEIGHT
• Two drawer cabinets include factory installed counterweights
• Low storage cabinets that do not include shelves do not need counterweight
- LOCK
• Available on credenza products which feature drawers which feature drawers
• Lock core is removable
• Keyed alike available upon request
• Master and change key available upon request. See (page 9).

- DRAWERS
• Include full suspension steel ball-bearing slides
• Drawer fronts include rubber bumpers for quiet operation

- SHELF
• ¾" High adjustable shelf

- LEVELING GLIDES
• 4 Leveling glides allow for ½" adjustment

- TOP
• Available in metal, cushion and laminate

CONSTRUCTION

- OUTER SHELL & DRAWER CONSTRUCTION
Welded steel frame construction & formed channels ensure strength in key areas.
- Bottom channels 16 Gauge
Top channels 18 Gauge
Shelves 18 Gauge
Side channels 20 Gauge
Side panels 20 Gauge
Top 20 Gauge
Fronts 20 Gauge
Drawer bins 22 Gauge

Table with 2 columns: Drawer Inner Dimensions (Height, Width) and values for 6" and 12" drawers.

Table with 2 columns: Drawer Inner Dimensions (Width) and values for 30", 36", and 42" wide drawers.

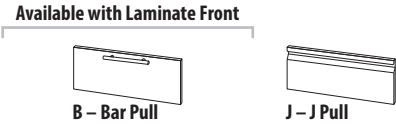
Table with 2 columns: Drawer Inner Dimensions (Depth) and value for all drawers.

Table with 2 columns: Shelf Inner Dimensions (Height) and value for all shelves.

Table with 2 columns: Shelf Inner Dimensions (Width) and values for 30", 36", and 42" wide drawers.

Table with 2 columns: Shelf Inner Dimensions (Depth) and value for all drawers.

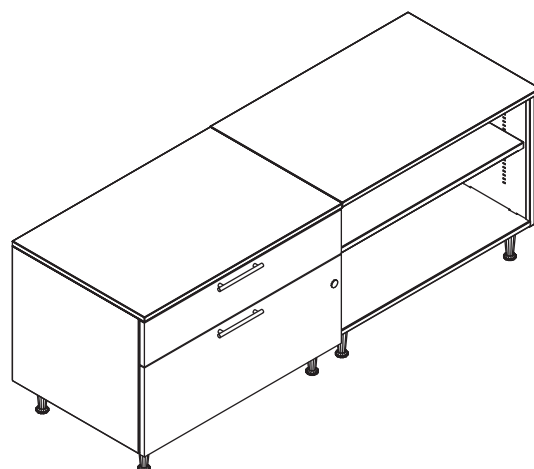
PULL STYLES



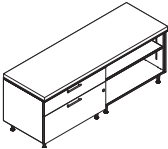
SURFACE MATERIALS

- CASE
Paint
- FRONTS
w/Bar pull (B) Paint or Laminate
w/J pull (J) Paint
- DRAWER PULL
Bar (B) Satin nickel
J (J) Paint
- LOCK
Satin nickel
- CUSHION TOP
Upholstery

CREDENZAS



Credenzas



Credenzas

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	PAINT			LAMINATE FRONT (UPCHARGE)		
					P1	P2	P3	L1	L2	L3
30" Drawers, 30" open shelf	22 ¼"	60"	20"	SCR30D30S(J/B)	\$3,516	\$3,867	\$4,219	+ \$669	+ \$735	+ \$802
30" Drawers, 36" open shelf	22 ¼"	66"	20"	SCR30D36S(J/B)	\$3,624	\$3,986	\$4,348	+ \$669	+ \$735	+ \$802
36" Drawers, 36" open shelf	22 ¼"	72"	20"	SCR36D36S(J/B)	\$3,700	\$4,070	\$4,440	+ \$694	+ \$763	+ \$832



Credenza – Drawers

30" Drawers, metal top	22 ¼"	30"	20"	SCRD3020MT(J/B)	\$1,449	\$1,593	\$1,738	+ \$669	+ \$735	+ \$802
36" Drawers, metal top	22 ¼"	36"	20"	SCRD3620MT(J/B)	\$1,512	\$1,663	\$1,814	+ \$694	+ \$763	+ \$832
42" Drawers, metal top	22 ¼"	42"	20"	SCRD4220MT(J/B)	\$1,638	\$1,801	\$1,965	+ \$745	+ \$819	+ \$894



Credenza – Shelves — includes 1 adj. shelf

30" Shelf, metal top	22 ¼"	30"	20"	SCRS3020MT	\$1,158	\$1,273	\$1,389	N/A	N/A	N/A
36" Shelf, metal top	22 ¼"	36"	20"	SCRS3620MT	\$1,234	\$1,357	\$1,480	N/A	N/A	N/A
42" Shelf, metal top	22 ¼"	42"	20"	SCRS4220MT	\$1,335	\$1,468	\$1,602	N/A	N/A	N/A

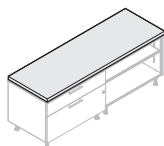
Credenza – Accessories

Floating top supports, 2 legs	5 ½"	2 ½"	1 ⅞"	SCRSL2	\$312	\$343	\$374	N/A	N/A	N/A
Credenza center leg support				SCRCLS	\$248	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Credenza ganging kit				SCRGK	\$185	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

										Options	
		Drawer Width		Shelf Width		Top		Pull			
SCR	Credenza	30	D Drawer	20	S Shelf	MT	Metal Top	J B	J Pull Bar Pull	DL	Digital Lock \$450
SCR		30	D	20	S	MT		J		DL	

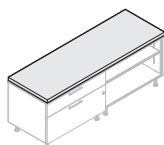
Storage

Specify	Credenza Includes	Application Notes	
1. Model # 2. Case finish 3. Front finish <i>Laminate not available on J pull</i>	2 low storage cabinets 1 laminate top & ganging kit 1 credenza center support leg	- Credenzas must be assembled in the field - When ganging 2 units together, order ganging kit - Leveling glides allow for 1 ⅝" adjustment	- Drawer units include 1 – 6" drawer & 1 – 12" file drawer & counterweight Center Leg - Helps to gang 2 credenza pieces together side by side - Eliminate the 4 legs in the center and replace with this single support leg Ganging Kit - Ganging kit for use when specifying laminate top separately, does not include center leg Floating Top Supports - Floating top supports may not be used on a metal top, includes top mounting bracket, screws & drill plate
Pulls  B – Bar Pull  J – J Pull			



Credenza – Common Tops

DESCRIPTION	H	W	D	MODEL #	LAMINATE		
					L1	L2	L3
Single 30" W credenza top	5/8"	30"	20"	CT30	\$460	\$506	\$552
Single 36" W credenza top	5/8"	36"	20"	CT36	\$492	\$541	\$590
Single 42" W credenza top	5/8"	42"	20"	CT42	\$530	\$583	\$636
Double 30" W credenza top	5/8"	60"	20"	CT60	\$600	\$660	\$720
Double 30"/36" W credenza top	5/8"	66"	20"	CT66	\$631	\$694	\$757
Double 36" W credenza top OR 30"/42" W credenza top	5/8"	72"	20"	CT72	\$644	\$708	\$772
Double 36"/42" W credenza top	5/8"	78"	20"	CT78	\$669	\$735	\$802
Double 42" W credenza top	5/8"	84"	20"	CT84	\$707	\$777	\$848
Triple 30" W credenza top	5/8"	90"	20"	CT90	\$745	\$819	\$894



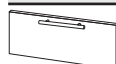
Credenza Cushion Tops

H	W	D	MODEL #	FABRIC							
				A/1	B/2	C/3	D/4	E/5	F/6	G/7	H/8
1"	12"	20"	SCRC2012	\$261	\$486	\$561	\$661	\$761	\$861	\$1,186	\$1,361
1"	18"	20"	SCRC2018	\$312	\$537	\$612	\$712	\$812	\$912	\$1,237	\$1,412
1"	30"	20"	SCRC2030	\$413	\$638	\$713	\$813	\$913	\$1,013	\$1,338	\$1,513
1"	36"	20"	SCRC2036	\$501	\$726	\$801	\$901	\$1,001	\$1,101	\$1,426	\$1,601
1"	42"	20"	SCRC2042	\$551	\$776	\$851	\$951	\$1,051	\$1,151	\$1,476	\$1,651
1"	60"	20"	SCRC2060	\$665	\$890	\$965	\$1,065	\$1,165	\$1,265	\$1,590	\$1,765
1"	66"	20"	SCRC2066	\$716	\$941	\$1,016	\$1,116	\$1,216	\$1,316	\$1,641	\$1,816
1"	72"	20"	SCRC2072	\$753	\$978	\$1,053	\$1,153	\$1,253	\$1,353	\$1,678	\$1,853

Specify

1. Model #
2. Case finish
3. Front finish
Laminate not available on J pull

Pulls



B – Bar Pull



J – J Pull

Application Notes

Center Leg

- Helps to gang 2 credenza pieces together side by side

Ganging Kit

- When ganging 2 units together, order ganging kit, does not include center leg

Floating Top Supports

- Floating top supports may not be used on a metal top, includes top mounting bracket, screws & drill plate

Cabinets

Step 1 – Model #

		H	W	D	Pull	
SCAB	Cabinet	77	30	18	J	J Pull
					B	Bar Pull
SCAB		77	30	18	J	

Step 2 – Case Finish

Paint	
301	Champagne
301	

FEATURES

- LOCK**
- Lock core is removable.
 - Keyed alike available upon request.
 - Master and change key available upon request. See (page 9).
- DOORS**
- Concealed hinges allow for 110° degrees opening.
- LEVELING GLIDES**
- 4 Leveling glides allow for ¼" adjustment.

CONSTRUCTION

- OUTER SHELL & DRAWER CONSTRUCTION**
- Welded steel frame construction & formed channels ensure strength in key areas.
- | | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Back panel | 20 – 22 Gauge |
| Side panels | 20 – 22 Gauge |
| Inner channels | 18 Gauge |
| Top | 18 Gauge |
| Doors | 18 Gauge |

SHELF LOAD CAPACITY

Shelf	140 lbs

TOP LOAD CAPACITY

30" Wide cabinets	140 lbs
36" Wide cabinets	169 lbs
42" Wide cabinets	197 lbs

INNER DIMENSIONS

Height	
2 High	23 ½"
3 High	35"
4 High	46 ½"
5 High	61"
6 High	72 ½"

Width	
30" Wide cabinet	26 ¾"
36" Wide cabinet	32 ¾"
42" Wide cabinet	38 ¾"

Depth	
18" Deep	17 ¾"
24" Deep	22 ¾"

PULL STYLES



B – Bar Pull

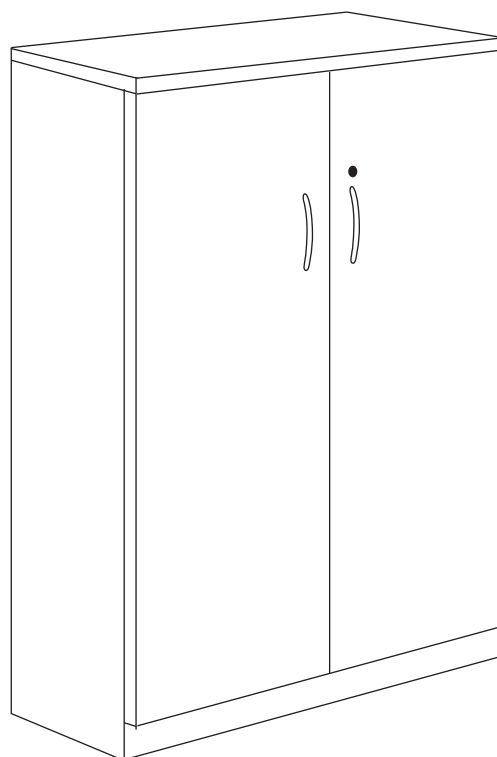


J – J Pull

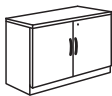
SURFACE MATERIALS

- CASE**
- Paint
- FRONTS**
- | | |
|----------------|-------|
| w/Bar Pull (B) | Paint |
| w/J Pull (J) | Paint |
- DRAWER PULL**
- | | |
|---------|--------------|
| Bar (B) | Satin nickel |
| J (J) | Paint |
- LOCK**
- Satin nickel

CABINETS



Cabinets



				PAINT		
				P1	P2	P3
28 3⁄8"	30"	18 1⁄4"	SCAB293018(J/B)	\$1,259	\$1,384	\$1,510
28 3⁄8"	36"	18 1⁄4"	SCAB293618(J/B)	\$1,385	\$1,523	\$1,662
28 3⁄8"	42"	18 1⁄4"	SCAB294218(J/B)	\$1,512	\$1,663	\$1,814



39 7⁄8"	30"	18 1⁄4"	SCAB403018(J/B)	\$1,512	\$1,663	\$1,814
39 7⁄8"	36"	18 1⁄4"	SCAB403618(J/B)	\$1,638	\$1,801	\$1,965
39 7⁄8"	42"	18 1⁄4"	SCAB404218(J/B)	\$1,764	\$1,940	\$2,116



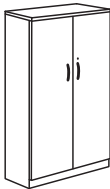
51 3⁄8"	30"	18 1⁄4"	SCAB523018(J/B)	\$1,828	\$2,010	\$2,193
51 3⁄8"	36"	18 1⁄4"	SCAB523618(J/B)	\$1,955	\$2,150	\$2,346
51 3⁄8"	42"	18 1⁄4"	SCAB524218(J/B)	\$2,081	\$2,289	\$2,497

Specify	Application Notes										
1. Model # 2. Case finish	• Leveling glides allow for ¼" adjustment	SCAB	Cabinet	77	30	18	J B	J Pull Bar Pull	DL	Digital Lock	\$450
		SCAB		77	30	18	J		DL		



5 High

				PAINT		
H	W	D	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
65 7⁄8"	30"	18 1⁄4"	SCAB663018(J/B)	\$2,081	\$2,289	\$2,497
65 7⁄8"	36"	18 1⁄4"	SCAB663618(J/B)	\$2,207	\$2,427	\$2,648
65 7⁄8"	36"	23 1⁄2"	SCAB663624(J/B)	\$2,713	\$2,984	\$3,255
65 7⁄8"	42"	18 1⁄4"	SCAB664218(J/B)	\$2,334	\$2,567	\$2,800



6 High

77 3⁄8"	30"	18 1⁄4"	SCAB773018(J/B)	\$2,396	\$2,635	\$2,875
77 3⁄8"	36"	18 1⁄4"	SCAB773618(J/B)	\$2,523	\$2,775	\$3,027
77 3⁄8"	36"	23 1⁄2"	SCAB773624(J/B)	\$2,839	\$3,122	\$3,406
77 3⁄8"	42"	18 1⁄4"	SCAB774218(J/B)	\$2,649	\$2,913	\$3,178

Specify
1. Model #
2. Case finish

Application Notes
• Leveling glides allow for 1⁄4" adjustment

						Options	
SCAB	Cabinet	H	W	D	Pull	DL	Digital Lock \$450
SCAB		77	30	18	J B J Pull Bar Pull	DL	

Lockers

Step 1 – Model

		H	D	Hinge	Pull
SLKR	Locker	51	18	L R	J B J Pull Bar Pull
SLKR		51	18	L	J

Step 2 – Case Finish

Paint	
301	Champagne
301	

FEATURES

LOCK

- Lock core is removable.
- Keyed alike available upon request.
- Master and change key available upon request. See (page 9).
- Digital lock available upon request.
- Keyless available upon request.

BODY

- Available in 2 depths: 18 ¼" and 23 ½".

DOORS

- All lockers come standard with metal doors.
- Concealed hinges allow for 100 degree opening.

SHELF

- Includes one fixed shelf on top w/ 12" clear height above.
- Additional shelves may be ordered separately.

COAT ROD

- Includes side-to-side coat rod beneath shelf.

LEVELING GLIDES

- 4 leveling glides allow for 7⁄8" adjustment.
- Glides are accessible from the inside of the locker.

CONSTRUCTION

OUTER SHELL & DRAWER CONSTRUCTION

Welded steel frame construction & formed channels ensure strength in key areas.

Top panel	21 Gauge
Side panels	21 Gauge
Back panel	21 Gauge
Center panel	21 Gauge
Inner top channel	18 Gauge
Inner bottom channel	18 Gauge
Inner side channels	18 Gauge
Bottom panel	16 Gauge
Door fronts	20 – 22 Gauge
Shelves	18 Gauge

DRAWER INNER DIMENSIONS

Height

Above shelf	12"
Below coat rod – 51" High	31 7⁄10"
Below coat rod – 66" High	46 1⁄5"

Width

All lockers	9 4⁄5"

Depth

18 ½" Deep locker	17 3⁄5"
23 ½" Deep locker	22 3⁄5"

PULL STYLES



B – Bar Pull



J – J Pull

SURFACE MATERIALS

LOCKER

Paint

DRAWER PULL

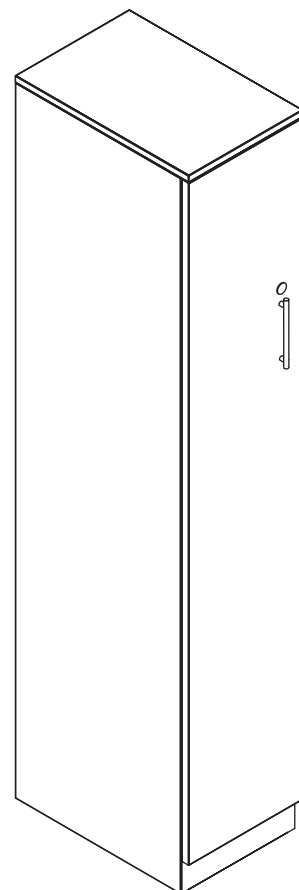
Bar (B)
J (J)

Satin nickel
Paint

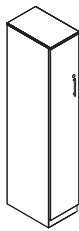
LOCK

Satin nickel

LOCKERS



Lockers

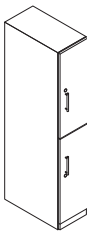


Single — 51" High

						PAINT		
TYPE	HINGE	H	W	D	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
1 Door	L	51 3⁄8"	12"	18"	SLKR5118L(J/B)	\$1,764	\$1,940	\$2,116
1 Door	R	51 3⁄8"	12"	18"	SLKR5118R(J/B)	\$1,764	\$1,940	\$2,116
1 Door	L	51 3⁄8"	12"	24"	SLKR5124L(J/B)	\$1,803	\$1,983	\$2,163
1 Door	R	51 3⁄8"	12"	24"	SLKR5124R(J/B)	\$1,803	\$1,983	\$2,163

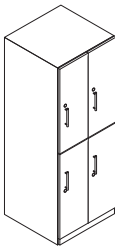
Single — 66" High

1 Door	L	65 7⁄8"	12"	18"	SLKR6618L(J/B)	\$1,866	\$2,053	\$2,239
1 Door	R	65 7⁄8"	12"	18"	SLKR6618R(J/B)	\$1,866	\$2,053	\$2,239
1 Door	L	65 7⁄8"	12"	24"	SLKR6624L(J/B)	\$1,930	\$2,123	\$2,316
1 Door	R	65 7⁄8"	12"	24"	SLKR6624R(J/B)	\$1,930	\$2,123	\$2,316



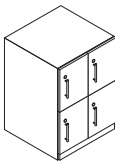
Double

2 Door	L	65 7⁄8"	12"	18"	SLKR2D6612L(J/B)	\$2,030	\$2,233	\$2,436
2 Door	R	65 7⁄8"	12"	18"	SLKR2D6612R(J/B)	\$2,030	\$2,233	\$2,436
2 Door	L	65 7⁄8"	18"	18"	SLKR2D6618L(J/B)	\$2,157	\$2,372	\$2,588
2 Door	R	65 7⁄8"	18"	18"	SLKR2D6618R(J/B)	\$2,157	\$2,372	\$2,588



Quad

4 Door	L	65 7⁄8"	24"	18"	SLKR4D6624L(J/B)	\$3,421	\$3,763	\$4,105
4 Door	R	65 7⁄8"	24"	18"	SLKR4D6624R(J/B)	\$3,421	\$3,763	\$4,105



Cubby

4 Door	L	34 3⁄4"	24"	18"	SLKR4D3524L(J/B)	\$2,410	\$2,651	\$2,892
4 Door	R	34 3⁄4"	24"	18"	SLKR4D3524R(J/B)	\$2,410	\$2,651	\$2,892
8 Door	L	65 7⁄8"	24"	18"	SLKR8D6624L(J/B)	\$4,179	\$4,596	\$5,014
8 Door	R	65 7⁄8"	24"	18"	SLKR8D6624R(J/B)	\$4,179	\$4,596	\$5,014

Shelves

Qty 2	12"	SLKRS122	\$324	\$356	\$388
Qty 2	18"	SLKRS182	\$374	\$411	\$448
Qty 4	24"	SLKRS244	\$450	\$495	\$540

- Specify
1. Model #
 2. Case finish

Application Notes

- Includes 1 fixed shelf on top with 12" clear height above
- Leveling glides allow for 7⁄8" adjustment

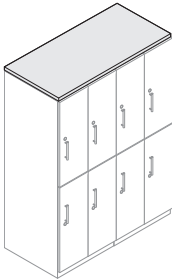
18" Deep

- Include (2) two-pronged coat hooks

24" Deep

- Include (1) side-to-side coat rod

		H	D	Hinge	Pull	Options
SLKR	Locker	51	18	L R	J B J Pull Bar Pull	DL Digital Lock \$450
SLKR		51	18	L	J	DL



Locker Common Top – 18" Deep

				LAMINATE		
H	W	D	MODEL #	L1	L2	L3
5/8"	24"	18"	LKRT2418	\$404	\$444	\$484
5/8"	36"	18"	LKRT3618	\$480	\$528	\$576
5/8"	42"	18"	LKRT4218	\$493	\$542	\$591
5/8"	48"	18"	LKRT4818	\$502	\$552	\$602
5/8"	54"	18"	LKRT5418	\$511	\$562	\$613
5/8"	60"	18"	LKRT6018	\$518	\$569	\$621
5/8"	72"	18"	LKRT7218	\$613	\$674	\$735
5/8"	84"	18"	LKRT8418	\$619	\$680	\$742
5/8"	90"	18"	LKRT9018	\$625	\$687	\$750
5/8"	96"	18"	LKRT9618	\$647	\$711	\$776
5/8"	108"	18"	LKRT10818	\$670	\$737	\$804

Specify

- 1. Model #
- 2. Laminate finish

		W	D
SLKR	Locker Common Top	48	18
SLKRT		66	18

Bookcases

Step 1 – Model

		H	W
SBC	Bookcase	66	42
SBC		66	42

Step 2 – Case Finish

Paint	
301	Champagne
301	

FEATURES

SHELVES

- 1" thick.
- Adjustable in ½" increments.
- 2-high bookcases will accommodate binder-height storage on both shelves.
- All other bookcases, binder-height storage is available on all but 1 shelf.

LEVELING GLIDES

- 4 Leveling glides allow for 1 ⅝" adjustment.

SAFETY:

- To ensure stability, do not install a 4, 5 or 6 high bookcase in the center of a room.
- Bookcases should be installed back-to back or against a wall.

NOTE

- 2 high bookcases are slightly shorter than 2-high lateral files and double door storage cabinets.
- 2 high bookcases are designed to fit under a worksurface.

CONSTRUCTION

OUTER SHELL & DRAWER CONSTRUCTION

Welded steel frame construction & formed channels ensure strength in key areas.

Side channels	22 Gauge
Side panels	22 Gauge
Bottom panel	18 Gauge
Shelves	18 Gauge

SHELF LOAD CAPACITY

All bookcases	140 lbs

INNER DIMENSIONS

Height

2 High	25 ⅙"
3 High	37 ¾"
4 High	48 ⅘"
5 High	63 ¾"
6 High	74 ⅘"

Width

30" Wide bookcase	27 ⅞"
36" Wide bookcase	33 ⅞"
42" Wide bookcase	39 ⅞"

Depth

All cabinets	13 ⅞"

SURFACE MATERIALS

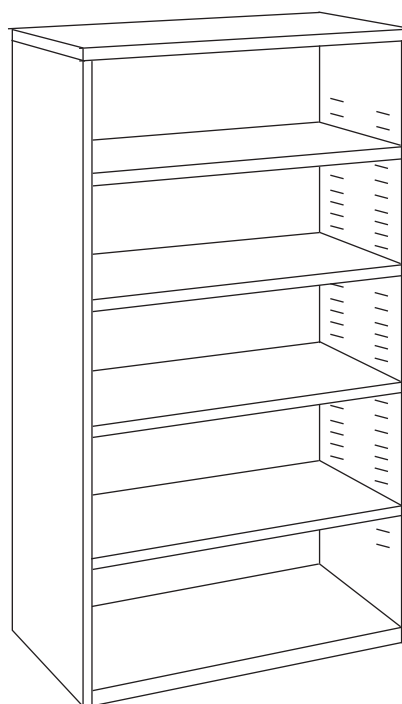
CASE

Paint

TOP

Paint

BOOKCASES



Bookcases



				PAINT		
H	W	D	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
27 ¾"	30"	13 ⅜"	SBC2830	\$1,045	\$1,149	\$1,254
27 ¾"	36"	13 ⅜"	SBC2836	\$1,107	\$1,217	\$1,328
27 ¾"	42"	13 ⅜"	SBC2842	\$1,234	\$1,357	\$1,480

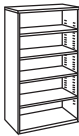


H	W	D	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
39 7/8"	30"	13 ⅜"	SBC4030	\$1,133	\$1,246	\$1,359
39 7/8"	36"	13 ⅜"	SBC4036	\$1,234	\$1,357	\$1,480
39 7/8"	42"	13 ⅜"	SBC4042	\$1,360	\$1,496	\$1,632



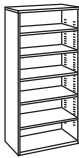
H	W	D	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
51 ⅜"	30"	13 ⅜"	SBC5230	\$1,259	\$1,384	\$1,510
51 ⅜"	36"	13 ⅜"	SBC5236	\$1,360	\$1,496	\$1,632
51 ⅜"	42"	13 ⅜"	SBC5242	\$1,486	\$1,634	\$1,783

Specify	Application Notes		H	W
1. Model # 2. Case finish	- Steel frame construction - Double wall construction on side panels - Leveling glides allow for 5/8" adjustment - Shelves adjust in 1/2" increments	- Bookcases should be installed with back against a wall - Shelf capacity 140 lbs 2 high bookcase is slightly shorter than 2 door cabinet as it is designed to fit under a worksurface	SBC Bookcase	66 42
			SBC	66 42



5 High

H	W	D	MODEL #	PAINT		
				P1	P2	P3
65 7/8"	30"	13 3/8"	SBC6630	\$1,385	\$1,523	\$1,662
65 7/8"	36"	13 3/8"	SBC6636	\$1,486	\$1,634	\$1,783
65 7/8"	42"	13 3/8"	SBC6642	\$1,613	\$1,774	\$1,935



6 High

77 3/8"	30"	13 3/8"	SBC7730	\$1,512	\$1,663	\$1,814
77 3/8"	36"	13 3/8"	SBC7736	\$1,613	\$1,774	\$1,935
77 3/8"	42"	13 3/8"	SBC7742	\$1,739	\$1,912	\$2,086

Specify

- 1. Model #
- 2. Case finish

Application Notes

- Steel frame construction
 - Double wall construction on side panels
 - Leveling glides allow for 5/8" adjustment
 - Shelves adjust in 1/2" increments
- Bookcases should be installed with back against a wall.
 - Shelf capacity 140 lbs
 - 2 high bookcase is slightly shorter than 2 door cabinet as it is designed to fit under a worksurface

		H	W
SBC	Bookcase	66	42
SBC		66	42

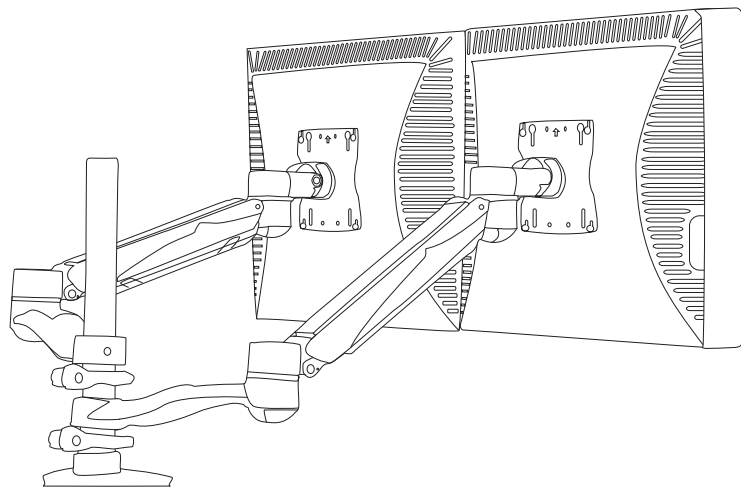
WORKPLACE ACCESSORIES

Neutral Posture is proud to offer the complete package for commercial office furniture. Workplace accessories round out our offering and allow users to truly customize their space to be as comfortable and as ergonomic as possible.

CUSTOMIZE YOUR SPACE WITH:

- Keyboard mechanisms
- Keyboard trays
- Monitor arms
- Footrests
- Tablet holders
- CPU holders
- Forearm supports
- Patented ergonomic products

WORKPLACE ACCESSORIES

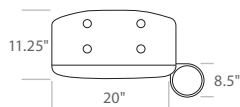


Keyboard Trays & Arms

KEYBOARD ARMS

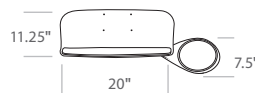
	 Leverless	 Sit/Stand
Code	A	C
Leverless Height	✓	✓
Height	-6" – 2.5"	-6" – 8"
Tilt	-15° – 0°	-15° – 0°
Spring Assist	✓	✓
360° Rear Swivel	✓	✓
Track Length	23"	21"
(OPTIONAL) Short Track	18"	18"
Glide Track	✓	✓
Quick Ship		
List	\$231	\$253

KEYBOARD TRAYS



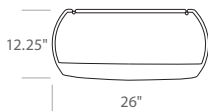
- 11**
- Straights, corners & natural keyboards
 - Anti-skid neoprene pads hold keyboard securely in place

List \$170



- 86 — ELEMENTAL®**
- Straights, corners and natural keyboards
 - Made from 100% recycled aluminum
 - Polished surface

List \$324

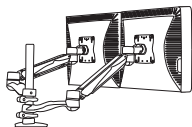


- 43 — SOFTOUCH™**
- Straight
 - Urethane over steel plate
 - Includes mouse surface

List \$253

Use Seating/Workplace Accessories Discount

General		
S	Short Track – 18"	\$0
Only available on (A) or (C) arm		



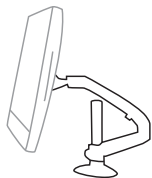
MONITOR ARMS

BOOST™

- Yields 13" of vertical movement & 24" of extension
- Supports monitors weighing up to 20 lbs
- Effortlessly position two monitors at the same height on a single post
- Easily attach two arms on a single post without additional brackets
- Install three or more arms with an optional cross bar
- Convenient keyhole slots to effortlessly install monitor onto mounting plate

NOTE: For multi-screen solutions, contact customerservice@neutralposture.com

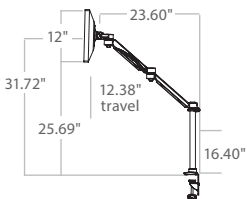
Model #	Description	List
Single Arm		
KCG-110B	Black	\$500
KCG-110S	Silver	\$500
Double Arm		
KCG-110DB	Black	\$988
KCG-110DS	Silver	\$988



FREEDOM

- Includes vesa plate aluminum articulating arm & desk clamp base
- Tilt: Up 90°, Down 45°
- Pan: 180°
- Rotation: 360°
- Offers 14" of dynamic one-touch height adjustment
- Full extension range of 23.4"

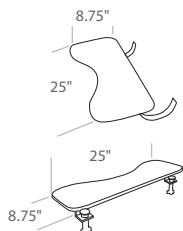
Model #	Description	List
918001	Silver	\$544



SIT/STAND

- Sturdy aluminum construction with vesa compatibility
 - Width & depth adjustable fasteners
 - Convenient pull handle
- | Model # | Description | List |
|---------|-------------|-------|
| KCG-SSB | Black | \$632 |
| KCG-SSS | Silver | \$632 |

ACCESSORIES

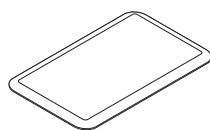


FOREARM SUPPORTS

- Alleviates shoulder, neck & body burden
- Promotes good posture & ergonomic sitting
- Reduces pressure on ulnar nerve
- Reduces upper body fatigue
- Lightweight & portable



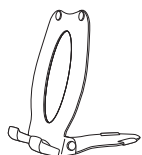
Model 1	Model 2	
160241 \$264	160243 \$264	w/Hooks
160242 \$264	160244 \$264	w/Screws



ANTI-FATIGUE FLOOR MATS

- Premium comfort will not bottom out or lose bounce over time
- Commercial-grade heavy-duty polyurethane
- Matte texture provides optimum traction
- Beveled edge reduces tripping potential
- Available in black

H	W	D	MODEL #	LIST
¾"	32"	20"	EAM3220B	\$313
¾"	48"	20"	EAM4820B	\$478
¾"	72"	20"	EAM7220B	\$712
¾"	36"	24"	EAM3624B	\$396
¾"	60"	36"	EAM6036B	\$910



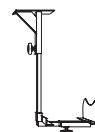
TABLET HOLDER

- Light weight & portable
- Dimensions: 6.76 x 5.5 x 2
- Holds tablets, phones or documents upright
- Easily adjusts for comfortable viewing angle
- Rests on desktop or flat surfaces
- Available in black only

Model #	List
TABHLDR	\$150

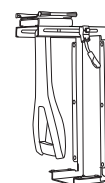
CPU HOLDERS

CPU HOLDER



- Mounts easily under worksurface storing CPU safely under desk & off the floor
- Adjusts to either a vertical or horizontal position
- Adjustable width of 5.5" – 9.8" & height of 15.5" – 20"

Model #	List
VCPUF	\$192



CPU HOLDER

- CPU retracts on a 17" track & swivels to allow full accessibility & easy storage
- Accommodates CPU weighing up to 75 lbs & measuring 64" in perimeter
- Installation is quick & easy
- Soft touch anti-slip pads prevent CPU from slipping

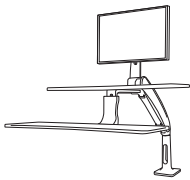
Model #	List
VCPU	\$214



STANDUP®

- Retrofits between most existing keyboard trays & keyboard arms
- Mounts directly to worksurface without keyboard arm
- Additional 2" – 11" of height adjustment
- Infinite range positioning
- \$50 discount when ordered with any Easy Combo

MODEL #	LIST
SUP04	\$462

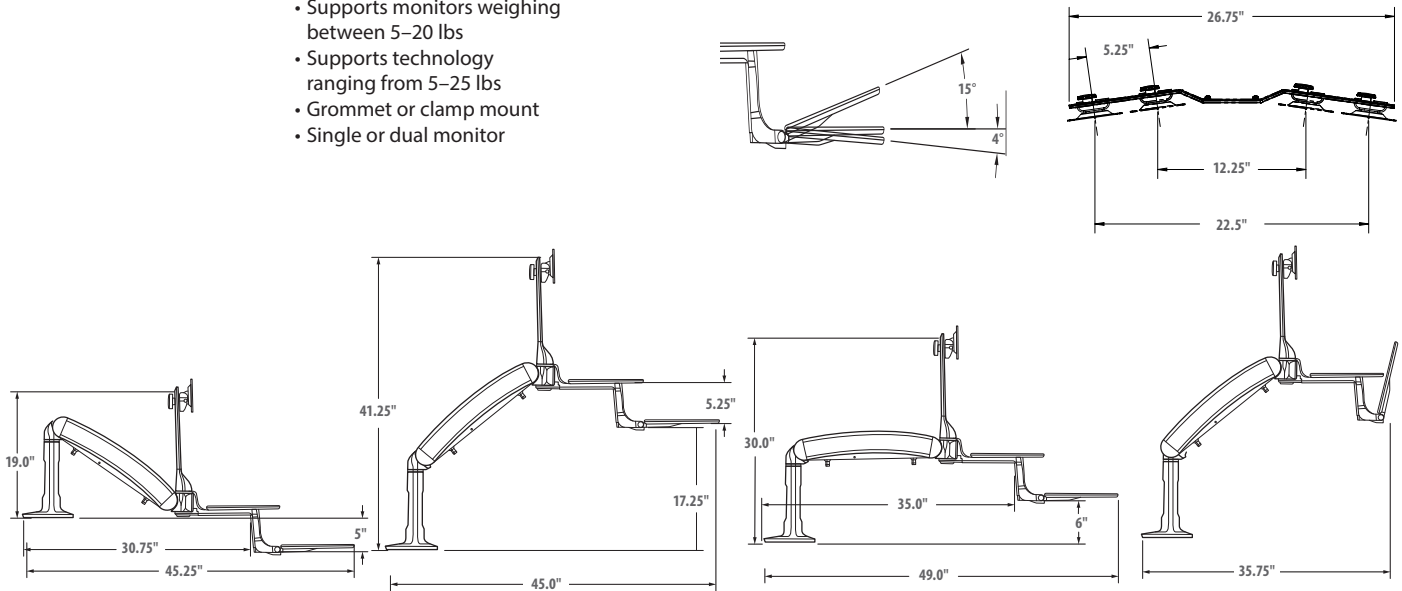


STANDUP® A1

- The integral dual tray system offers a spacious keyboard & mouse platform as well as a secondary surface for other items
- Extends forward to allow the keyboard tray to rest below the desk surface supporting proper ergonomic positioning
- Over 22" of assisted positioning
- Accommodates users ranging from 5th percentile seated female to 95th percentile standing male
- Supports monitors weighing between 5–20 lbs
- Supports technology ranging from 5–25 lbs
- Grommet or clamp mount
- Single or dual monitor

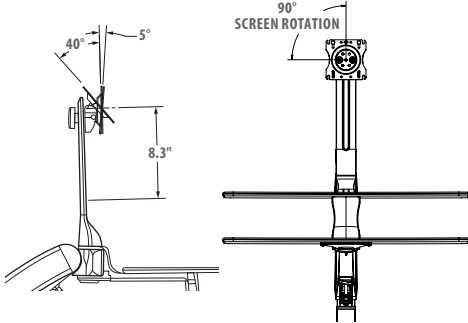
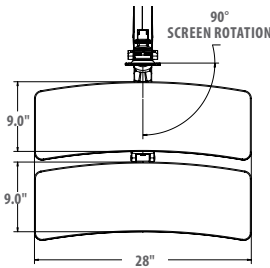
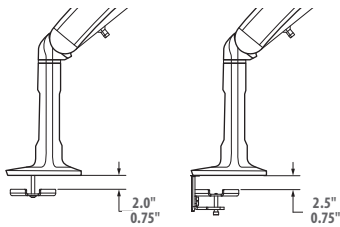
1 MONITOR	MECH	LIST
SUPA1B	Black	\$1,096
SUPA1S	Silver	\$1,096

2 MONITORS	MECH	LIST
SUPA2B	Black	\$1,305
SUPA2S	Silver	\$1,305



GROMMET MOUNT

CLAMP MOUNT



Use Seating/Workplace Accessories Discount

All measurements are nominal and shown in inches.

Graded In Fabrics

GRADED-IN AND COM UPHOLSTERY

Neutral Posture's furniture is manufactured to the highest standards. Our artisans are skilled in creating consistent finishes across all products and materials. However, the unique nature of upholstery and the other materials that are used in production means that no two pieces of furniture will be exactly alike. Fabrics will upholster differently based on composition and construction. Neutral Posture makes every effort to ensure that each item is produced to our exacting standards, but cannot be held responsible for slight variations in upholstery, color and general appearance.

Similarly, the images in our publications are as accurate as your monitor is calibrated. Customers are reminded that colors and finishes may vary according to the unique nature of each item of furniture.

Neutral Posture will not be responsible for variances in the acoustical performance of a panel due to the fact that certain fabrics perform differently from others. Additionally, Neutral Posture cannot guarantee that the graded-in fabrics will be Indoor Air Quality and/or BIFMA Level compliant. Please see the fabric manufacturer's website for these details and cleaning instructions specific to selected fabric.

For specific color matching requirements please contact Customer Servicet.

Please note: The finish codes used by Neutral Posture are used as a guide to the appearance of the furniture and should not be used to determine the specific materials used in the construction of an item of furniture.

The Neutral Posture Upholstery Department is pleased to offer a Graded-in program and also accepts COM for most products. For certain items or in cases of unusual or difficult fabric patterns additional material may be required. Any unusual or special cutting requirements must be requested in writing and a full-width fabric repeat sent to the Customer Service in order for a quotation to be provided. The customer is responsible for shipping COM to Customer Service.

CARNEGIE		
Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Carnegie	Abacus Embroider	H
Carnegie	Arrow X	G
Carnegie	Bardot	F
Carnegie	Buff	E
Carnegie	Cane Embroider X	Call
Carnegie	Channel	E
Carnegie	Chelsea	E
Carnegie	Cirque Couture	Call
Carnegie	Covet	D
Carnegie	Crossing	F
Carnegie	Dazzle	H
Carnegie	Departure	E
Carnegie	Edge	F
Carnegie	Elite	C
Carnegie	Groove	E
Carnegie	Hashtag	E
Carnegie	Haze X	G
Carnegie	Hepburn	F
Carnegie	Hide	E
Carnegie	Impress	E
Carnegie	Index	D
Carnegie	Keystone	E
Carnegie	Kid	E
Carnegie	Merge	F
Carnegie	Monode Embroider	I
Carnegie	Ola	Call
Carnegie	Reverie	E
Carnegie	Rise	C
Carnegie	Roxy	E
Carnegie	Tangle	F
Carnegie	Theory	E
Carnegie	Touch	C
Carnegie	Trace X	G
Carnegie	Twine	F
Carnegie	Verse	D

C.F. STINSON		
Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
C. F. Stinson	Aerie	D
C. F. Stinson	Ally	C
C. F. Stinson	Aperture	C
C. F. Stinson	Array	D
C. F. Stinson	Axis Too!	C
C. F. Stinson	Backdrop	C
C. F. Stinson	Binary	E
C. F. Stinson	Code	C
C. F. Stinson	Dapple	D
C. F. Stinson	Del Mar	D
C. F. Stinson	Focus	C
C. F. Stinson	Galaxy	E
C. F. Stinson	Genesis	C
C. F. Stinson	Imprint	C
C. F. Stinson	Intermix	C
C. F. Stinson	Linea	E
C. F. Stinson	Lulu	C
C. F. Stinson	Luther II	D
C. F. Stinson	Mason	C
C. F. Stinson	Mira	C
C. F. Stinson	Nikko	D
C. F. Stinson	Prime	B
C. F. Stinson	Repetition	D
C. F. Stinson	Ringer	C
C. F. Stinson	Sight Line	D
C. F. Stinson	Spree	C
C. F. Stinson	Surf	C
C. F. Stinson	Tally	E
C. F. Stinson	Tussah	D
C. F. Stinson	Venture	C

DESIGNTEX

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
DesignTex	Appleseed	F
DesignTex	Arne	E
DesignTex	Birdseye	D
DesignTex	Brushed Flannel	E
DesignTex	Cloud Velvet	E
DesignTex	Crossweave	E
DesignTex	Ellipsis	D
DesignTex	Everywhere Texture	E
DesignTex	Gamut	D
DesignTex	Gridley	E
DesignTex	"Hem Stitch	"
DesignTex	Melange	E
DesignTex	Minnie	D
DesignTex	Otto	F
DesignTex	"Reppweave	"
DesignTex	Rocket	E
DesignTex	Singing In The Rain	E
DesignTex	Ulster	C
DesignTex	Wend	E
DesignTex	Woolish	E

GUILFORD OF MAINE

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Guilford of Maine	Amaze	B
Guilford of Maine	Anchorage	B
Guilford of Maine	Auster	B
Guilford of Maine	Axiom	B
Guilford of Maine	Bailey	B
Guilford of Maine	Beacon (54" bolt)	B
Guilford of Maine	BeeHave (54" bolt)	B
Guilford of Maine	Birdseye	B
Guilford of Maine	Block Party	C
Guilford of Maine	Broadcast	B
Guilford of Maine	Cape Cod	B
Guilford of Maine	Chase	B
Guilford of Maine	Couture (54" bolt)	B
Guilford of Maine	Crossings	B
Guilford of Maine	Crosstown	B
Guilford of Maine	Dashing	B
Guilford of Maine	Drift	C
Guilford of Maine	Essence	B
Guilford of Maine	Felt (64" bolt)	C
Guilford of Maine	FR701®	C
Guilford of Maine	FR702®	C
Guilford of Maine	Framework	B
Guilford of Maine	Galaxy	C
Guilford of Maine	Groove	C
Guilford of Maine	Hatchet	B
Guilford of Maine	Highbeams (54" bolt)	B
Guilford of Maine	Intermix	B
Guilford of Maine	Intuition (54" bolt)	C
Guilford of Maine	Jane (54" bolt)	B
Guilford of Maine	Lido	B
Guilford of Maine	Meander	B
Guilford of Maine	Metallation	B
Guilford of Maine	Metro	B
Guilford of Maine	Mingle	B
Guilford of Maine	Network	C
Guilford of Maine	Open House (54" bolt)	A
Guilford of Maine	Otto	B
Guilford of Maine	Palette (54" bolt)	C
Guilford of Maine	Paradise	B
Guilford of Maine	Parameter	B
Guilford of Maine	Phone Tag	C
Guilford of Maine	Pursuit	B
Guilford of Maine	Quadrille (54" bolt)	B
Guilford of Maine	Rattan	C
Guilford of Maine	Reeds	B
Guilford of Maine	Sand	C
Guilford of Maine	Spinel	B
Guilford of Maine	Sprite	B
Guilford of Maine	Steadfast	B
Guilford of Maine	Strata	B
Guilford of Maine	Streetwise	C
Guilford of Maine	Studio 54	C
Guilford of Maine	Synopsis (54" bolt)	B
Guilford of Maine	Tempest	C
Guilford of Maine	Theory	B
Guilford of Maine	Tweed	B
Guilford of Maine	Twigs	B
Guilford of Maine	Vertical Surface Blends	C
Guilford of Maine	Vertical Surface Solids	C

Manufacturer Pattern Grade

Guilford of Maine	Vortex	B
Guilford of Maine	Whisper	B

LUNA

Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Luna	Affinity	G
Luna	Aspect	G
Luna	Facet	G
Luna	Idyll	E
Luna	Incandescent	E
Luna	Intersect	E
Luna	Luminescente	E
Luna	Radar	E
Luna	Signal	E
Luna	Stitch	E
Luna	Transmission	E
Luna	Twiggy	H
Luna	Twist	E

Graded In Fabrics

MAHARAM			MAYER			MOMENTUM		
Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade	Manufacturer	Pattern	Grade
Maharam	Crisp	E	Mayer	Basic	A	Momentum	Cameo	D
Maharam	Field	E	Mayer	Blueprint	B	Momentum	Curtain Call	D
Maharam	Flock	E	Mayer	Cipher	B	Momentum	Edict	D
Maharam	Glance	E	Mayer	Code	A	Momentum	Encore	D
Maharam	Glint	E	Mayer	Copa	B	Momentum	Glint	B
Maharam	Hum	E	Mayer	Cross Check (54" Bolt)	B	Momentum	Infinity C-Zero	C
Maharam	Morse	E	Mayer	Echo (54" Bolt)	4	Momentum	Kinect	B
Maharam	Parallel	E	Mayer	Equal	B	Momentum	Marathon C-Zero	C
Maharam	Reply	E	Mayer	Flair	C	Momentum	Meander	B
Maharam	Sharkskin 2	F	Mayer	Forte (54" Bolt)	A	Momentum	Millennium C-Zero	C
Maharam	Sketch	E	Mayer	Fresco	B	Momentum	Odyssey C-Zero	C
Maharam	Spiral	E	Mayer	Graph	B	Momentum	Pact	B
Maharam	Unit	E	Mayer	Grasscloth	B	Momentum	Proverb	B
			Mayer	Gridline	C	Momentum	Script	B
			Mayer	Interlude	B	Momentum	Tenor	D
			Mayer	Luminary	B	Momentum	Tradition C-Zero	C
			Mayer	Melange	C	Momentum	Universe	B
			Mayer	Multi-Crepe	B			
			Mayer	Nexus	B			
			Mayer	Paragon	C			
			Mayer	Pebble Beach	B			
			Mayer	Quattro (54" Bolt)	B			
			Mayer	Reverb (54" Bolt)	B			
			Mayer	Space Odyssey	C			
			Mayer	Spectre	C			
			Mayer	Strata	B			
			Mayer	Whirlwind	B			
			Mayer	Zest	B			

LEGACY TABLE OF CONTENTS

LEGACY FINISHES 188

Laminate	188
Edge Band	188
Paint	189
Plexiglass	189
Fabric	189

GEN 1 & 2 PANELS 190

Fabric Panels	190
Fabric Panels	191
Insert Panels	192
Insert Panels	193
Wall Starter & Wall Mount Chanel	194

POST ASSEMBLIES 195

Straight	195
Corner (90°)	195
End	195
3-way (T)	196
3-way (Y)	196
4-way (X)	196
Dual Height Posts	197
Triple Height Posts	198
Single Height Posts	199
Panel Connectors	200
Shrouds	201

GEN 3 202

Fabric Panels	202
Insert Panels	203

POST ASSEMBLIES 204

Straight	204
2-way (L)	204
2-way (120)	204
3-way (T)	204
3-way (120)	204
4-way (X)	204
Single Height	205
Dual Height	205
Triple Height	205
End Kits	206
Wall Starter/Wall Mounted Channel	207

PANEL ACCESSORIES 208

Vertical Wire Manager	208
Metal Ceiling Module	208
Coat Hook	209
Carpet Gripper	209

COUNTER CAPS 210

Straights	210
Corners	211

FREESTANDING 212

Flat Brackets	212
Column Base	212
Tackable Privacy	213

WALL MOUNTING 214

Wall Mounting Suggestions	215

KEY LOCK PROGRAM 216

General Information	216
How to Specify Key Alike	216
Key-alike ordered prior to 6/12/00	217

Legacy finishes are only available for existing customers to match existing installs

LAMINATES		EDGE BANDS	
L1			
Bright White	118	Bright White	118
Caramel Maple	MC	Caramel Maple	MC
Clear Maple	CM	Clear Maple	CM
Deep Mahogany	MP58	Jet Black	111
Jet Black	111	Medium Cherry	124
Medium Cherry	124	Pumice (was LF)	119
Pearwood	PA		
Pumice (was LF)	119		
Warm Cherry	WM		
White Essence	ES7		
Winter Grey Matrix	MR6		

NOTE: If your laminate is not listed please contact Customer Service at customerservice@neutralposture.com or 979.778.0502 ext. 301 to check availability.

NOTE: Laminates and other finishes may vary in color due to different dye lots. Slight variations are normal.

PAINTS & PLASTICS

P1

Jet Black	111
Brown	112
Dark Grey (was Y3)	113
Folkstone Grey (was LA)	114
Med. Grey (was Y2)	115
Sandstone	116
Soft Grey (was E)	117
Dark Neutral	D
Taupe	R

P2

Beige Mist Metallic	611
Medium Metallic Grey	612
Beige Metallic	H
Light Tan Metallic	W

P3

Bright White	118
Silver	613

NOTE: EP1 and EP2 panels and components are not available in the following:

Bright White	118
Brown	112
Jet Black	111

PLEXIGLASS

Clear	CL
Ice	IC
Smoked	SM
Translucent	TR

FABRICS

E

Annex	KnollTextiles	W1360
Circle Line	KnollTextiles	W1146
Criss Cross	KnollTextiles	W305
Growth Spurt	KnollTextiles	W692
Photon II	KnollTextiles	W1293
Reflect	KnollTextiles	W884
Symbolic Detail	KnollTextiles	W693
Versatility	KnollTextiles	W432

F

Amplify	KnollTextiles	W1215
Foil Rap	KnollTextiles	W535
Hard Rock	KnollTextiles	W1007
Heavy Metal	KnollTextiles	W539
Micro	KnollTextiles	W465
Relay	KnollTextiles	W1020

NOTE: All 72 privacy screens require that the textile is railroaded (turned 90 degrees) for application. This must be considered when applying a patterned textile.

Generation 1 Fabric Panel

28" thru 48" High



28" H

W	MODEL #	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	PAINT	
									P2	P3
12"	EP1FA1228R	\$790	\$852	\$872	\$891	\$907	\$923	\$946	N/A	+ \$60
18"	EP1FA1828R	\$822	\$887	\$904	\$926	\$940	\$962	\$984	N/A	+ \$60
24"	EP1FA2428R	\$851	\$921	\$937	\$963	\$979	\$995	\$1,025	N/A	+ \$60
30"	EP1FA3028R	\$876	\$942	\$963	\$988	\$1,008	\$1,026	\$1,052	N/A	+ \$60
36"	EP1FA3628R	\$916	\$987	\$1,007	\$1,032	\$1,053	\$1,069	\$1,098	N/A	+ \$60
42"	EP1FA4228R	\$956	\$1,029	\$1,052	\$1,079	\$1,100	\$1,116	\$1,143	N/A	+ \$60
48"	EP1FA4828R	\$990	\$1,071	\$1,088	\$1,119	\$1,139	\$1,160	\$1,190	N/A	+ \$60
60"	EP1FA6028R	\$1,055	\$1,136	\$1,159	\$1,193	\$1,212	\$1,230	\$1,264	N/A	+ \$60

40" H

12"	EP1FA1240R	\$830	\$894	\$912	\$937	\$952	\$970	\$991	N/A	+ \$60
18"	EP1FA1840R	\$869	\$937	\$956	\$979	\$995	\$1,014	\$1,038	N/A	+ \$60
24"	EP1FA2440R	\$907	\$979	\$999	\$1,027	\$1,044	\$1,064	\$1,088	N/A	+ \$60
30"	EP1FA3040R	\$936	\$1,011	\$1,028	\$1,058	\$1,076	\$1,095	\$1,121	N/A	+ \$60
36"	EP1FA3640R	\$966	\$1,044	\$1,064	\$1,091	\$1,113	\$1,130	\$1,160	N/A	+ \$60
42"	EP1FA4240R	\$1,077	\$1,161	\$1,185	\$1,216	\$1,240	\$1,259	\$1,295	N/A	+ \$60
48"	EP1FA4840R	\$1,112	\$1,201	\$1,219	\$1,254	\$1,275	\$1,299	\$1,329	N/A	+ \$60
60"	EP1FA6040R	\$1,248	\$1,348	\$1,371	\$1,410	\$1,435	\$1,458	\$1,499	N/A	+ \$60

48" H

12"	EP1FA1248R	\$852	\$922	\$938	\$964	\$980	\$999	\$1,026	N/A	+ \$60
18"	EP1FA1848R	\$895	\$967	\$984	\$1,012	\$1,029	\$1,052	\$1,076	N/A	+ \$60
24"	EP1FA2448R	\$980	\$1,061	\$1,080	\$1,100	\$1,129	\$1,150	\$1,174	N/A	+ \$60
30"	EP1FA3048R	\$1,009	\$1,088	\$1,112	\$1,139	\$1,160	\$1,180	\$1,212	N/A	+ \$60
36"	EP1FA3648R	\$1,024	\$1,105	\$1,122	\$1,154	\$1,171	\$1,194	\$1,224	N/A	+ \$60
42"	EP1FA4248R	\$1,136	\$1,226	\$1,252	\$1,283	\$1,307	\$1,329	\$1,364	N/A	+ \$60
48"	EP1FA4848R	\$1,212	\$1,307	\$1,329	\$1,367	\$1,393	\$1,415	\$1,453	N/A	+ \$60
60"	EP1FA6048R	\$1,378	\$1,491	\$1,516	\$1,555	\$1,583	\$1,612	\$1,654	N/A	+ \$60

Order Code	
e.g.	EP1FA3648R, W3513, 117
EP1FA	Fabric panel
36	Width
48	Height
R	Raceway
W351-3	Foundation, Corn Silk
117	Soft Grey trim

Specification Information	
Specify fabric and trim color. Post assemblies or connection elements must be ordered separately.	Electrical components must be ordered separately.
NOTE: Power duplexes cannot be installed on 12" W panels. Side mount receptacles available in 24" W panels and wider while using "E" series power.	NOTE: P2 trim colors are not available on EP1 panels and panel components.

Application Notes
Panel is fabric covered. If two different fabrics are used on one panel, price will reflect cost of the more expensive panel fabric.
NOTE: EP1 & EP2 Panels and components are available in legacy colors only.

Generation 1 fabric panel

53" thru 80" High



53" H

W	MODEL #	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	PAINT	
									P2	P3
12"	EP1FA1253R	\$874	\$939	\$961	\$983	\$1,001	\$1,019	\$1,048	N/A	+ \$60
18"	EP1FA1853R	\$918	\$988	\$1,008	\$1,033	\$1,055	\$1,071	\$1,100	N/A	+ \$60
24"	EP1FA2453R	\$967	\$1,048	\$1,067	\$1,095	\$1,114	\$1,131	\$1,161	N/A	+ \$60
30"	EP1FA3053R	\$991	\$1,073	\$1,091	\$1,122	\$1,141	\$1,161	\$1,193	N/A	+ \$60
36"	EP1FA3653R	\$1,141	\$1,233	\$1,258	\$1,295	\$1,314	\$1,339	\$1,371	N/A	+ \$60
42"	EP1FA4253R	\$1,194	\$1,290	\$1,314	\$1,349	\$1,371	\$1,398	\$1,433	N/A	+ \$60
48"	EP1FA4853R	\$1,261	\$1,363	\$1,388	\$1,427	\$1,451	\$1,475	\$1,514	N/A	+ \$60
60"	EP1FA6053R	\$1,433	\$1,548	\$1,575	\$1,618	\$1,647	\$1,677	\$1,719	N/A	+ \$60

60" H

12"	EP1FA1260R	\$894	\$966	\$983	\$1,011	\$1,028	\$1,048	\$1,073	N/A	+ \$60
18"	EP1FA1860R	\$946	\$1,025	\$1,042	\$1,069	\$1,085	\$1,108	\$1,136	N/A	+ \$60
24"	EP1FA2460R	\$966	\$1,044	\$1,064	\$1,091	\$1,113	\$1,130	\$1,160	N/A	+ \$60
30"	EP1FA3060R	\$1,068	\$1,154	\$1,171	\$1,210	\$1,226	\$1,251	\$1,277	N/A	+ \$60
36"	EP1FA3660R	\$1,166	\$1,259	\$1,281	\$1,317	\$1,343	\$1,364	\$1,401	N/A	+ \$60
42"	EP1FA4260R	\$1,271	\$1,371	\$1,401	\$1,436	\$1,460	\$1,486	\$1,525	N/A	+ \$60
48"	EP1FA4860R	\$1,372	\$1,485	\$1,510	\$1,551	\$1,579	\$1,605	\$1,652	N/A	+ \$60
60"	EP1FA6060R	\$1,578	\$1,705	\$1,736	\$1,783	\$1,814	\$1,846	\$1,894	N/A	+ \$60

65" H

12"	EP1FA1265R	\$940	\$1,019	\$1,035	\$1,067	\$1,083	\$1,106	\$1,130	N/A	+ \$60
18"	EP1FA1865R	\$964	\$1,041	\$1,063	\$1,088	\$1,112	\$1,126	\$1,157	N/A	+ \$60
24"	EP1FA2465R	\$1,080	\$1,168	\$1,190	\$1,219	\$1,245	\$1,264	\$1,298	N/A	+ \$60
30"	EP1FA3065R	\$1,143	\$1,236	\$1,259	\$1,297	\$1,317	\$1,340	\$1,372	N/A	+ \$60
36"	EP1FA3665R	\$1,216	\$1,314	\$1,340	\$1,373	\$1,401	\$1,423	\$1,458	N/A	+ \$60
42"	EP1FA4265R	\$1,325	\$1,435	\$1,458	\$1,500	\$1,526	\$1,551	\$1,595	N/A	+ \$60
48"	EP1FA4865R	\$1,436	\$1,550	\$1,579	\$1,621	\$1,653	\$1,681	\$1,724	N/A	+ \$60
60"	EP1FA6065R	\$1,659	\$1,790	\$1,826	\$1,876	\$1,906	\$1,941	\$1,992	N/A	+ \$60

80" H

12"	EP1FA1280R	\$960	\$1,032	\$1,053	\$1,080	\$1,101	\$1,119	\$1,150	N/A	+ \$60
18"	EP1FA1880R	\$1,019	\$1,101	\$1,121	\$1,153	\$1,170	\$1,193	\$1,221	N/A	+ \$60
24"	EP1FA2480R	\$1,085	\$1,172	\$1,197	\$1,229	\$1,252	\$1,273	\$1,304	N/A	+ \$60
30"	EP1FA3080R	\$1,219	\$1,317	\$1,346	\$1,380	\$1,404	\$1,428	\$1,463	N/A	+ \$60
36"	EP1FA3680R	\$1,362	\$1,467	\$1,497	\$1,540	\$1,566	\$1,592	\$1,632	N/A	+ \$60
42"	EP1FA4280R	\$1,499	\$1,618	\$1,647	\$1,692	\$1,724	\$1,752	\$1,797	N/A	+ \$60
48"	EP1FA4880R	\$1,632	\$1,763	\$1,793	\$1,845	\$1,877	\$1,909	\$1,957	N/A	+ \$60
60"	EP1FA6080R	\$1,904	\$2,054	\$2,094	\$2,151	\$2,190	\$2,226	\$2,285	N/A	+ \$60

Order Code

e.g.	EP1FA2460R, W3513, 117
EP1FA	Fabric panel
24	Width
60	Height
W351-3	Foundation, Corn Silk
117	Soft Grey trim

Specification Information

Specify fabric and trim color.
Post assemblies or connection elements must be ordered separately.

NOTE: Power duplexes cannot be installed on 12" W panels. Side mount receptacles available in 24" W panels and wider while using "E" series power.

Electrical components must be ordered separately.

NOTE: P2 trim colors are not available on EP1 panels and panel components.

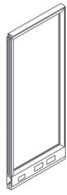
Application Notes

Panel is fabric covered. If two different fabrics are used on one panel, price will reflect cost of the more expensive panel fabric.

NOTE: EP1 & EP2 Panels and components are available in legacy colors only.

Generation 2 Insert Panel

(compatible with generation 1 panel components only)



28" H

W	MODEL #	OPEN FRAME (OF)	PLEXIGLASS (PG)*	PAINT	
				P2	P3
12"	EP2()1228R	\$841	\$1,130	N/A	+ \$60
18"	EP2()1828R	\$858	\$1,212	N/A	+ \$60
24"	EP2()2428R	\$875	\$1,277	N/A	+ \$60
30"	EP2()3028R	\$894	\$1,353	N/A	+ \$60
36"	EP2()3628R	\$916	\$1,418	N/A	+ \$60
42"	EP2()4228R	\$939	\$1,532	N/A	+ \$60
48"	EP2()4828R	\$962	\$1,560	N/A	+ \$60
60"	EP2()6028R	\$1,007	\$1,700	N/A	+ \$60

40" H

12"	EP2()1240R	\$888	\$1,241	N/A	+ \$60
18"	EP2()1840R	\$906	\$1,316	N/A	+ \$60
24"	EP2()2440R	\$921	\$1,393	N/A	+ \$60
30"	EP2()3040R	\$940	\$1,533	N/A	+ \$60
36"	EP2()3640R	\$962	\$1,726	N/A	+ \$60
42"	EP2()4240R	\$987	\$1,763	N/A	+ \$60
48"	EP2()4840R	\$1,009	\$1,788	N/A	+ \$60
60"	EP2()6040R	\$1,055	\$1,970	N/A	+ \$60

48" H

12"	EP2()1248R	\$906	\$1,276	N/A	+ \$60
18"	EP2()1848R	\$924	\$1,406	N/A	+ \$60
24"	EP2()2448R	\$938	\$1,507	N/A	+ \$60
30"	EP2()3048R	\$962	\$1,640	N/A	+ \$60
36"	EP2()3648R	\$979	\$1,668	N/A	+ \$60
42"	EP2()4248R	\$1,007	\$1,838	N/A	+ \$60
48"	EP2()4848R	\$1,028	\$2,176	N/A	+ \$60
60"	EP2()6048R	\$1,071	\$2,199	N/A	+ \$60

53" H

12"	EP2()1253R	\$937	\$1,317	N/A	+ \$60
18"	EP2()1853R	\$956	\$1,445	N/A	+ \$60
24"	EP2()2453R	\$966	\$1,544	N/A	+ \$60
30"	EP2()3053R	\$990	\$1,681	N/A	+ \$60
36"	EP2()3653R	\$1,009	\$1,791	N/A	+ \$60
42"	EP2()4253R	\$1,034	\$1,990	N/A	+ \$60
48"	EP2()4853R	\$1,058	\$2,015	N/A	+ \$60
60"	EP2()6053R	\$1,105	\$2,239	N/A	+ \$60

* All Colors

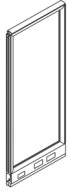
Order Code	
e.g.	EP2PG3648R, PC, 613
EP2PG	Plexiglass Insert Panel
36	Width
48	Height
R	Raceway
PC	Clear
613	Silver trim

Specification Information
Specify insert type, insert color and trim color.

Application Notes
Top caps and base raceway covers are included with panels. Posts and panel connectors must be ordered separately.
NOTE: P2 trim colors are not available on EP2 panels or panel components.
Generation 2 insert panels incorporate the generation 3 mitered panel frame with generation 1 top caps and base raceway covers and will only work with generation 1 panels and panel components.
NOTE: EP1 & EP2 Panels and components are available in legacy colors only.

Generation 2 Insert Panel

(compatible with generation 1 panel components only)



60" H

W	MODEL #	OPEN FRAME (OF)	PLEXIGLASS (PG)*	PAINT	
				P2	P3
12"	EP2()1260R	\$946	\$1,363	N/A	+ \$60
18"	EP2()1860R	\$964	\$1,510	N/A	+ \$60
24"	EP2()2460R	\$978	\$1,664	N/A	+ \$60
30"	EP2()3060R	\$999	\$1,832	N/A	+ \$60
36"	EP2()3660R	\$1,019	\$1,857	N/A	+ \$60
42"	EP2()4260R	\$1,048	\$2,027	N/A	+ \$60
48"	EP2()4860R	\$1,067	\$2,192	N/A	+ \$60
60"	EP2()6060R	\$1,112	\$2,458	N/A	+ \$60

65" H

12"	EP2()1265R	\$962	\$1,380	N/A	+ \$60
18"	EP2()1865R	\$979	\$1,530	N/A	+ \$60
24"	EP2()2465R	\$991	\$1,705	N/A	+ \$60
30"	EP2()3065R	\$1,012	\$1,853	N/A	+ \$60
36"	EP2()3665R	\$1,034	\$1,877	N/A	+ \$60
42"	EP2()4265R	\$1,061	\$2,046	N/A	+ \$60
48"	EP2()4865R	\$1,080	\$2,506	N/A	+ \$60
60"	EP2()6065R	\$1,122	\$2,554	N/A	+ \$60

80" H

12"	EP2()1280R	\$1,027	\$1,574	N/A	+ \$60
18"	EP2()1880R	\$1,048	\$1,745	N/A	+ \$60
24"	EP2()2480R	\$1,058	\$1,903	N/A	+ \$60
30"	EP2()3080R	\$1,079	\$2,203	N/A	+ \$60
36"	EP2()3680R	\$1,101	\$2,394	N/A	+ \$60
42"	EP2()4280R	\$1,122	\$2,762	N/A	+ \$60
48"	EP2()4880R	\$1,145	\$2,787	N/A	+ \$60
60"	EP2()6080R	\$1,193	\$3,169	N/A	+ \$60

* All Colors

Order Code

e.g. EP2PG2460R, 613

EP2PG Plexiglass Insert Panel

24 Width

60 Height

R Raceway

613 Silver trim

Specification Information

Specify insert type, insert color and trim color.

Top caps and base raceway covers are included with panels. Posts and panel connectors must be ordered separately.

NOTE: P2 trim colors are not available on EP2 panels or panel components.

Application Notes

Generation 2 insert panels incorporate the generation 3 mitered panel frame with generation 1 top caps and base raceway covers and will only work with generation 1 panels and panel components.

NOTE: EP1 & EP2 Panels and components are available in legacy colors only.

Generation 1

wall starter and wall mount channel



Panel Wall Starter

W	D	H*	ACTUAL HEIGHT	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
1½"	½"	28"	23"	EP1PWS28	\$53	N/A	\$58
1½"	½"	40"	35"	EP1PWS40	\$53	N/A	\$58
1½"	½"	48"	43"	EP1PWS48	\$58	N/A	\$62
1½"	½"	53"	48"	EP1PWS53	\$60	N/A	\$67
1½"	½"	60"	55"	EP1PWS60	\$60	N/A	\$67
1½"	½"	65"	60"	EP1PWS65	\$62	N/A	\$70
1½"	½"	80"	75"	EP1PWS80	\$70	N/A	\$83

Wall Mounted Channel

27⅞"	¾"	28"	23"	EP1WMC28	\$134	N/A	\$147
27⅞"	¾"	40"	35"	EP1WMC40	\$134	N/A	\$147
27⅞"	¾"	48"	43"	EP1WMC48	\$138	N/A	\$149
27⅞"	¾"	53"	48"	EP1WMC53	\$140	N/A	\$154
27⅞"	¾"	60"	55"	EP1WMC60	\$156	N/A	\$174
27⅞"	¾"	65"	60"	EP1WMC65	\$160	N/A	\$181
27⅞"	¾"	80"	75"	EP1WMC80	\$195	N/A	\$214
27⅞"	¾"	120"	120"	EP1WMC120	\$300	N/A	\$333

* - actual height

Order Code	
e.g.	EP1PWS60, 117
EP1PWS	Panel wall starter
60	Height
117	Soft Grey trim

Specification Information
Specify trim color.
NOTE: Neutral Posture, Inc. assumes no responsibility for wall construction or performance of fasteners used.

Application Notes	
Wall starter: Used to start a run of panels by fastening to an existing wall and attaching a connector assembly to it. Creates 1¼" space from face of wall to centerline of post. Constructed of steel. The wall starter includes panel top and bottom hooks and modified panel connector. Fasteners not included to attach to wall. Post and shrouds must	be ordered separately. Wall mount channel: Allows hanging of all components and accessories on reinforced building walls. Painted extruded aluminum with a plastic inset which snaps in place, covering mounting screws. NOTE: EP1 & EP2 Panels and components are available in legacy colors only.



Straight

W	D	H	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
–	–	28"	EP1P28S	\$179	N/A	\$197
–	–	40"	EP1P40S	\$181	N/A	\$198
–	–	48"	EP1P48S	\$183	N/A	\$200
–	–	53"	EP1P53S	\$186	N/A	\$203
–	–	60"	EP1P60S	\$188	N/A	\$205
–	–	65"	EP1P65S	\$189	N/A	\$207
–	–	80"	EP1P80S	\$194	N/A	\$213

2-way L

–	–	28"	EP1P28L	\$173	N/A	\$188
–	–	40"	EP1P40L	\$174	N/A	\$189
–	–	48"	EP1P48L	\$175	N/A	\$194
–	–	53"	EP1P53L	\$179	N/A	\$197
–	–	60"	EP1P60L	\$181	N/A	\$198
–	–	65"	EP1P65L	\$183	N/A	\$200
–	–	80"	EP1P80L	\$188	N/A	\$205

End

–	–	28"	EP1P28E	\$189	N/A	\$207
–	–	40"	EP1P40E	\$191	N/A	\$210
–	–	48"	EP1P48E	\$194	N/A	\$213
–	–	53"	EP1P53E	\$195	N/A	\$214
–	–	60"	EP1P60E	\$197	N/A	\$215
–	–	65"	EP1P65E	\$198	N/A	\$221
–	–	80"	EP1P80E	\$202	N/A	\$226

Order Code

e.g. EP1P48S, 117

EP1P Post

48 Height

5 Straight assembly

117 Soft Grey trim

Specification Information

Specify trim color.

Application Notes

Used to connect panels of the same height.

Kit includes single height post, panel connector and base raceway shroud(s) appropriate for the geometry specified.

NOTE: EP1 & EP2 Panels and components are available in legacy colors only.

Bottom levelers on post allow for up to 1½" vertical adjustment.

Generation 1

single height post assemblies three and four way



3-way (T)

W	D	H	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
–	–	28"	EP1P28T	\$173	N/A	\$188
–	–	40"	EP1P40T	\$174	N/A	\$189
–	–	48"	EP1P48T	\$175	N/A	\$194
–	–	53"	EP1P53T	\$179	N/A	\$197
–	–	60"	EP1P60T	\$181	N/A	\$198
–	–	65"	EP1P65T	\$183	N/A	\$200
–	–	80"	EP1P80T	\$188	N/A	\$205



3-way (Y)

–	–	28"	EP1P28Y	\$215	N/A	\$243
–	–	40"	EP1P40Y	\$221	N/A	\$244
–	–	48"	EP1P48Y	\$223	N/A	\$245
–	–	53"	EP1P53Y	\$224	N/A	\$247
–	–	60"	EP1P60Y	\$226	N/A	\$248
–	–	65"	EP1P65Y	\$229	N/A	\$251
–	–	80"	EP1P80Y	\$231	N/A	\$251



4-way (X)

–	–	28"	EP1P28X	\$149	N/A	\$164
–	–	40"	EP1P40X	\$154	N/A	\$170
–	–	48"	EP1P48X	\$155	N/A	\$173
–	–	53"	EP1P53X	\$156	N/A	\$174
–	–	60"	EP1P60X	\$158	N/A	\$175
–	–	65"	EP1P65X	\$159	N/A	\$177
–	–	80"	EP1P80X	\$163	N/A	\$181

Order Code	
e.g.	EP1P80T, 117
EP1P	Post
80	Height
T	"T" assembly
117	Soft Grey trim

Specification Information
Specify trim color

Application Notes
Used to connect panels of the same height.
Kit includes single height post, panel connector and base raceway shroud(s) appropriate for the geometry specified.
NOTE: EP1 & EP2 Panels and components are available in legacy colors only.
Bottom levelers on post allow for up to 1½" vertical adjustment.



Dual Height Post

W	D	H	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
–	–	28"/40"	EP1DP2840	\$186	N/A	\$203
–	–	28"/48"	EP1DP2848	\$197	N/A	\$215
–	–	28"/53"	EP1DP2853	\$202	N/A	\$226
–	–	28"/60"	EP1DP2860	\$205	N/A	\$229
–	–	28"/65"	EP1DP2865	\$213	N/A	\$232
–	–	28"/80"	EP1DP2880	\$232	N/A	\$259
–	–	40"/48"	EP1DP4048	\$197	N/A	\$215
–	–	40"/53"	EP1DP4053	\$202	N/A	\$226
–	–	40"/60"	EP1DP4060	\$205	N/A	\$229
–	–	40"/65"	EP1DP4065	\$213	N/A	\$232
–	–	40"/80"	EP1DP4080	\$232	N/A	\$259
–	–	48"/53"	EP1DP4853	\$202	N/A	\$226
–	–	48"/60"	EP1DP4860	\$205	N/A	\$229
–	–	48"/65"	EP1DP4865	\$213	N/A	\$232
–	–	48"/80"	EP1DP4880	\$232	N/A	\$259
–	–	53"/60"	EP1DP5360	\$205	N/A	\$229
–	–	53"/65"	EP1DP5365	\$213	N/A	\$232
–	–	53"/80"	EP1DP5380	\$239	N/A	\$264
–	–	60"/65"	EP1DP6065	\$213	N/A	\$232
–	–	60"/80"	EP1DP6080	\$232	N/A	\$259
–	–	65"/80"	EP1DP6580	\$232	N/A	\$259

Order Code

e.g. EP1DP4860, 613

EP1DP Dual height post

48 Height one

60 Height two

613 Silver

Specification Information

Specify trim color.

Application Notes

Dual height posts are used where panels of two different heights intersect.

Bottom levelers on posts allow for up to 1½" vertical adjustment.

Due to the variety of combinations possible, connector caps, shrouds and post covers must all be ordered separately.

NOTE: EP1 & EP2 Panels and components are available in legacy colors only.



Triple Height Post

W	D	H	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
–	–	28"/40"/48"	EP1TP284048	\$232	N/A	\$259
–	–	28"/40"/53"	EP1TP284053	\$232	N/A	\$259
–	–	28"/40"/60"	EP1TP284060	\$232	N/A	\$259
–	–	28"/40"/65"	EP1TP284065	\$248	N/A	\$276
–	–	28"/40"/80"	EP1TP284080	\$277	N/A	\$305
–	–	28"/48"/53"	EP1TP284853	\$232	N/A	\$259
–	–	28"/48"/60"	EP1TP284860	\$232	N/A	\$259
–	–	28"/48"/65"	EP1TP284865	\$248	N/A	\$276
–	–	28"/48"/80"	EP1TP284880	\$277	N/A	\$305
–	–	28"/53"/60"	EP1TP285360	\$232	N/A	\$259
–	–	28"/53"/65"	EP1TP285365	\$247	N/A	\$274
–	–	28"/53"/80"	EP1TP285380	\$276	N/A	\$300
–	–	28"/60"/65"	EP1TP286065	\$248	N/A	\$276
–	–	28"/60"/80"	EP1TP286080	\$277	N/A	\$305
–	–	28"/65"/80"	EP1TP286580	\$277	N/A	\$305
–	–	40"/48"/53"	EP1TP404853	\$232	N/A	\$259
–	–	40"/48"/60"	EP1TP404860	\$232	N/A	\$259
–	–	40"/48"/65"	EP1TP404865	\$248	N/A	\$276
–	–	40"/48"/80"	EP1TP404880	\$277	N/A	\$305
–	–	40"/53"/60"	EP1TP405360	\$232	N/A	\$259
–	–	40"/53"/65"	EP1TP405365	\$247	N/A	\$274
–	–	40"/53"/80"	EP1TP405380	\$276	N/A	\$300
–	–	40"/60"/65"	EP1TP406065	\$248	N/A	\$276
–	–	40"/60"/80"	EP1TP406080	\$277	N/A	\$305
–	–	40"/65"/80"	EP1TP406580	\$277	N/A	\$305
–	–	48"/53"/60"	EP1TP485360	\$232	N/A	\$259
–	–	48"/53"/65"	EP1TP485365	\$247	N/A	\$274
–	–	48"/53"/80"	EP1TP485380	\$251	N/A	\$278
–	–	48"/60"/65"	EP1TP486065	\$248	N/A	\$276
–	–	48"/60"/80"	EP1TP486080	\$277	N/A	\$305
–	–	48"/65"/80"	EP1TP486580	\$277	N/A	\$305
–	–	53"/60"/65"	EP1TP536065	\$247	N/A	\$274
–	–	53"/60"/80"	EP1TP536080	\$250	N/A	\$277
–	–	53"/65"/80"	EP1TP536580	\$277	N/A	\$305
–	–	60"/65"/80"	EP1TP606580	\$277	N/A	\$305

Order Code	
e.g.	EP1TP406080, 113
EP1TP	Triple height post
40	Height one
60	Height two
80	Height three
113	Dark Grey trim

Specification Information
Specify trim color.

Application Notes
Triple height posts are used where 3 or 4 panels of three different heights intersect.
Bottom levelers on posts allow for up to 1½" vertical adjustment.
Due to the variety of combinations possible, connector caps, shrouds and post covers must all be ordered separately.
NOTE: EP1 & EP2 Panels and components are available in legacy colors only.

Single Height Post



W	D	H	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
-	-	28"	EP1P28	\$86	N/A	\$93
-	-	40"	EP1P40	\$87	N/A	\$97
-	-	48"	EP1P48	\$89	N/A	\$100
-	-	53"	EP1P53	\$91	N/A	\$101
-	-	60"	EP1P60	\$92	N/A	\$103
-	-	65"	EP1P65	\$93	N/A	\$105
-	-	80"	EP1P80	\$100	N/A	\$107

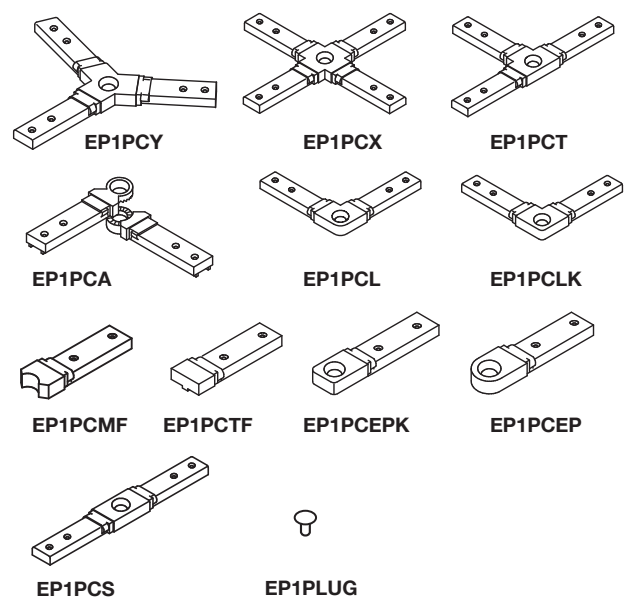
Order Code	
e.g.	EP1P48, 177
EP1P	Post
48	Height
117	Soft Grey trim

Specification Information
Specify trim color.
Panel connectors and shrouds must be order separately.

Application Notes
Bottom leveler on posts allow for up to 1½" of vertical adjustment.
NOTE: EP1 & EP2 Panels and components are available in legacy colors only.

Generation 1

Panel connectors and shrouds



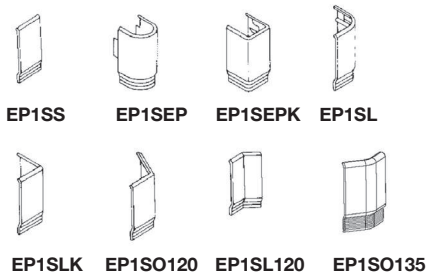
Panel Connectors

TYPE	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
Straight	EP1PCS	\$37	\$39	\$42
2-way L	EP1PCL	\$46	\$48	\$49
2-way L (for post covers)	EP1PCLK	\$46	\$48	\$49
2-way Adjustable	EP1PCA	\$59	\$67	\$67
3-way T	EP1PCT	\$57	\$59	\$62
3-way Y 120	EP1PCY	\$57	\$59	\$62
4-way X	EP1PCX	\$62	\$67	\$75
End	EP1PCEP	\$43	\$45	\$46
End (for post covers)	EP1PCEPK	\$43	\$45	\$46
Multi-height filler	EP1PCMF	\$30	\$34	\$35
Trim filler	EP1PCTF	\$30	\$34	\$35
Post plug (pkg. of 25)	EP1PLUG	\$20	\$27	\$28

Order Code	
e.g.	EP1PCEP
EP1PC	Post connector
EP	End with post

Specification Information	
Specify panel connector and shroud trim color.	NOTE: EP1 & EP2 Panels and components are available in legacy colors only.
Specify one multi-height filler (EP1PCMF) for each low panel in a multi-height connection.	EXCEPTION: EP1 posts connectors only are available in all colors as they may need to be specified when ordering stack-on panels with an EP3 profile.

Application Notes	
Panel connectors stabilize panel to panel connections.	This piece butts against EP1PCS and EP1PCT, when installed as an addition.
Panel connectors have painted finish and a quick mount design.	Shrouds provide a finished raceway cover at posts. Two-way “L” connections do not require an inside shroud.
Mounting screws are included. Conical connector screw is included with post.	
The EP1PCTF is a trim filler piece that is to be used when no other post part can be used in a given panel layout.	



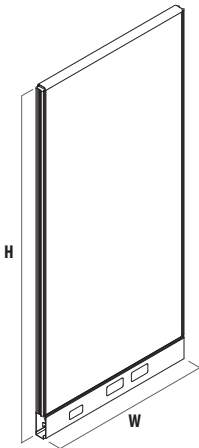
Raceway Shrouds

Straight	EP1SS	\$30	N/A	\$35
L outside	EP1SL	\$43	N/A	\$46
L outside (for post covers)	EP1SLK	\$43	N/A	\$46
120 outside	EP1SO120	\$34	N/A	\$37
120 inside	EP1SI120	\$20	N/A	\$28
135 outside	EP1SO135	\$34	N/A	\$37
End	EP1SEP	\$59	N/A	\$67
End (for post covers)	EP1SEPK	\$59	N/A	\$67

Order Code	Specification Information		Application Notes	
e.g. EP1SEP	Specify panel connector and shroud trim color.	NOTE: EP1 & EP2 Panels and components are available in legacy colors only. EXCEPTION: EP1 posts connectors only are available in all colors as they may need to be specified when ordering stack-on panels with an EP3 profile.	Panel connectors stabilize panel to panel connections.	This piece butts against EP1PCS and EP1PCT, when installed as an addition.
EP1S Post shroud	Specify one multi-height filler (EP1PCMF) for each low panel in a multi-height connection.		Panel connectors have painted finish and a quick mount design.	Shrouds provide a finished raceway cover at posts. Two-way "L" connections do not require an inside shroud.
EP End with post			Mounting screws are included. Conical connector screw is included with post. The EP1PCTF is a trim filler piece that is to be used when no other post part can be used in a given panel layout.	

Generation 3

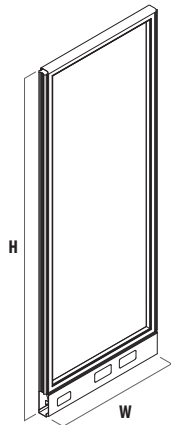
Fabric Panel



64" H

									PAINT	
W	MODEL #	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	P2	P3
12"	EP3FA1264(K/N)	\$797	\$847	\$907	\$987	\$1,107	\$1,237	\$1,387	+ \$30	+ \$60
18"	EP3FA1864(K/N)	\$857	\$907	\$967	\$1,047	\$1,167	\$1,297	\$1,447	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	EP3FA2464(K/N)	\$918	\$968	\$1,028	\$1,108	\$1,228	\$1,358	\$1,508	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EP3FA3064(K/N)	\$978	\$1,028	\$1,088	\$1,168	\$1,288	\$1,418	\$1,568	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EP3FA3664(K/N)	\$1,074	\$1,184	\$1,314	\$1,474	\$1,724	\$2,004	\$2,324	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EP3FA4264(K/N)	\$1,135	\$1,245	\$1,375	\$1,535	\$1,785	\$2,065	\$2,385	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EP3FA4864(K/N)	\$1,195	\$1,305	\$1,435	\$1,595	\$1,845	\$2,125	\$2,445	+ \$30	+ \$60
60"	EP3FA6064(K/N)	\$1,304	\$1,414	\$1,544	\$1,704	\$1,954	\$2,234	\$2,554	+ \$30	+ \$60

		Top Cap		Panel Type		W	H	Raceway	
EP	Equity panel	3	Beveled	FA	Fabric panel	36	29	K	With knockouts
								N	Without knockouts
EP		3		FA		36	29	K	

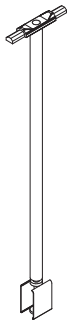


64" H

W	MODEL #	OF	GLASS INSERT			LAMINATE INSERT			PAINT	
			PG	GL	DG	L1	L2	L3	P2	P3
12"	EP3()1264(K/N)	\$962	\$1,203	\$1,348	\$1,590	\$1,300	\$1,430	\$1,560	+ \$30	+ \$60
18"	EP3()1864(K/N)	\$974	\$1,276	\$1,421	\$1,747	\$1,372	\$1,509	\$1,646	+ \$30	+ \$60
24"	EP3()2464(K/N)	\$986	\$1,361	\$1,517	\$1,940	\$1,469	\$1,616	\$1,763	+ \$30	+ \$60
30"	EP3()3064(K/N)	\$1,010	\$1,457	\$1,626	\$2,169	\$1,578	\$1,736	\$1,894	+ \$30	+ \$60
36"	EP3()3646(K/N)	\$1,034	\$1,566	\$1,735	\$2,399	\$1,686	\$1,855	\$2,023	+ \$30	+ \$60
42"	EP3()4264(K/N)	\$1,058	\$1,686	\$1,868	\$2,652	\$1,820	\$2,002	\$2,184	+ \$30	+ \$60
48"	EP3()4864(K/N)	\$1,083	\$1,820	\$2,013	\$2,918	\$1,965	\$2,162	\$2,358	+ \$30	+ \$60
60"	EP3()6064(K/N)	\$1,143	\$1,965	\$2,158	\$3,304	\$2,109	\$2,320	\$2,531	+ \$30	+ \$60

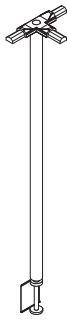
Panel Type		W	H	Raceway	
EP3	Equity panel	OF	Open frame	K	With knockouts
		PG	Plexiglass insert	N	Without knockouts
EP		PG		36	29
				K	

Generation 3
Post Assemblies



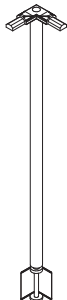
Straight

		PAINT		
H	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
64"	EP3P64S	\$189	\$197	\$205



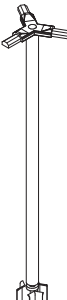
3-way T

		PAINT		
H	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
64"	EP3P64T	\$183	\$191	\$199



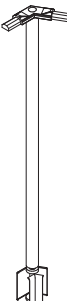
2-way L

		PAINT		
H	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
64"	EP3P64L	\$183	\$191	\$199



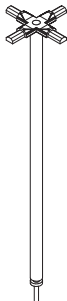
3-way 120

		PAINT		
H	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
64"	EP3P64Y	\$229	\$239	\$249



2-way 120

		PAINT		
H	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
64"	EP3P64120	\$189	\$197	\$205



4-way X

		PAINT		
H	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
64"	EP3P64X	\$159	\$167	\$175

Specify

- 1. Model #
- 2. Paint trim color

Application Notes

Used to connect panels of the same height

Bottom glides on post allow for up to 1 ½" of vertical adjustment.

Assembly

- Included
- Single height post
 - Panel connector
 - Appropriate metal shroud

Top Cap Style

3 – Beveled



Single Height

H	MODEL #	PAINT		
		P1	P2	P3
64"	EP3P64	\$128	\$131	\$134

Dual Height

29"/64"	EP3DP2964	\$213	\$224	\$235
41"/64"	EP3DP4164	\$213	\$224	\$235
49"/64"	EP3DP4964	\$213	\$224	\$235
54"/64"	EP3DP5464	\$213	\$224	\$235
61"/64"	EP3DP6164	\$213	\$224	\$235
64"/81"	EP3DP6481	\$232	\$243	\$254

Triple Height

H	MODEL #	PAINT		
		P1	P2	P3
29"/41"/64"	EP3TP294164	\$251	\$262	\$273
29"/49"/64"	EP3TP294964	\$251	\$262	\$273
29"/54"/64"	EP3TP295464	\$251	\$262	\$273
29"/61"/64"	EP3TP296164	\$251	\$262	\$273
29"/64"/81"	EP3TP296481	\$277	\$288	\$299
41"/49"/64"	EP3TP414964	\$251	\$262	\$273
41"/54"/64"	EP3TP415464	\$251	\$262	\$273
41"/61"/64"	EP3TP416164	\$251	\$262	\$273
41"/64"/81"	EP3TP416481	\$277	\$288	\$299
49"/54"/64"	EP3TP495464	\$251	\$262	\$273
49"/61"/64"	EP3TP496164	\$264	\$275	\$286
49"/64"/81"	EP3TP496481	\$277	\$288	\$299
54"/61"/64"	EP3TP546164	\$251	\$262	\$273
54"/64"/81"	EP3TP546481	\$277	\$288	\$299
61"/64"/81"	EP3TP616481	\$277	\$288	\$299

				H	Connection Type
EP3	Equity panel	P	Post	64	120 2-way 120 E End w/post ETK Postless end L 2-way L T 3-way T S Straight X 4-way Y 3-way 120
EP3		P		64	S

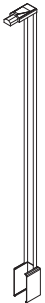
Generation 3

End Kits



End w/Post

H	MODEL #	PAINT		
		P1	P2	P3
64"	EP3P64E	\$224	\$232	\$240



Postless End

H	MODEL #	PAINT		
		P1	P2	P3
29"	EP3ETK29	\$189	\$193	\$196
41"	EP3ETK41	\$191	\$195	\$198
49"	EP3ETK49	\$194	\$197	\$202
54"	EP3ETK54	\$196	\$200	\$204
61"	EP3ETK61	\$198	\$203	\$206
64"	EP3ETK64	\$202	\$205	\$208
66"	EP3ETK66	\$202	\$205	\$208
81"	EP3ETK81	\$212	\$215	\$219

End w/Post

Specify

1. Model #
2. Paint trim color

Application Notes

Used to finish a panel end that is not being connected to another panel.

Postless End

Specify

1. Model #
2. Paint trim color

Application Notes

Used to finish a panel end that is not being connected to another panel.

NOTE: Postless end kit should not be used on panels that are placed perpendicular to a worksurface of the same depth as the front of the worksurface will extend approximately ¾" beyond the panel end.

Assembly

Included

- Single height post
- Panel connector
- Appropriate metal shroud

Top Cap Styles

3 – Beveled



Assembly

Included

- Panel connector
- Appropriate metal shroud

Top Cap Styles

3 – Beveled





Panel Wall Starter

W	D	H	H (Actual)	MODEL #	PAINT		
					P1	P2	P3
1 ½"	½"	64"	60"	EP3PWS64	\$62	\$67	\$74



Wall Mounted Channel

W	D	H	H (Actual)	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
2 ⅞"	¾"	64"	60"	EP3WMC64	\$160	\$173	\$178

Panel Wall Starter

Specify

1. Model #
2. Paint trim color

Application Notes

Used to start a run of panels by fastening to an existing wall and attaching a connector assembly to it. Creates 1¼" space from face to wall to centerline of post. Constructed of steel.

NOTE: Neutral Posture assumes no responsibility for wall construction or performance of fasteners used.

Assembly

Included

- Panel top & bottom hook
- Panel connector

Not Included

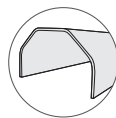
- Fasteners to attach to wall

Ordered Separately

- Post
- Shrouds

Top Cap Styles

3 – Beveled



Wall Mounted Channel

Specify

1. Model #
2. Paint trim color

Application Notes

Allows hanging of all components and accessories on reinforced building walls.

Painted extruded aluminum with a plastic insert which snaps in place, covering mounting screws.

NOTE: Neutral Posture assumes no responsibility for wall construction or performance of fasteners used.

Assembly

Included

- Extruded aluminum channel
- Insert which snaps into place



Vertical Wire Manager

W	D	H	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
½"	¾"	80"	EC1VWM80	\$35	\$37	\$39



Metal Ceiling Module

4"	1½"	120"	EE1CM40M	\$754	N/A	\$832
4"	1½"	120"	EE1CM48M	\$754	N/A	\$832
4"	1½"	120"	EE1CM53M	\$754	N/A	\$832
4"	1½"	120"	EE1CM60M	\$754	N/A	\$832
4"	1½"	120"	EE1CM65M	\$754	N/A	\$832
4"	1½"	120"	EE1CM80M	\$754	N/A	\$832

Ceiling Infeeds – Generation 3

4"	1 ½"	120"	EE3CM64M	\$754	\$792	\$832

Order Code	
e.g.	EC1VWM80, 177
EC1VWM	Vertical Wire Manager
80	Length
117	Soft Grey trim

Specification Information	
Specify trim color.	

Vertical Wire Manager:
A plastic strip designed to hide a cord running down the edge of the panel. Cut to desired length in field.

Ceiling Infeed Modules:		
Electrical harnesses not included with modules. Modules are hollow to accommodate power and/or data cables from source into systems furniture.	by separating the front edge of the pliable tube. Infeed module is attached to an available post location of the appropriate height. The module can not be used for panel support and there are no "hang on" capabilities. Includes escutcheon plate. Plate and plastic tube are white to integrate with standard ceiling color.	Painted metal module is 120" long metal extrusion with attachment hooks at proper height to attach to appropriate height post.
With electrical harness installed, infeed holds 35 CAT 5 cables.	No "hang on" capabilities. Module cannot be used for panel support.	To connect a metal ceiling infeed to a corner or a straight connection you must use an adjustable angle connector or adjustable angle connector with a multi-height panel connector.
Cables/conduit are laid into the lower metal body by removal of the front 1-½" wide access cover and into the upper plastic extrusion		



EP1 Coat Hook (6/carton)

W	D	H	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
½"	¾"	5"	EP1CH	\$145	N/A	N/A



Coat Hanger

17"	¾"	9¼"	EP1CHG	\$18	N/A	N/A



Carpet Gripper (12 pack)

			EP1CG12	\$45	N/A	N/A



EP3 Coat Hook Straight (5 pack)

½"	1⅝"	2⅝"	EP3MMCH (B/P)	\$170	N/A	N/A



EP3 Coat Hook Postless End (5 pack)

1⅝"	¾"	2⅝"	EP3MMCHPE (R/L)(B/P)	\$170	N/A	N/A

Order Code	
e.g.	EP1CH, 117
EP1CH	Coat hook
117	Soft Grey trim

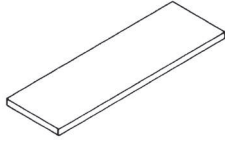
Specification Information
Specify trim color.
Coat Hook and Coat Hanger available only in Dark Neutral, Medium Grey, Soft Grey or Taupe.
NOTE: EP1 & EP2 Panels and components are available in legacy colors only.

Application Notes
Coat Hanger A plastic coat hanger available to hang on coat hook. EP1 Coat hook: Molded plastic hook hangs over EP1 panels to hold coats and hangers. Coat hook must hang over straight post location if being used w/EP3 panels. Carpet gripper:12 per package.
EP3 Coat hook Aluminum coat hook attaches to any exposed Equity vertical slot. There are two versions. The straight version will work
on any Equity vertical slot except for those on an inside corner. The postless end version is handed and extends beyond the edge of a panel with a postless end. Hand is determined by which side of the panel the coat hook is installed on while facing the panel. Available in two colors; Black (B) or Matte Aluminum (P).

Counter Caps, Straight

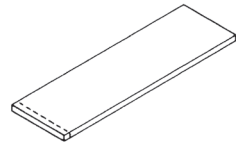
Generation 1 and Generation 2 profiles

Straight



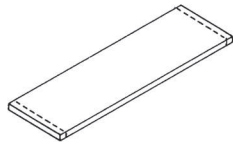
NOMINAL W	ACTUAL W	D	H	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
12"	10.5"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)1215	\$323	\$335	\$342
24"	22.5"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)2415	\$358	\$365	\$375
30"	28.5"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)3015	\$390	\$400	\$408
36"	34.5"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)3615	\$390	\$400	\$408
42"	40.5"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)4215	\$398	\$405	\$415
48"	46.5"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)4815	\$401	\$412	\$420
60"	58.5"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)6015	\$443	\$452	\$461
72"	70.5"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)7215	\$467	\$473	\$485
84"	82.5"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)8415	\$505	\$516	\$525
96"	94.5"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)9615	\$525	\$536	\$544
108"	106.5"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)10815	\$542	\$550	\$560
120"	118.5"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)12015	\$604	\$610	\$618

Straight – Extended One End



12"	12"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)1215E	\$336	\$344	\$357
24"	24"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)2415E	\$368	\$379	\$389
30"	30"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)3015E	\$397	\$403	\$413
36"	36"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)3615E	\$397	\$403	\$413
42"	42"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)4215E	\$405	\$415	\$423
48"	48"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)4815E	\$419	\$425	\$436
60"	60"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)6015E	\$449	\$459	\$468
72"	72"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)7215E	\$488	\$495	\$504
84"	84"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)8415E	\$509	\$519	\$528
96"	96"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)9615E	\$532	\$541	\$549
108"	108"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)10815E	\$570	\$581	\$590

Straight – Extended Both Ends



12"	13.5"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)1215EE	\$344	\$357	\$364
24"	25.5"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)2415EE	\$384	\$392	\$401
30"	31.5"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)3015EE	\$403	\$413	\$422
36"	37.5"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)3615EE	\$403	\$413	\$422
42"	43.5"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)4215EE	\$419	\$425	\$436
48"	49.5"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)4815EE	\$467	\$473	\$485
60"	61.5"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)6015EE	\$462	\$470	\$479
72"	73.5"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)7215EE	\$498	\$507	\$517
84"	85.5"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)8415EE	\$526	\$537	\$545
96"	97.5"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)9615EE	\$542	\$550	\$560
108"	109.5"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)10815EE	\$588	\$596	\$606

Order Code

e.g.	EW16015, 117, 117, 117
EW1	Worksurface
60	Width
15	Depth
117	Soft Grey laminate
117	Soft Grey edge
117	Soft Grey cantilever trim

Specification Information

Specify surface, trim and cantilever trim color.

EW1 Counter caps work with all existing counter caps and are for use on Generation 1 or Generation 2 panels only. Plastic cantilevers are supplied.

EW2 counter caps are for use with Generation 3 panels only. Steel brackets are provided.

Counter caps are designed for mounting on top of panels.

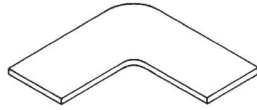
Straight counter caps overhang both sides of the panel equally.

Counter caps fit between posts, appropriate to fit between two taller panels and a dual/triple height connectors.

A counter cap extension (E) covers one post.

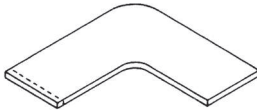
A counter cap extension (EE) covers 2 posts.

Steel mounted brackets are supplied.



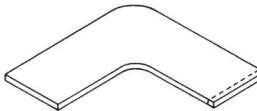
Corner

W	D	H	MODEL #	P1	P2	P3
24"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)CC2415	\$456	\$473	\$494
30"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)CC3015	\$489	\$505	\$525
36"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)CC3615	\$498	\$517	\$537



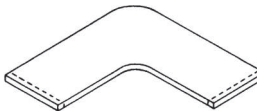
Corner – Extended Left

24"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)CC2415LHE	\$467	\$485	\$502
30"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)CC3015LHE	\$498	\$517	\$537
36"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)CC3615LHE	\$509	\$528	\$546



Corner – Extended Right

24"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)CC2415RHE	\$467	\$485	\$502
30"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)CC3015RHE	\$498	\$517	\$537
36"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)CC3615RHE	\$509	\$528	\$546



Corner – Extended Both Ends

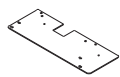
24"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)CC2415EE	\$485	\$502	\$521
30"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)CC3015EE	\$526	\$545	\$562
36"	15.25"	–	EW(1/2)CC3615EE	\$537	\$557	\$572

Order Code	
e.g.	EW1CC3015, 117, 117
EW1	Worksurface
CC	Curved corner
30	Width
15	Depth
117	Soft Grey laminate
117	Soft Grey edge
117	Soft Grey cantilever trim

Specification Information
Specify surface, trim and cantilever trim color.
EW1 counter caps work with all existing counter caps and are for use with Generation 1 or Generation 2 panels. Plastic cantilevers are supplied.
EW2 counter caps are for use with Generation 3 panels only.

Application Notes		
Counter caps are designed for mounting on top of panels.	They are non-handed and screw holes for the mounting brackets must be field-drilled.	A counter cap extension (E) covers one post.
Corner counter caps-(E) extended one end, mount on top of 24", 30" or 36" panels at 90° to each other.	Steel mounting brackets are supplied.	A counter cap extension (EE) covers 2 posts.

Freestanding support components



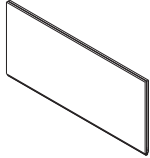
Flat Brackets (black only)

W	D	H	TOP SIZE	MODEL #.	P1	P2	P3
	15"			EB1F24	\$54	N/A	N/A
	21"			EB1F30	\$62	N/A	N/A



Column Base

	27¾"			EB1FCOL	\$386	\$420	\$437



Tackable Privacy

W	D	H	MODEL #.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
36"	¾"	21"	EF2PS36	\$473	\$513	\$520	\$534	\$544	\$552	\$569
42"	¾"	21"	EF2PS42	\$496	\$534	\$545	\$564	\$570	\$583	\$597
48"	¾"	21"	EF2PS48	\$517	\$557	\$569	\$585	\$592	\$602	\$618
60"	¾"	21"	EF2PS60	\$553	\$600	\$612	\$626	\$638	\$647	\$667
72"	¾"	21"	EF2PS72	\$592	\$641	\$653	\$671	\$681	\$693	\$714

Order Code

e.g. EF2OS60, 117

EF20S Equity freestanding privacy screen

60 Length in inches

117 Soft Grey trim

Specification Information

Specify shelf and stanchion trim color where required.

NOTE: Fabric on 72" privacy screens and will be railroaded (turned 90°).

WALL MOUNTING SUGGESTIONS

The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Neutral Posture does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Neutral Posture product to a Customer's site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Neutral Posture products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the

Neutral Posture products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each usable shelf length.

NOTE: A cabinet's top is considered a "usable shelf" and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Neutral Posture supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.

New Construction		Existing Construction			
Stud Specification	Cinder Block or Poured Concrete Masonry Wall	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only ceiling height	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only ceiling height
		Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 ½" minimum width	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 ½" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 ⅝" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 ⅝" minimum width
Stud Centers	Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum.	N/A	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum.	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum.	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum.
Stud Height	Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above.		Wood studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix #2 grade 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof/floor structure above.		Metal studs must be braced above the ceiling and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix metal bracing 'cap' across the top of the studs. Then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof / floor structure above.
Mounting the Neutral Posture Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc	Insert a 2" x 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a locally approved flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate the full width of the cabinet and beyond to the next stud.	Fasten the Neutral Posture supplied cabinet wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. directly to the masonry wall every 6".	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet and beyond to the next stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet and beyond to the next stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet and beyond to the next stud.
	Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the locally approved wood backing system as directed by the manufacturer.)	For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wall every 6" and fasten the lower horizontal element to the wall every 16".	Insert a 2" x 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired.	Insert a 2" x 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a locally approved flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired.	Insert a 2" x 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a locally approved flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired.
Fasten the Neutral Posture Supplied Wall Cleat With...	Fasten the Neutral Posture supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6".	Fasten the Neutral Posture supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6".	Fasten the Neutral Posture supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6".	Fasten the Neutral Posture supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6".	Fasten the Neutral Posture supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6".
	For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6" and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6" and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.
	#10 x 2 ½" wood screws or equiv. in every mounting hole provided, screwed directly into the wood blocking	⅜" x 3 ½" masonry screws or equiv. in every mounting hole provided with 1 ¼" embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall	#10 x 2 ½" wood screws or equiv. in every mounting hole provided, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 ½" wood screws or equiv. in every mounting hole provided, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 ½" wood screws or equiv. in every mounting hole provided, screwed directly into the wood blocking

Key Lock Program

GENERAL INFORMATION

Following is the Neutral Posture key lock policy, applicable to all products.

Neutral Posture pedestals, overheads, and storage cabinets ship without lock cores installed. The locks are field installed. If your purchase order does not specify key-alike you will automatically receive random lock cores with your order.

Neutral Posture furniture can be keyed-alike or random keyed.

KEY-ALIKE

Furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any storage piece you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Neutral Posture will select key numbers from the standard range of 226 – 425. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 199 sets are ordered.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

KEYS

A key is shipped with every lock core. 199 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 199, contact Sales Support. Additional keys and key blanks are available.

MASTER KEYING

Neutral Posture locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. Master keys must be ordered separately.

INSTALLING LOCK CORES

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

SERVICE PARTS

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	LIST
NLCKE_ _ _	Shrouded Key (<i>Specify key number desired</i>)	\$21
NAKC	Change Key	\$21
NKM	Master Key	\$21

NOTE: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

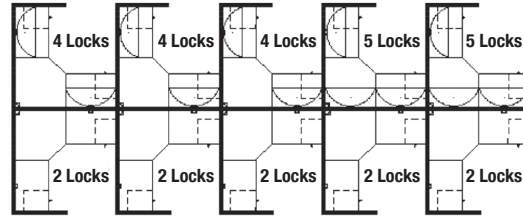
NOTE: Neutral Posture locks/keys are not compatible with Knoll Equity pedestals/double pedestals.

HOW TO SPECIFY KEY-ALIKE

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

STEP 1

Using the project floor plan, count the number of locks in each workstation.



STEP 2

Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

5 workstations with 2 locks per station
3 workstations with 4 locks per station
2 workstations with 5 locks per station

STEP 3

For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

QTY	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	UNIT LIST	EXT LIST
5	NSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

STEP 4

Then enter the pattern number "NSPEC_ _" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., NSPEC 30).

QTY	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	UNIT LIST	EXT LIST
5	NSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

STEP 5

Repeat for other groups.

QTY	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	UNIT LIST	EXT LIST
5	NSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
3	NSPEC 4	Set of 4 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
2	NSPEC 5	Set of 5 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Your key instructions are complete.

Neutral Posture will select key numbers for each set from 199 available numbers.

For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.

EQUITY

In order to specify an Equity locking component with an "H" series core, apply an "A" suffix to the Equity Base pattern number.

All keyed locks in the Equity system are randomly* keyed, as a standard offering. For those requiring all locks within a workstation (or group of workstations) to be keyed alike, Equity also offers a key-alike option.

EQUITY LOCKING COMPONENTS

Identify the cabinets to be keyed alike by adding the suffix "P" to the standard catalog number (i.e., EC20F36AP indicates a key-alike EC20F36A cabinet). The cabinet will be factory-prepared with the hardware mechanisms excluding the lock core and key. List price will be reduced by \$22.

MULTIPLE KEY-ALIKE PACKAGES

For multiple keys of the same number, specify ALCKE - (number of keys desired, from 2 to 8.)
Price is: Number of Keys x \$22. (i.e.: ALCKE-5 Pkg. of five cores with keys = \$110.00)

LOCK CORES

Order the lock cores required separately (ALCKE series). Cores are numbered sequentially, with up to 250 different combinations available (ALCKEH6001 - ALCKEH6250). Use one line item for each quantity of lock cores to be keyed alike. Series H6001-H6100 are standard lead-time.

MASTER KEY

A master key (AKM) is available that will unlock all cabinets and pedestals with the same prefix letter, for

example: H6001, H6002. A single key is supplied and priced, as shown below.

DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NUMBER	LIST
Equity Lock and Keys	ALCKE(H6___)	\$26
Change Key	AKC	\$21
Master Key	AKM	\$21

SHIPMENT

Additional lead time of 2-4 weeks may apply when more than 100 lock sequences are specified for key-alike (contact Sales Support for current lead times).

The key-alike core and keys are shipped separately from the components for field installation in the appropriate workstation components.

*Randomly keyed means that no attempt is made to assure that locks have the same number or that they are, in fact, different.

NeutralPosture

NeutralPosture.com

3904 N. Texas Ave.

Bryan, TX 77803

T 979.778.0502

F 979.778.0408

GSA

SCS Indoor Advantage

BIFMA e3/LEVEL

ISO 9001:2008 Approved

